# 6000 SCOPE 3 HANDOUTS

| SECTION | TITLE                                |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| I.      | INTRODUCTION TO 6000 SYSTEMS         |
| II.     | GENERAL 6000 SCOPE 3 CHARACTERISTICS |
| 111.    | DEAD START LOAD AND PRELOADER (PLR)  |
| IV.     | POOL PROCESSOR RESIDENT (PPR)        |
| V• .    | MONITOR (MTR)                        |
| VI.     | DYNAMIC SYSTEM DISPLAY (DSD)         |
| VII.    | STACK PROCESSOR (1SP/1SQ)            |
| VIII.   | JOB FLOW                             |
| IX.     | SCOPE LOADER                         |
| Χ       | CIRCULAR INPUT/OUTPUT (CIO)          |
| XI.     | CENTRAL PROGRAM CONTROL (CPC)        |
| XII.    | CHECKPOINT/RESTART                   |
| XIII.   | JOB DISPLAY                          |
| XIV.    | SYSTEM AND JOB MAINTENANCE           |

# INTRODUCTION

this document is intended primarily as an instructional handout and is intended to be said in the 6000 Scope 3.X Operating System courses. It is not intended to replace the 6000 Scope 3.1 Reference manual or the 6000 Scope 3.1 I. M. S. manual. Rathur it is to be used with them.

# NON-6000 System PROGRAM FLOW

| PROGRAMMER KEYPUNCH                                    | CARO -> TAPE                      | TAPE -> CPU -> TAPE | TAPE->PRINTER PA                           | ROGRAMMER |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------|
|  |                                   |                     |  |           |
|  | OFF-LINE                          | ON-LINE             | OFF-LINE                                   |           |
|  |                                   |                     |  |           |
|  | 6000 System                       | PROGRAM. FLOW       | <del></del>                                |           |
| PROGRAMMER KEYPHINCH                                   | CARD READER -> DISK-> CPU ON-LINE |                     | PROGRAMMER                                 |           |
|  | (DETAILS                          |                     |  |           |
| CARD -> PPX -> CM<br>READER -> PPX -> PPX -> D<br>AREA | USK-> PPX-> PROBRAM->C            | EPU-PROGRAM-> PPX-  | DISK -> PPX -> CM<br>BUFFER -> PP)<br>HREA | (→PRINTER |
|  |                                   |                     | 11   |           |
|  | JOB STACK"  ON-L1                 | NE "OUTP            | NOW IN<br>UT JOB STACK" OF F-LINE          |           |
| (STEP I)   | (STEP II ->                       | STEP III)           | (STEP IV)                                  |           |
|  |                                   | PROC                | GRAM FLOW CH                               | ART       |

## PROGRAM . FLOW STERS

## STEP I - LOAD JOB

A CARP READER TO DISK OPERATION,
B. RECORD JOB NAME, PRIORITY, FL, AND WHERE
PLACED ON DISK. IN CMR.
C. READ NEXT JOB (RETURN TO A)

## STEP II - BEGIN SPB

- A. SEARCH LIST OF JOBS PLACED ON DISK FOR THE HIGHEST PRICEITY JOB
- B. IF FOUND, LOAD CONTROL CARDS TO CONTROL POINT AREA IN CMP.
- C. TRANSLATE JOB CARD AND SET UP CONTROL POINT AREA.
- D. SET UP CONDITIONS WHICH WILL INDICATE TO MITE

# STEP III - ADVANCE JOB

- A. TRANSLATE NEXT CONTROL CARD AND CAUSE EXECUTION OF IT.
- B. WHEN EXECUTION FINISHED, MTR CAUSES
  A RETARD TO "A".
- C. LAST CARD EXECUTED, UNNEEDED FILES ARE DROPPED, CRUSPINENT IS DROPPED, JOB NAME AND PRIDRITY ASSIGNED TO THE DUTPUT FILE, CLEAR BUT THE CONTROL POINT AREA.
- D. CALL FOR STEP II'S SYSTEM PROGRAM.
  (RETURN TO STEP II)

## STEP IK - DUMP JOB

- A. SEARCH FOR A JOB READY TO BE DUMPED
- B. IF DNE FOUND, ASSIEN TO CONTROL POINTS "BUFFER POINT" AND DUMP THE JOB
- C. Dump THE DAYFILE FOR THE JOB ON THE PRINTER.
- D. DROP THE FILE.

I. 2 FILES MAKE UP THE OPERATING SYSTEMS

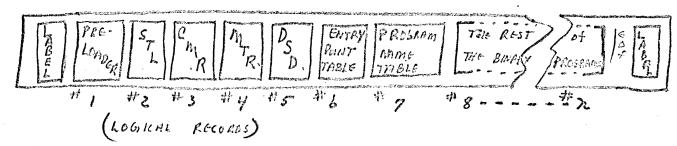
A. 1" FILE IS THE BINARY DEAD START PORTION

1. 2 YERSIONS

2. 6603 DISK FILE

b. 6638 DIK FILE

2. FORMAT OF BINDRY FILE -



B. 2" FILE IS PROGRAM LIBRARY, " PLOPL".

a. 1st RECPRO MAS;

- 1) 1st word contains 2 counters; COUNT of THE IDENTIFIER SECTION (BITS 35-18)
  AND THE COUNT OF THE DECK NAMES (17-00).
- 2) A DIRECTORY WHICH CONTAINS A LIST OF ALL ZOENTIFIERS USED. ("CORRECTION IDENTIFIERS")
- 3) A DECK LIST WHICH CONTRINS A LIST OF ALL DECKS WHICH OCCURE OR HAVE DECURRED ON THE FILE. ("DECK NAMES CHRENTLY KNOWN")
- 1) THE TEXT STREAM WHICH CONTAINS THE CALD IEARGES AND CONTROL INFORMATION, KNOWN AS "CORRECTION HISTORY BYTES".
- b. THE BINARY DECKS OF THE PRODUCT SET, EACH CONSTITUTIONS A RECORD.

#### PROGRAM LIBRARY CONTENTS

#### COMMON DECKS

COMFILE the deck containing definitions of system symbols

FNTSRCH a routine to search the FNT for a specified file name

READPP a routine to read a record directly into PP memory

BUFINIT a routine to initiallize PP memory for a call to READPP

RELOC a set of macros which, if called, will cause a PP routine to be

self-relocating

PPTIME a routine to enter PP time into the system dayfile

COMCOMP a micro which defines the COMPASS version number

TRNCOM a set of declarations for use by the translator subroutines

#### TEXT DECKS

TAPEDS program to generate the tape dead-start card

DISCDS program to generate the disc dead-start card

DUMPDS program to generate the dead-start dump cards

RECOV program to generate the recovery dead-start card

PREPP PP portion of the system pre-loader

PRECP CP portion of the system pre-loader

STLPP PP portion of the system dead-start loader

STLCP CP portion of the system dead-start loader

CMR central memory resident

MTR system monitor

DSD system display

CIO central input/output package

LDR relocatable loader

LOD relocatable loader

MSG routine to enter messages into the dayfile

RFL routine to request field length

1AJ routine to advance control point

1BJ routine to bring a job to a control point

1LJ routine to load a job from the card reader

10T routine to control printing and punching of output

1SP 6603 stack processor

2BP routine to check buffer parameters (FET)

2EF routine to process error flag

2ES routine to enter a stack request

2RC routine to read cards

2TR routine to read 3000 magnetic tapes

2TS routine to translate control card statements

2TW routine to write :3000 magnetic tapes

ATS STITCH routine

CHK routine to check output file for RUN compiler

**C**KP **ro**utine to take checkpoint dumps

CLL STITCH routine

CLO routine to close a file

CLS STITCH routine

CPL STITCH routine

CTS routine to process COMMON function

DIS job display

DMP routine to dump central memory

EXU STITCH routine

LBC routine to load binary cards from INPUT

LOC routine to load octal correctors from INPUT

MDI routine to move system directory (EDITLIB)

MEM routine to process MEMORY function

OPE routine to open a file

PBC routine to punch binary cards from central memory

RBR routine to read a binary record

REQ routine to process a REQUEST card or function

RST routine to restart a job from a checkpoint file

SRB routine to enter an expanded disc address into the directory

(EDITLIB)

TIM routine to process a TIME, DATE, CLOCK, or JDATE function

WBR routine to write a binary record

routine to initiallize a blank tape

routine to complete OUTPUT file

1CY routine to copy a file to the checkpoint file

1DF routine to dump the dayfile

1LT routine to load a job from magnetic tape

1MF routine to open a tape file (multi-file tape)

1MR routine to open a tape file (multi-reel tape)

1MW routine to open a tape file

10D routine to open a file

1PL routine to process plotter output (dummy)

1PO routine to process punch output

1RI routine to process the ROLLIN type-in

| 1RO         | routine to process the ROLLOUT type-in                           |
|-------------|--|
| 1SX         | routine to enter stack processor error messages into the dayfile |
| 1TD         | routine to dump output files to tape                             |
| 2 CA        | checkpoint abort procedure                                       |
| 2CF         | routine to close files in preparation for the output queue       |
| 2CJ         | routine to append the control point dayfile to the primary       |
|             | output file  |
| 2DF         | routine to drop a file from the system                           |
| 2LA         | relocatable loader overlay                                       |
| <b>2</b> LB | relocatable loader overlay                                       |
| 2LE         | relocatable loader overlay to process error conditions           |
| 2LP         | routine to process on-line print output                          |
| 2PC         | routine to process punch output                                  |
| 2RT         | routine to read 6000 magnetic tapes                              |
| <b>2</b> TB | routine to handle backward motion on 3000 magnetic tapes         |
| 2TF         | routine to handle forward motion on 3000 magnetic tapes          |
| 2TJ         | routine to translate job cards                                   |
| 2WT         | routine to write 6000 magnetic tapes                             |
| <b>3</b> 0T | routine to process print output from the OUTPUT package          |
| <b>4L</b> B | routine to handle label-processing                               |
| <b>7</b> TP | routine to handle write parity errors on 3000 magnetic tapes     |

LOADER central memory portion of the relocatable loader

OVERLOD abbreviated central memory loader for loading overlays

QXX STITCH routine

EDITLIB program for producing and editting system libraries

EDITSYM program for producing and editting program libraries

COPYBCD program for writing discrete print line images on magnetic tape

CPC program for communicating requests from central memory to

the system

IORANDM routine for processing SCOPE style indexes

routine to handle blocking/deblocking

COMPARE routine to compare contents of two files

RESTART routine to initiate the restarting of a job from a checkpoint file

BKSP routine to backspace a file one or more logical records

COPY routine to create a job stack on magnetic tape

COPYBF routine to copy one or more binary files

COPYN routine to copy selected records or files

COPYSBF routine to format a packed display code binary file for printing

REWIND routine to rewind a file

SYSTEXT source deck of the system macros

### DEFUNCT PP OVERLAYS

| Name        | Replacement                           |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| HLP         | EDITLIB includes HLP's function       |
| PBS         | Punching in I-mode not necessary      |
| SOS         | EDITLIB includes SOS's function       |
| 1DS         | Function included in DIS              |
| 1RF         | Dead-start recovery card              |
| 2BD         | Stack processor                       |
| 2DT         | Stack processor/central memory tables |
| 2RD         | Stack processor                       |
| 2WD         | Stack processor                       |
| 3SD         | Dayfile search is not necessary       |
| 4SD         | Dayfile search is not necessary       |
| <b>7</b> DP | Stack processor                       |

#### COMFILE

The first of the common decks contained in the SCOPE program library is COMFILE. The purpose of COMFILE is to gather all system parameters together in one centrallized location so that they may be easily examined and/or altered. Each parameter is referenced by a system symbol which consists of three parts:

- -- an identifier of one or two characters denoting the category to which the symbol belongs;
- -- "." a period following the identifier to indicate that this symbol is part of COMFILE;
- -- a mnemonic of 1 to 6 characters suggesting the meaning of the symbol.

The definition of symbols of the above form should be avoided when COMFILE is to be called.

The system symbols in COMFILE reference the following categories of parameters:

- -- installation parameters
- -- system table lengths
- -- system locations, words, and bytes
- -- pointer words
- -- PP resident entry points
- -- monitor functions
- -- quantities of system elements ( number of tables, devices, etc.)
- -- PP direct locations

The set of system symbols is easily expandable as new symbols are defined.

The set is callable from each system routine by use of a single card:

\*CALL, COMFILE

When COMFILE is called, a listing of COMFILE may be obtained by defining the symbol called LISTCOMF before the call to COMFILE.

#### SYSTEM SYMBOL IDENTIFIER DEFINITIONS

- Most C.x symbols represent 12-bit byte positions within central memory words, where bytes are numbered from left to right as 0 through 4.
  C.x symbols are also used to represent first word addresses of PP overlays.
- CP. CP.x symbols represent words or start of programs in the CP resident area.
- D. The D.x symbols represent PP direct locations (low core); they are equated to 6-bit values from 00 through  $77_{8}$ .
- IP. All IP.x symbols represent installation parameters.
- L. The L.x symbols represent table lengths or lengths of miscellaneous quantities.
- LE. The LE.x symbols represent the lengths of entries within tables.
- M. M.x symbols are equated to the values representing monitor functions.
- F. F.x symbols are equated to error flag values.

- CH. CH.x symbols represent pseudo-channel assignments; e.g., CH.FNT is the File Name Table channel.
- N. N.x symbols represent quantities of things; e.g., N.DEVICE is equated to the number of allocatable devices within the system.
- Ø. Ø.x symbols represent stack processor orders (commands). It should be noted that these orders do not correspond to values used in the code and status FET field: stack processor orders are designed for ease of use by the stack processor.
- ØV.x symbols represent 3-character display code PP overlay names.

  There is one such symbol for each overlay; the mnemonic (x) is, in

  all cases, the 3-character overlay name. The appropriate ØV.x should

  be referenced whenever an overlay is to be loaded in order to force

  an entry in the cross reference table.
- P. P.x symbols represent locations of central memory pointer words.
- R. R.x symbols represent PP resident entry points.
- S. S.x symbols represent the right offset of a field within a PP word,
  i.e. the number of bit positions which must be right shifted to right-justify the field to bit 0.

- T. The T.x symbols are equated to the first word addresses of central memory tables. In general, these addresses should be obtained from the contents of the pointer words rather than direct use of T.x symbols.
- W.x The W.x symbols are equated to values representing the relative positions of central memory words within tables. For example, assume that the address of a control point area is contained in the PP Aregister; then to obtain the word containing the job name, the following code should be written

ADN W.CPJNAM

CRD D.TO

| *                     |              | 64/6             | 5/6600 SCOPE  | 3,0              |                     | 化二烯烷 在对表示,但因为人们的知识,但可以不不是。 |  | LE00001            |                  |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|---|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|
| * *                   | ***          | ***              | ***   | ***              | ***                 |                            |  | LE00002 .          |                  |
| ₩.                    | CPRES2       | EQŲ              | 160B -  |                  |                     |                            |  | LE00003            |                  |
| *                     | •            |                  |   |                  |                     |                            |  | LE00004            | -                |
| *                     |              | SCOP             | E VERSION 3,  | O COMMON SYMBOL  | DEFINITION          |                            |  | LE00005            |                  |
| *                     |              | IN O             | RDER TO LIST  | THE CONTENTS OF  | OF COMFILE, THE     |                            |  | LE00006            |                  |
| *                     |              | SYMB             | CL *LISTCOMF  | ≠ SHOULD BE DEFI | VED PRIOR TO CALLIN |                            |  | LE00007            |                  |
| *                     |              |                  | N State and Appropriate Control of State Control of St |                  |                     | •                          |  | LE00008            |                  |
| * *                   | ****         | ***              | ***   | ***              | ***                 |                            |  | LE00009            |                  |
|                       |              | ĮF               | ⇔DEF,L.I  | STCOMF,1         |                     |                            |  | LE00010            |                  |
| (managed of the state |              | LIST             | ٦Ļ  |                  |                     |                            | -                                      | LE00011            |                  |
|                       |              | EJEC             | <b>T</b>  |                  |                     |                            |  | LE00012            |                  |
| PC                    | PADR         |                  | 22000B  |                  |                     |                            |  | LE00013<br>LE00014 |                  |
| L C                   | PADR         |                  | 42000B  |                  |                     |                            | -                                      | LE00015            |                  |
| T,                    | CPZ          | EQŲ              | 208   |                  | •                   |                            |  | LE00016            |                  |
| Τ,                    | MON          | EOU              | 21Fi  |                  |                     |                            |  | LE00017            |                  |
|                       | STO          | EOU              | 228   |                  |                     |                            |  | LE00018            |                  |
|                       | CIDLE        | EOU              | 238   |                  |                     |                            |  | LE00019            |                  |
|                       | PIDLE        | EQU              | 248   |                  |                     |                            |  | LE00020            | <u> </u>         |
|                       | PPR          | EQÜ              | 258   |                  |                     |                            | -                                      | LE00021            |                  |
|                       | CLK          | EOU              | 308   |                  |                     |                            |  | FE00055            |                  |
| *****************     | SLAB1        | E O U            | 318   |                  |                     |                            |  | LE00023            | 7777             |
|                       | DATE 🤶       | EQU              | 31B   |                  |                     |                            |  | FE00054            |                  |
|                       | JDATE        | EQU              | 27B   |                  |                     |                            |  | LE00025            |                  |
|                       | SLABZ        | _EOU_            | 32B   |                  |                     |                            |  | LE00026            |                  |
|                       | SLAB3        | EOU              | 338   |                  | •                   |                            |  | LE00027            |                  |
|                       | SLAB4        | EQU              | 348   |                  |                     |                            |  | LE00028 .          |                  |
|                       | SLAR5        | _ EQU_           | 35B   |                  |                     |                            | market a referred to the control of    | LE00029            |                  |
|                       | SLAB6        | EQU              | 368<br>378  |                  |                     |                            |  | LE0003n            |                  |
|                       | MSP          | EOU              | 40B   |                  |                     |                            | _                                      | LE00031            |                  |
|                       | r, MSC       | EQU.             | 408   |                  |                     |                            |  | LE00032            |                  |
|                       | CPS          |                  | 418   |                  | •                   |                            |  | LE00033            |                  |
|                       | PPS0         | EQU_             | 428   |                  |                     |                            |  | LE00034            |                  |
| 44.44.44.44.          | PPS1         | EQU.             | 438   |                  |                     |                            | COMFI                                  | LE00035            |                  |
| -                     | PPS2         | EOÙ              | 44B   |                  |                     |                            | COMFI                                  | LE00036            |                  |
|                       | PPS3<br>PPS4 | EOU              | 458   |                  |                     |                            |  | LE00037            |                  |
|                       | PPS5         | EOU              | 46B   |                  |                     |                            | COMFI                                  | LE00038            |                  |
|                       | PPS6         | EGÜ              | 478   |                  |                     |                            | -                                      | LE00039            |                  |
|                       | PPS7         | EQŲ              | 508   |                  | ·                   | -                          | PP 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | LE00040            |                  |
|                       | PPS8         | Eoù              | 51 A  |                  |                     |                            |  | LE00041            |                  |
|                       | PPS9         | EQU              | 52B   |                  |                     |                            |  | LEDON42            |                  |
|                       | TMP          | EQU              | 55B   |                  |                     |                            |  | LE00043            | 5 1751 1 h<br>21 |
|                       | CPT1         | EQU              | 568   |                  |                     |                            | COMFI                                  | LE00044            |                  |
| •                     | 1 O : 3 T    | ~ ~ <del>4</del> | ~ <b>~</b> ~  |                  |                     |                            |  |                    |                  |

|  |   | 4                    |                   |                      |              |
|--|---|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| :  |   |                      |                   |                      |              |
| LF.DFB3  | EQU                                     | 100B                 |                   |                      |              |
| LE, DFB4   | EQU                                     | 1008                 |                   |                      | COMPILEU05   |
| LE,DFR5  | EQU                                     | 1008                 |                   |                      | COMFILE005   |
| LE.DFB6  | EQŲ                                     | 1008                 |                   |                      | COMFILE005   |
| LE,DFB7  | EQU                                     | 40B                  |                   |                      | COMFILE005   |
|  | EQU (                                   | E,DF80*LE,DF81*LE,DF | BOALF ITERSALE DE | BALLE DEDBALE DEDAL  | COMFILE005   |
| , DFB7+100   | · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      | Acier borter pri  | 0446cin.85+66*n.80+C | ECOMF ILEU05 |
| T.LIB  | EQU                                     | T,DFB+L,DFB/108*     | 108*1nF           | 1.8.74               | COMFILE005   |
| C.DIRPTR   | EQŲ 🦠                                   | 0 '                  |                   | 11/1                 | COMFILE005   |
| C.DIRRBA   | EQU                                     | 2                    |                   |                      | COMFILEU05   |
| C, DIRRBN  | EOÙ                                     | 2                    |                   |                      | COMFILEU05   |
| C, DIRPRU_   | EUÜ                                     | 4                    |                   |                      | COMFILE005;  |
| C.DIRCMA   | EOU                                     | 1                    |                   | 10/25                | COMFILE0057  |
| C.DIRUNT   | EGU                                     | 1                    |                   | 10/25                | COMFILE0057  |
| S, DIRPT   | EOU                                     | 4                    |                   | 40/52                | COMFILE0057  |
| S, DIRPR   | EQU                                     | 8                    | <u> </u>          |                      | COMF 11.E005 |
| C, RBTWPL  | EQU                                     | 0                    |                   | 14/14                | COMFILEOUSE  |
| C.RRTRBR   | EOU                                     | 1                    | ·                 | 11/10                | COMFILE0058  |
| S,RHTRBR   | EOU                                     | 3                    |                   |                      | COMFILEO058  |
| C.RRTFB  | EQU                                     | 1                    |                   |                      | COMFILEOUSE  |
|  | EOU                                     | 6                    |                   | **, **               | COMFILEDOSE  |
| S.RRTREL   | EOU                                     | 7                    |                   |                      | COMFILEO058  |
|  | EQU                                     | 2 3                  |                   | 11/16                | COMFILE0058  |
|  | EQU                                     |                      |                   | 11/16                | COMFILE0058  |
|  | EOU                                     | 4                    |                   |                      | COMFILEDOSE  |
| And the second of the second o | E0U 2                                   | 0                    |                   | 11/16                | COMFILE0059  |
|  | ENECT                                   | 1                    |                   |                      | COMFILE0059  |
|  | LIST                                    | Ļ                    |                   |                      | COMFILE0059  |
|  | EJECT                                   |                      |                   |                      | COMFILE0059  |

PROCESS 2-1 + 2-2

The organization of the dead-start loader is as follows:

The first two records on the system tape are concerned with dead-starting. The first one is PLR (called preloader) and has the job of copying the tape to disc (or some allocatable device). The second is STL which actually loads the system from the allocatable device.

The programs are subdivided in the following way:

PLR The two major divisions are the portion that runs in the peripheral processors which is called PLRPP and the part that is executed by the central processor which is called PLRCP.

#### PLRPP

This is divided up into a tape-read program which reads central memory, and a disc-write program which reads the information from central memory and writes it on the disc. At the end of the write program is a set-up program which is written on the disc at the end of preloading and is used to bootstrap in STL from disc.

#### PLRCP

This program accepts the information from the read program, checksums it, and arranges it in the proper format for the write program.

This record contains the PP resident and the recovery package as well as the programs to load. There are also two of these, STLPP and STLCP.

#### STLPP

This reads the information from disc and transfers it to central memory as well as sending MTR to PPO, DSD to PP9, and the resident to each of the other PP's.

#### STLCP

This receives the information from the STLPP program, checksums it, compares the checksum, and arranges all programs that are central memory resident in their proper place in central memory. It also inserts the addresses of all library programs into the directory.

Depending on the channel of the card reader, three different settings of the dead-start panel are necessary. One setting is used by people with card reader on channel 0 (if any such exist), another must be used for card reader on channels 1-11B, and the third for channels 12B or 13B.

The setting for channel 0 is:

| Word on        |              |                                       |                       |               |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| <u>Panel</u>   | Setting      |                                       |                       |               |
| <b>0</b> 001   | 7700         |                                       |                       |               |
| <b>0</b> 002   | E000         | * * *                                 | select card reader    |               |
| <b>0</b> 003   | <b>7</b> 700 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                       |               |
| 0004           | <b>1</b> 400 |                                       | select input for EOR  |               |
| ` <b>0</b> 005 | 7400         |                                       | activate channel      |               |
| <b>0</b> 006   | 7100         |                                       | input on channel into | location zero |
| <b>0</b> 007   | <b>0</b> 000 | •                                     |                       |               |

Words 0010 through 0014 are irrelevant.

Note: E is the equipment number of the card reader.

The setting for channels 12B or 13B is:

| Word on Panel Setting                  |          |
|--|----------|
| <b>0</b> 001 <b>7</b> 5xx              |          |
| <b>0</b> 002 <b>7</b> 7xx              |          |
| 0003 E000 select card reader           |          |
| <b>0</b> 004 <b>7</b> 7xx              |          |
| 0005 1400 select input to EOR          |          |
| 0006 74xx activate channel             |          |
| 0007 71xx input on channel into locat: | lon zero |
| 0010 0000                              |          |

Words 0011 through 0014 are irrelevant.

Note: xx = the card reader channel

E = the equipment number of the card reader

The setting for channel 1-11B is:

| Word on      |              |                                       |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Pane1        | Setting      |                                       |
| <b>0</b> 001 | <b>1</b> 410 | load A with 10B                       |
| <b>0</b> 002 | 73xx         | send part of panel out to another PP  |
| <b>0</b> 003 | <b>0</b> 006 | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i |
| <b>0</b> 004 | <b>7</b> 5×x | disconnect channel                    |
| <b>0</b> 005 | <b>71</b> 12 | leave this PP on channel 12           |
| <b>0</b> 006 | <b>0</b> 000 |                                       |
| <b>0</b> 007 | <b>7</b> 7xx |                                       |
| <b>0</b> 010 | E000         | select card reader                    |
| 0011         | <b>7</b> 7xx |                                       |
| <b>0</b> 012 | 1400         | select input to EOR                   |
| 0013         | 74xx         | activate channel                      |
| 0014         | 71xx         | input into location zero              |

Note: The dead-start process adds a word of zeros at the end of the panel so this is why the last instruction will read into location zero.

A setting for dead-starting directly from tape without the use of cards is also provided.

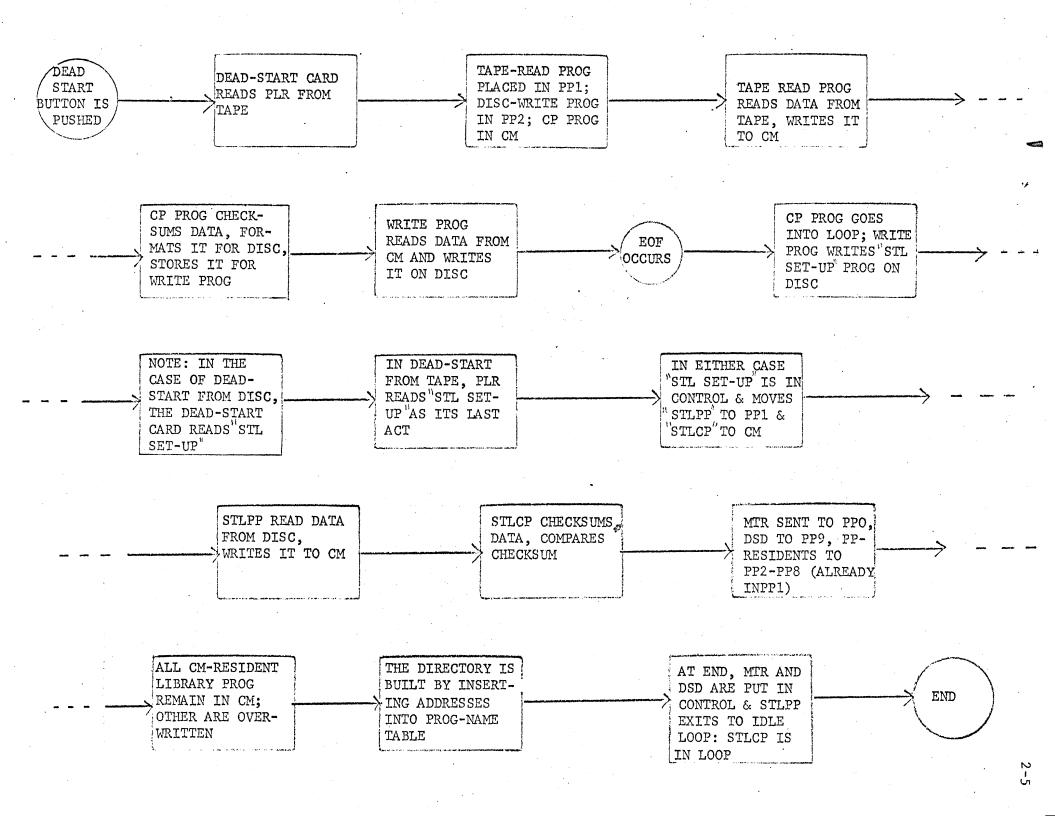
| Word on      |              |  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
| Pane1        | Setting      |  |
| <b>0</b> 001 | <b>7</b> 5xx | disconnect channel                         |
| <b>0</b> 002 | 77xx         | ,  |
| <b>0</b> 003 | E00u         | select tape unit                           |
| <b>0</b> 004 | <b>7</b> 7xx | and the same                               |
| <b>0</b> 005 | <b>0</b> 010 | rewind tape                                |
| <b>0</b> 006 | 77xx         | •  |
| <b>0</b> 007 | 1400         | select input to EOR                        |
| 0010         | <b>74</b> xx | activate channel                           |
| 0011         | <b>71</b> xx |  |
| 0012         | 0073         | read record into location 73B              |
| <b>0</b> 013 | 0112         | <pre>jump to beginning of record + 7</pre> |
| <b>0</b> 014 | <b>0</b> 007 |  |
|              |              |  |

Note: This can only be used is the tapes are on channels 12B or 13B.

xx = the channel of the tape

E = the equipment number of the tape

u = the unit of the tape



#### SUMMARY OF CM RESIDENT AREAS

The Central Memory Resident Pointer Area contains pointers to larger tables contained elsewhere in CM, small tables, and various flags.

The PP Communication Area contains ten 8-word areas, one for each PP, through which PP's communicate with each other and Monitor. The Monitor communication area (T.PPC10) is not used.

The Control Point Area contains seven 200<sub>8</sub>-word areas, one for each control point. This area is used to contain the exchange package, job name, and information about the job which is running at that control point.

The CP Resident area contains two programs which run at control point zero (the storage move program, and the idle package); their exchange packages are also kept in the CP Resident area.

The Equipment Status Table contains one entry for each device (allocatable or non-allocatable) attached to the system. Non-allocatable devices are those which may be assigned to a single control point, e.g. magnetic tape unit; allocatable devices may be used by many control points simultaneously.

The File Name Table is composed of as many 3-word entries as there are files in the system. An FNT entry is set up at the time that a file is created; it is not accessible to the user. This table provides a linkage between the user program and all required I/O tables and functions.

The Record Block Reservation area contains at least one Record Block Reservation table (RBR) for each allocatable device attached to the system. Each table contains a series of bits which denote whether or not the record block which it represents is assigned.

The Request Stack area is actually composed of two tables: The Device Status

Table (DST) and the request stack itself. The DST contains one 2-word

entry for each allocatable device within the system; it is static and its

contents are defined at assembly time. The request stack contains entries

which are requests for data transfers, device positioning, or logical operations

on a file. Each entry is two words in length. The table grows from high

memory to low.

The Catalogue and Security Password Index are currently of zero length; they are reserved for future use.

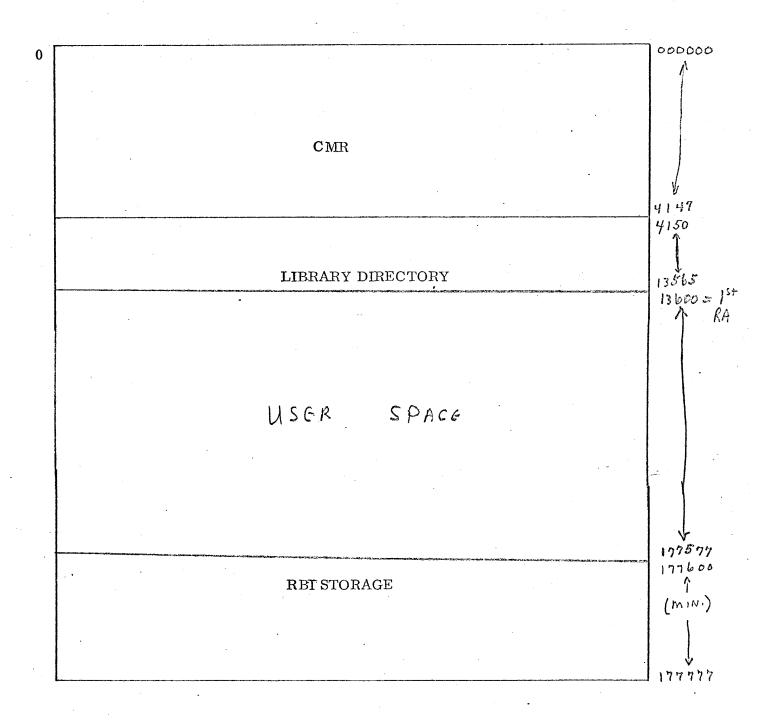
The Installation Area is currently of zero length; it is reserved for installation use.

The Dayfile Buffer area contains eight File Environment Tables and eight buffers, one for the system dayfile and one for each of the seven control points.

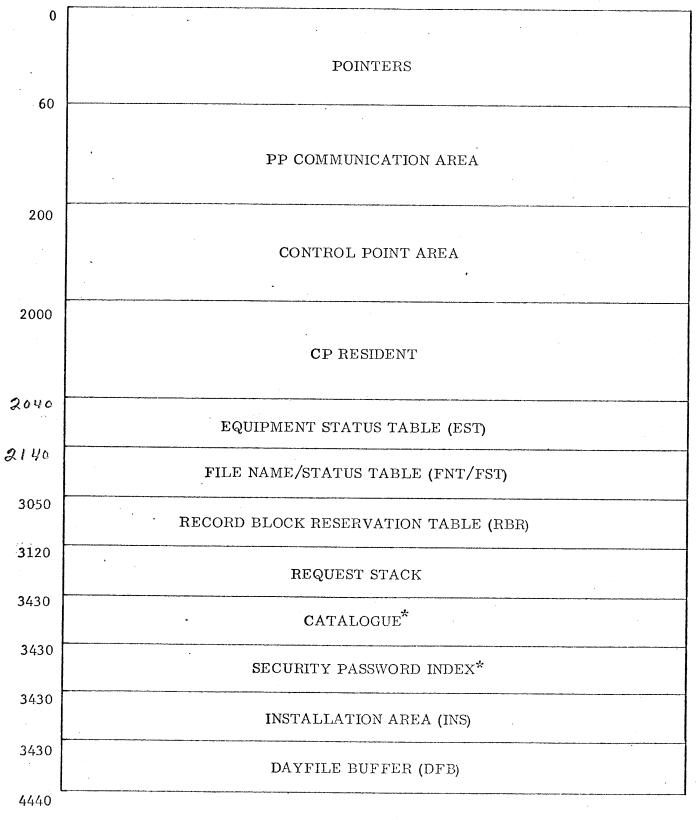
The library directory is composed of three sections: The entry point table, containing 1-word entries; the program name table, containing 2-word entries; and the bodies of the CM resident programs. The directory may be expanded or contracted as programs are added or deleted or as program residence is changed.

The Record Block Table area (RBT) is a collection of individual file chains, one for each file on an allocatable device currently recognized by the system. When a file is initiated, a single two-word RBT entry is assigned to that file; additional entries are assigned as needed. Each entry is divided into ten 12-bit bytes, some of which are used as pointers to additional entries, other tables, etc. The remaining bytes each contain the number of a particular record block assigned to the file in the physical order of their assignment. A record block number in an RBT is the ordinal of the bit in an RBR which represents that record block. The RBT empty chain is a pool from which words may be extracted to construct file chains and to which words are returned when the chains are discarded. The RBT expands and contracts by 1008-word blocks as files are created and released.

# Overview Central Memory Allocation (&K)



#### CMR



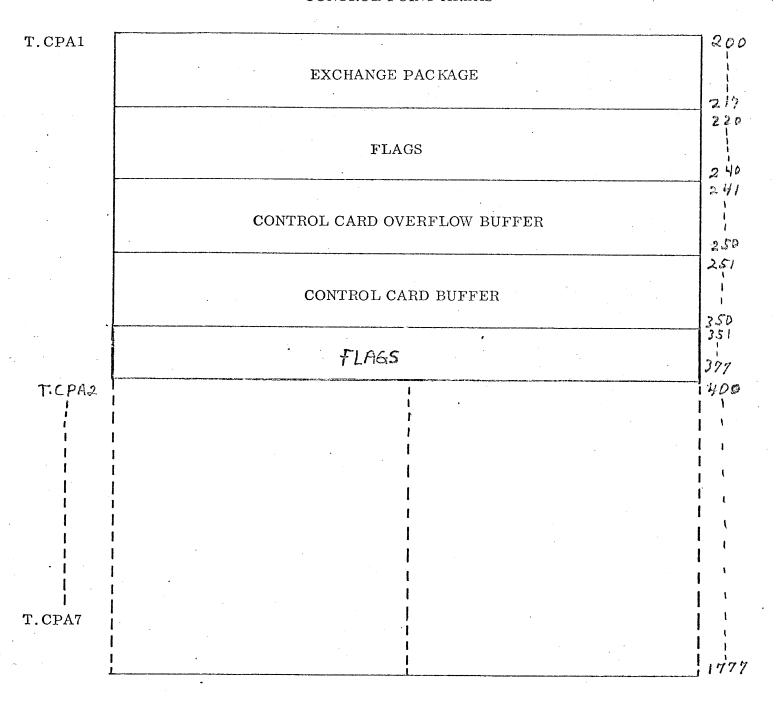
<sup>\*</sup>ZERO LENGTH - TO BE USED IN FUTURE DEVELOPMENT

| n geno           |  | der territoria de la companya de la | ZEROS                                   | ed to go and the electric control of the control of |                           |
|------------------|--|--|---|--|---------------------------|
| P.ZERO           | C.DIRFWA   |  |   | f directory  | dead-start                |
| P.LIB            |  | directory  |   |  | load flag                 |
| P.RBR/P.RBT      | C.RBRAD<br>FWA of  | F RBRs   |   | length/100B<br>of RBT  | (LWA+1)/100E<br>of memory |
| P.DFB            | FWA/10<br>of dayfile   |  |   |  |                           |
| P.FNT            | FWA of   | LWA+1 of<br>FNT  |   |  |                           |
| P.EST            | FWA of<br>EST  | LWA+1 of<br>EST  |   |  |                           |
|                  | <u> </u>   |  | <u> </u>                                | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>                  |
| P.INS            |  |  | installation u                          | se   |                           |
|                  |  |  |   |  |                           |
| P.CAT            | and a throughouse register, but which is the price of the | f:   | uture developm                          | ent  |                           |
| P.SP1            |  | f  | uture developm                          |  |                           |
| P.RQS            | C.RQSCS<br>stack entry<br>word pair ct.  |  | C.ROSFS<br>FWA/2 of<br>request_stack    | number<br>of<br>devices  | FWA/10B of DSTs           |
| T.CST            | Channe1<br>0   | Channe1<br>4   | Channel<br>10                           | FST<br>Channel   |                           |
| P.CST2           | Channe1<br>1   | Channe1<br>5   | Channel<br>11                           | FNT<br>Channel   |                           |
| P.CST3           | Channe1  | Channe1<br>6   | Channel<br>12                           | LIB<br>CHANNEL   |                           |
| P.CST4           | Channe1  | Channel<br>7   | Channel<br>13                           | RBT<br>Channel   |                           |
| T.CPZ            | 0003   |  | Storage<br>Move Flag                    |  | Machine<br>Field Length   |
|                  | <i>V                                    </i>   | 11111111   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |  |                           |
| T, MON           | 1×/m/b/n/  | 7/10/8/14/   | 55///////                               |  |                           |
| T, MON<br>T. STO | /*//m/b/n/   | 7  |   |  |                           |
|                  | /*//n/b/n/   |  |   | conds  | milliseconds              |
| 7.570            | /*//ry\/b/ri/<br>/////////   |  |   | conds  | milliseconds              |
| 7.STO            | /*//y/b/i/<br>///////////////////////////////  |  |   |  |                           |
| T.CIDLE T.PIDLE  | *  M      <br>   |  |   |  |                           |

PERIPHERAL PROCESSOR COMMUNICATION AREAS

| T.PPC1  | PP NAME OR ZE  | RO  |  |      |        | 60<br>W.PPIR   |
|---------|--|---|--|------|--------|----------------|
| . ·     |  |   | )<br>  | ,    | )<br>} | W.PPOR         |
|         |  | <u>(</u><br> <br>   | ;<br>}<br>{  | ·    |        | 62<br>W.PPMES1 |
|         |  | <br> <br>   | <br>   |      |        | W.PPMES2       |
| ٠.      |  | <br>  | <br>   |      |        | ₩.PPMES3       |
| er e    | mentendering in Publisher und von gewirdt der Programmen und gegen gegen der | Terrenden mikalen kilomen birat antaraken kenada kanada kenada kenada kenada kenada kenada kenada kenada kenada | in andrew Statement (sept all of per file all of the second per file and second per file and second per file a |      |        | US<br>W.PPMES4 |
|         |  | <br>  | l  | <br> | l<br>I | W.PPMES5       |
|         |  | l   | <br>   |      |        | 67<br>W.PPMES6 |
| T.PPC2  |  |   |  |      |        | 70             |
| •       |  |   | •  |      | ·      |                |
|         |  |   |  |      |        |                |
| T.PPC10 | T.PPC10  | is not presen   | tly used   |      |        | 170            |

### CONTROL POINT AREAS



### EXCHANGE PACKAGE

| miner       |                       |                        |                        | Words      |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|
|             | Program Address(P)    | A0(Address Registers)  | 000000                 | 0          |
|             | Reference Address(RA) | A1                     | B1(Increment Register) | 1          |
|             | Field Length(FL)      | A2                     | B2                     | 2          |
|             | Exit Mode(EM)         | A3                     | B3                     | 3          |
|             | RA - ECS              | A4 .                   | B4                     | 4          |
|             | FL - ECS              | A5                     | B5                     | 5          |
|             | MA                    | A6                     | В6                     | 6          |
|             |                       | A7                     | В7                     | 7          |
|             |                       | X0 (Operand Registers) | )                      | 10         |
|             |                       | X1                     |                        | 11         |
|             |                       | X2                     | ×1                     | 12         |
|             |                       | X3                     |                        | 13         |
|             |                       | X4                     |                        | 14         |
|             |                       | <b>X</b> 5             |                        | <b>1</b> 5 |
| ,           |                       | X6                     |                        | 16         |
|             |                       | X7 .                   |                        | 17         |
| <del></del> |                       |                        |                        | 1          |

### CONTROL POINT AREA

|                                 | Section of the sectio |  | 35 24  |  | 11 00                     |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|
| W.CPSTAT/                       | C.CPSTAT<br>(Status)   | C.CPEF<br>(Error Flag)   | C.CPSM (Storage Move   | C.CPRA<br>(RA/100B)  | C.CPFL (FL/100B)          |  |
| W.CPSTAT/<br>W.CPEF<br>W.CPJNAM | JOB  |  | 1,525,436  | (,   | Next Control<br>Statement |  |
| CPECS/W.CPPRI/                  | Priority   | in di-Abanga * 7. ag Asando Fada N. Sa Sa - Fara Isana Balando Asando Asando Asando Asando Asando Asando Asand | Time Limit   | ECS RA/1000B   | ECS FL/1000B              |  |
| W.CPECS<br>W.CPTIME             | millisecond c  |  | C.CPTIML<br>CPU Time (sec  |  | milliseconds              |  |
| W.PPTIME                        | and an artist and a state of the state of th | Loader Flag  | PPU Time (sec  | conds)   | milliseconds              |  |
| W.CPRCL                         | PP Recall (Obsolescent)  |  |  |  |                           |  |
| W.SSW                           | Sense Switches/Lights  |  |  |  |                           |  |
| W.EQP (%)                       | Equipment Assignments  |  |  |  |                           |  |
| W.CPDFM                         |  | 4.   |  | •  |                           |  |
|                                 | Last Dayfile Message   |  |  |  |                           |  |
| W.CPERT                         | فيسته والمستركة والمستهدد والمستركة  | gapana (Maranga) ang selam gan ngan malah ang                              | C.CPFST  | C.CPFP   | C.CPERT                   |  |
| W.CPTBUF                        |  | end under nemeticen medicenter and an extensive about the date makes of an extensive and are the transfer.     | (FST Address)  |  |                           |  |
| Control Card Overflow Buffer    |  |  |  |  |                           |  |
| W.CPTBUL<br>W.CPCAF             |  |  | eran kananan kananan da kapatan da Ababasan Arabasan Kananan (C. Propinsi Propinsi Propinsi Propinsi Propinsi  |  |                           |  |
| WOOTOA                          | Contr  | ol Card Buffer   |  |  |                           |  |
| W.CPCAL                         |  |  |  |  |                           |  |
| W.FSTCC                         | FST Entry fo   | r Next Control   | Card PRU   | - Again arasa, analaskan approximate arasa da sakan da sakan arasa da sakan arasa da sakan arasa da sakan aras   | ]                         |  |
| W.FSTUR                         | 7/7/////   | 7777777  | ////////   | ///////  | 7////// 1                 |  |
| W.CPOAE                         | <del>alanda da d</del>  | and  | and a seed and a seed and a seed   |  | Op. Assigned 1 Equipment  |  |
| W.CPVRNO                        | Visual   | Reel Number  | angganggangga kanamatan sama saman manamatan kanta mbasa di bahas di bahas garapa baha   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | ,1                        |  |
| W.CPENC                         | Stack Entry/<br>Exit Count   | PP Job   | المستقدمة المستقدم المستقد | والمناسبة  | 1                         |  |
| W.CPResi                        | ///////s/s/s/  | Entry Count<br>  /B//   / 6/5/   | <br> 2/0/11/2/2///   | 7//////  | 7////// 1                 |  |
| W.CPAR                          | Auto-R   | ecall Pointer  | the second over the second considerate of second considerates of sec | the state of the s | 1                         |  |
| W. RES.2                        | [[]]   | @ x   @ e s  |  |  |                           |  |
|                                 | <u> </u>   |  |  |  | /////// 1                 |  |
|                                 | N FET ALDRESS FOR CUEF   |  |  |  |                           |  |

## CONCORDANCE OF CONTROL POINT FIELDS, 2.0/3.0

| Word.  | Mnemonic       | Changed | Comments  |
|--------|----------------|---------|---|
| 20     | W.CPSTAT, etc. | no      |   |
| 21     | W.CPJNAM       | no      |   |
| 22     | W.CPPRI, etc.  | yes     | Msg. count removed, Time Limit moved left one byte Operator assigned equipment move, RA/1000B of ECS in byte 3, FL/1000B of ECS in byte 4 |
| 23     | W.CPTIME       | yes     | bytes 0 and 1 contain a msec count since last priority re-evaluation (altered by MTR only)  |
| 24     | W.PPTIME       | yes     | express flag removed  |
| 25     | W.CPRCL        | no      | this work is being phased out in favor of MTR function 37 (see IMS)   |
| 26     | w.ssw          | no      |   |
| 27     | W.EQP          | no      |   |
| 30-37  | W.CPDFM        | no      |   |
| 40     | W.CPERT        | yes     | now contains pointers and flags for control card processing in bytes 2, 3, 4  |
| 41-50  | W.CPTBUF       | no      | Control Card overflow buffer  |
| 51-150 | W.CPTBUL       | no      | Control Card buffer   |
| 151    | W.FSTCC        | yes     | FST entry for next control card PRU   |
| 152    | unused         | yes     |   |
| 153    | W.CPOAE        | yes     | Operator assigned equipment (see 22) in byte 4  |
| 154    | W. CPVRN       | yes     |   |
| 155    | W.CPENC        | yes     | I/O stack entry count in byte O, PP Job Buffer Entry Count in byte 1  |
| 156    | unused         | yes     |   |

# CONCORDANCE OF CONTROL POINT FIRM TO THE TOTAL OF THE POINT OF THE POI

| Word    | Macrophic | Commence of the second | File of the second seco |
|---------|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 157     | W.CPAR    | yes                    | Auto Recall pointer in bytes 0-1   |
| 160-177 | unused    | yes                    |  |

CP.SM SB7 B3,DOWN NG. SB6. -2 SAI B2-B7 SA2 B2+B6 EQ LOOP DOWN SB6 2 SAI. BI SA2 B I + B 7 LOOP SA4 A 1+B6 SA5 A2+B6 BX6 XI LX7 X2 A 1+B3 SA6 SA7 A2+B3 B I + 4 SBI SAI A4+B6 SA2 A5+B6 X4 BX6 LX7 X5 SA6 A4+B3 SA7 A5+B3' LT B1, B2, LOOP JP

3-15-1

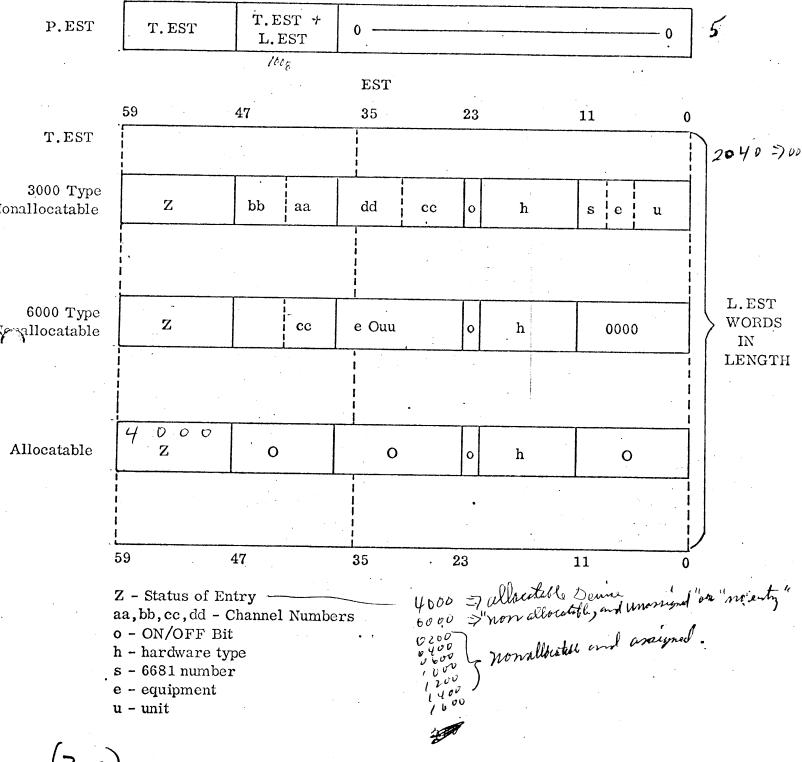
STORAGE MOVE PROGRAM

|  | IFNE   | IP.MECS,0                                     | CMR   | 003   |
|--|--|---|-------|-------|
|  | -  | MOVE EXTENDED CORE STORAGE                    | CMR   | 003   |
|  |  |   | CMR   | 003   |
|  |  | PARAMETERS PASSED IN EXCHANGE PACKAGE         | CMR   | 003   |
|  |  |   | CMR   | 00    |
| •  | P  | CP.ECSM .                                     | CMR   | 00    |
|  | RA (CM)  |   | CMR   | 00    |
|  | FL(CM  | 400000B                                       | CMR   | 00    |
| •  | EM   |   | CMR   | 00    |
| •  | RA (ECS)   |   | CMR   | 00    |
| •  | FL (ECS)   | 10000008                                      | CMR   | 00    |
| •  |  |   | CMR   | 00    |
|  | Rl   | RA(ECS) OF CTL PT TO BE MOVED /100B           | CMR   | 00    |
|  | <b>B2</b>  | RA+FL (ECS) /1008                             | CMR   | 00    |
| •  | - <b>83</b>  | DISPLACEMENT /1008                            | CMR   | 00:   |
| •  | <b>94</b>  | LENGTH OF CM BUFFER AREA                      | CMR   | 00    |
|  | A0   | ADDRESS OF CM BUFFER AREA                     | CMR   | 003   |
| · ·  |  |   | CMR   | 003   |
| CP.FCSM  | SXI  | 1 INITIALIZE THE X REGISTERS                  | CMR   | 00:   |
| •  | LX1  | 6   | CMR   | 003   |
| •  | SX?  | 85  | CMR   | 003   |
| and the second   | LX2  | 6   | CMR   | 003   |
| 143 haa aa <b>3</b> 50   | SX3  |   | CMR   | . 003 |
|  | LX3  |   | CMR   | 003   |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •  | sx5  | 84  | CMR   | 003   |
|  | LXS  | 6   | CMR   | 003   |
|  | NG   | X3, SM34 IF DISPLACEMENT IS NEG, SHUTTLE DOWN |       | 003   |
|  | EQ   | SM24 ELSE, SHUTTLE UP                         | CMR   | 003   |
|  | SPACE  |   | CMR   | 003   |
| 1  | ing the second of the second o | SHUTTLE UP LOOP (ECS)                         | CMR   | 003   |
| SM18   | IX6  | X5-X4 WHEN THE REMAINING PORTION TO BE        | CMR   | 003   |
|  | NG   | X6.5M20 MOVED IS LESS THAN THE BUFFER         | CMR   | 003   |
| •  | RX5  | REDUCE THE BUFFER SIZE                        | CMR   | 003   |
| SM20   | 585  |   | CMR   | 003   |
| , elejenis   | IXO  | X2-X5 ECS ADDRESS OF THE MOVE                 | CMR   | 003   |
|  | BX3  | X1  | CMR   | 003   |
|  | RE   | 85+4 READ INTO THE CM BUFFER                  | CMR   | 003   |
|  | ıP   |   | CMR   | 003   |
| ing Marie Barana and American<br>Tanggaran and American and American<br>Tanggaran and American and Ame | TXO  | X0+X3 ADJUST THE ECS ADDRESS                  | CMR   | 003   |
|  | WE   | B5+.) WRITE BACK INTO ECS                     | CMR   | 003   |
|  | , iP   |   | CMR   | 003   |
| GM24   | TX4  | X2-X1 CONTINUE TO LOOP UNTIL THE ENTIRE       | CMR   | 003   |
|  | NZ   | N4101170                                      | . CMR | 003   |
|  | JP   | O THEN EXIT                                   | CMR   | 003   |

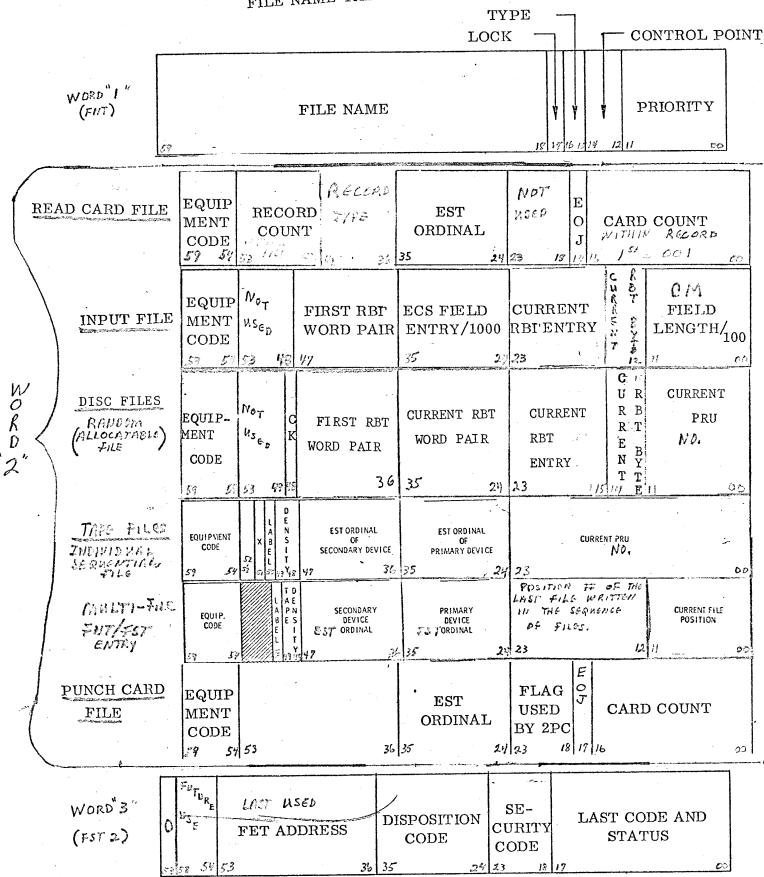
3-10-7

| ITRAL MEMO    | RESIDENT  |                         | 10/25/67 | PAGE NO. | 55      |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| GRAMS. INLE.  |           | E                       |          | · •      |         |
|               | SPACE     | 2                       |          | CMR      | 00381   |
| ;<br><b>*</b> | 3, 404    | SHUTTLE DOWN LOOP (ECS) |          | CMR      | 00382   |
|               | 1X6       | X5-X4                   |          | CMR      | 00383   |
| . SM26        | NG        | x6,5M28                 |          | CMR      | 00384   |
|               |           | X4                      |          | CMR      | 00385   |
| 27.00         | BX5       |                         |          | CMR      | 00386   |
| SMZ8          | sB5       | X5                      |          | CMR      | 00387   |
|               | BX0       | X1                      |          | CMR      | 00388   |
|               | IXI       | _X1+X5                  |          | CMR      | 00389   |
|               | RE        | B5+0                    |          | CMR      | 00390   |
|               | JP        | <b>*</b>                |          | CMR      | 00391   |
|               | IXO       | X0+X3                   |          | CMR      | 00392   |
|               | WE        | Bज़+0                   |          | CMR      | 00393   |
| V             | JP        | <b>6</b>                |          | CMR      | 00394   |
| SM34          | IX4<br>NŽ | X2-X1                   |          | CMR      | 00395   |
|               | NŽ        | X4,5M26                 |          |          | 00396   |
| •             | ıΡ        | 0                       |          | CMR      | . 00397 |
|               | ENDÍF     |                         |          | . CMR    | 00391   |
|               | . –       | •                       |          |          |         |
|               | •         |                         |          |          |         |
|               |           |                         |          |          |         |
|               |           | T FCT                   |          | CMR      | 00399   |
|               | BSSZ      | T.EST-*                 |          |          |         |

#### POINTER



(7.2) 6000 + 3000 Mocatale.



NOTE: On Multinech files, The FNT word"3", Lite 18+19 are always not (File always "CLOSED), Lite 24-35" = 0002 (multi file disposition), and Lite 45 and 49 are much for Logical security code.

Record type continued.

177 => Special mode ended.

Equipment Code. Les table on Page 3-4

Equipment Code. Les table on Page 3-4

and 3-5 of Pol. menuel.

(60, =) en leader, etc.)

CM Field Length/1003 for this file. ECS Field Length/10002 for this file.

Current RET entry. This is a count of the number of full RET word pairs up to the current position of the file. For example, if the file is positioned in the second RET word pair, the current RET entry will be 1. Just as soon as the second RET pair fills up, this number will roll over to 2.

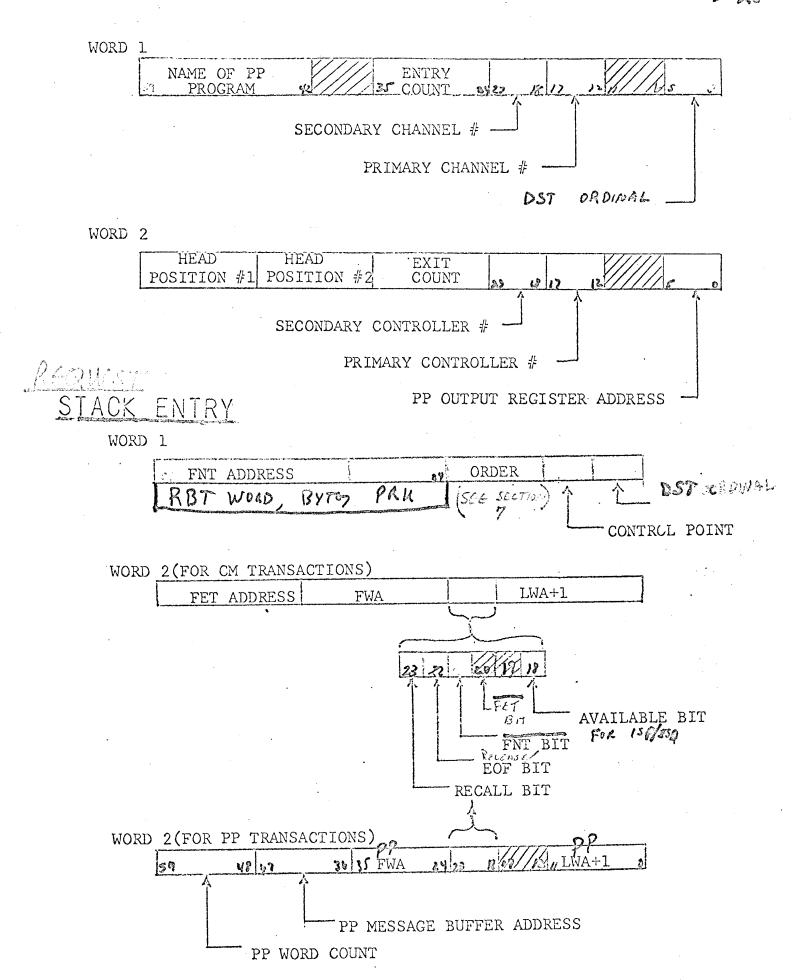
Current RBT Byte indicates which byte in the RBT word pair sontains the RB address.

Current RBT word pair position. If this number = N, the address of the first word of this word pair is 400,000B-2\*N.

First RBT word pair associated with this file. If this number = M, the address of the first word of this word pair is 400,000B-2\*M.

Check point flag is used with Checkgoint/Restart files.

Current PRII # indicates which sector is



A Record Block Reservation (RBR) table serves a dual purpose:

- 1. It defines record blocks in a specific allocatable area.
- 2. It identifies those record blocks within that area as available or not available.

A maximum of 2048 record blocks may be defined by one RBR. The area described by an RBR must all be on one device.

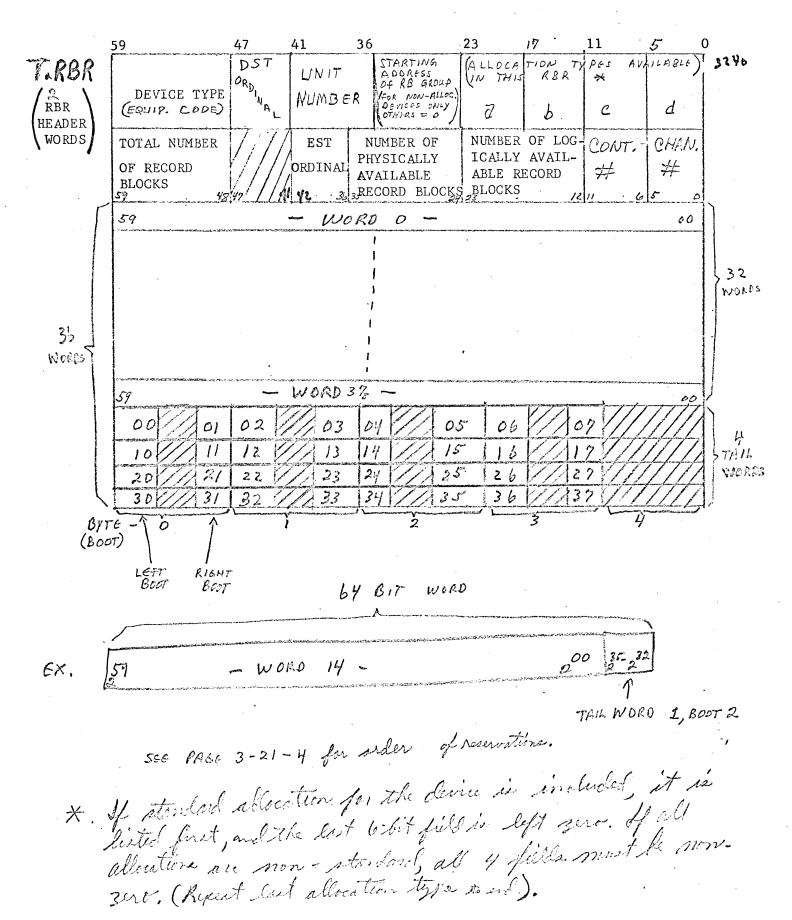
The RBR tables in the SCOPE Operating System follow immediately after the FNT/FST area. The pointer to the first word of the first RBR table is found in Word 2, Byte 1 (counting 0-4, left to right) of low core. The second RBR table starts immediately after the first. The total length of each table is  $38_{10}$  CM words. Thus, adding 46 (octal) to the pointer in Word 2, Byte 1 will give the starting address of the second RBR table.

The header words (first two) of each RBR table are comprised of the following fields:

#### Word

- Bits 0 -11: Allocation type link. The ordinal of an RBR which references a device of the same type and which uses the same record block definition. The linkage should be circular.
- Bits 12-23: Device link. The ordinal of an RBR which references a device of the same type. The linkage should be circular so that all RBR's referencing the same device type are linked.

#### RECORD BLOCK RESERVATION TABLE (RBR)



The allocation type link and device link may be broken up into 2 bytes of the form: \* > (see Systems Eullerin #10, Nager 25-27)

aabbccdd=ALLOC

where each term ii specifies a legitimate allocation within the portion of the device indexed by this RBR.

01=50 PRU's/RB.

02=64 PRU's/RB.

00=Free allocation; when the user does not specify allocation in an OPEN call, the file may be assigned to any RBR with some ii=00. In this case, allocation as is assigned to the file after the RBR is chosen, thus, as should not be 00.

03=Free allocation; this allocation style is used to permit continuation of a file from one device to another (theoretically).

10=8 PRU's/RB (Used by RESPOND).

as determines the actual RBR type for physical allocation purposes. ALLOC need not be supplied. Default values are:

for TYPE=1 (bits 48-50)

ALLOC=03020100

for TYPE=2

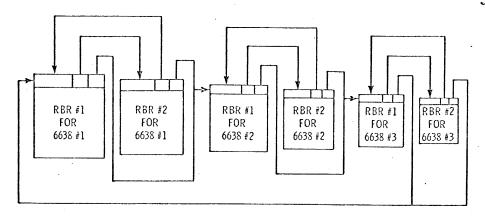
ALLOC=03010100

Bits 24-35: RB group start address - the half-track on which the described area starts.

Bits 36-41: Unit number.

Bits 42-47: Device number. The ordinal in the device status table (DST) of the device to which this RBR refers.

Bits 48-59: Device group. The device type and allocation type used in the area described by this RER.



6638 RBR LINKAGES FOR 3 6638's

#### Word TWO

Bits 0 - 5: Channel number. The channel used by the device referenced by this RBR.

Bits 6 -11: Controller number.

Bits 12-23: Logical availability. The number of record blocks not assigned to files.

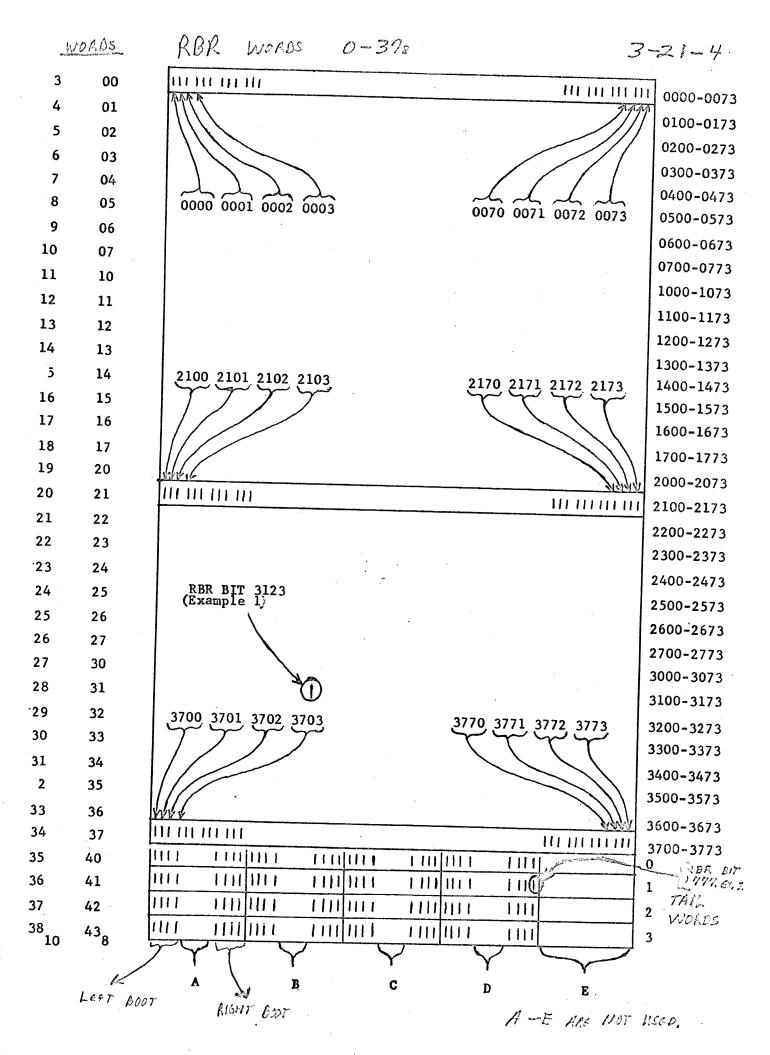
Bits 24-35: Physical availability. The number of usable record blocks.

This is normally the same as the total RB count.

Bits 36-41: EST ordinal.

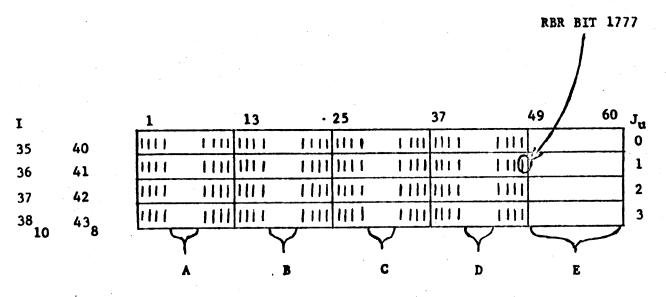
Bits 42-47: Not used.

Bits 48-59: Total RB count. The number of record blocks defined by this RBR.



### RBR "TAIL WORDS"

(The last 4 words in an RBR Table.)



The bits designated by A, B, C, D, and E are not used.

A = Bits 52 - 55 (as usually numbered) or 5 - 8 (as numbered above)

B = Bits 40 - 43 (as usually numbered) or 17 - 20 (as numbered above)

C = Bits 28 - 31 (as usually numbered) or 29 - 32 (as numbered above)

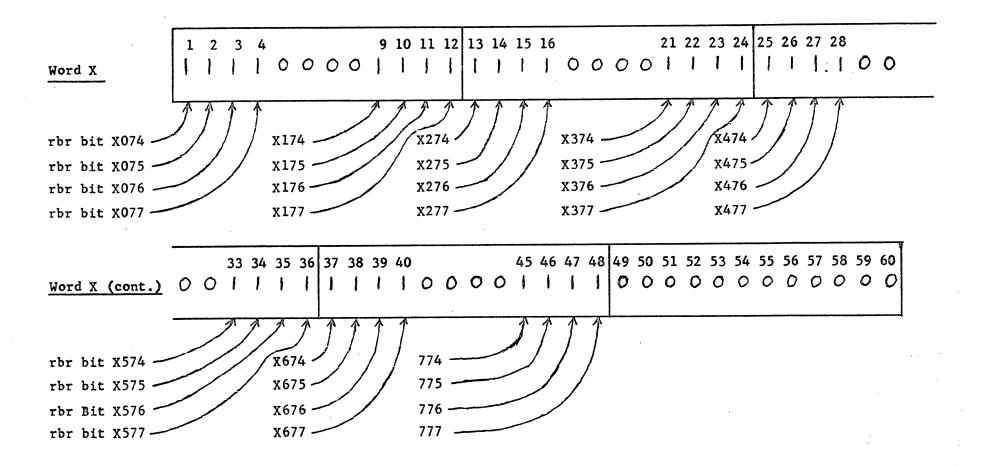
D = Bits 16 - 19 (as usually numbered) or 41 - 44 (as numbered above)

E = Bits 0 - 11 (as usually numbered) or 49 - 60 (as numbered above)

A number corresponding to a bit in the RBR Table may be calculated from and RB number found in one of the 0-7 bytes of an RBT word pair. Suppose the RB number is N (H is always odd). Then the RBR bit number, NRBR, is given by the equation (using truncated integer arithmetic):

NRBR=N/2=Jux83+JLx82+L1x81+L2x80 (eqn. 1) J=Jux83+JLx82= Main table pointer to words 3-34 (decimal) or 0-37 (octal) of the RBR table. The entire J pointer is used when the last 2 octal digits of NRBR are from 0-73.

#### DETAIL OF REPRESENTATIVE TAIL WORD



X is 0, 1, 2, or 3, depending on whether we are in tail word 40, 41, 42, or 43.

L=L $_1$ x8 $^1$ +L $_2$ x8 $^0$ =Lower 2 octal digits of RBR bit number. If L is 74-77 (octal) then J $_u$  determines which of the tail words (0-3) the designated RBR bit falls in. Also, J $_L$  determines in which byte in the tail word the bit falls. For J $_L$ =0 to 1, byte number=1 (counting bytes left to right, 1-5).

For  $J_L=2$  to 3, byte number=2.

For  $J_1=4$  to 5, byte number=3.

For  $J_L=6$  to 7, byte number=4.

A formula for obtaining the exact position of a given bit in one of the tail words (numbering the bits from left to right, 1-60) is given by:

BIT POSITION=LPOSN( $J_L+1$ )+ $L_2-4$  (eqn. 2)

where:

LPOSN(1)=1

LPOSN(2)=9

LPOSN(3)=13

LPOSN(4)=21

These values are decimal.

LPOSN(5)=25

LPOSN(6)=33

LPOSN(7)=37

LPOSN(8)=45

#### Sample calculation 1:

One of the 0-7 bytes in an RBT word pair contains the RB number 6247. Find the corresponding bit position in the RBR table.

#### Applying equation 1:

NRBR=6247/2=3123

(dropping the fraction)

L=last 2 digits=23, which is between 0 and 73, and thus the desired bit is in one of the RBR table words from 0 to 37 (octal).

J=31, which points to the 31st (octal) word in the RBR table.

Thus, the desired bit is bit 23 (octal - starting with zero and counting from left to right) of word 31 of the RBR table.

The location of this bit is circled on the diagram on Page 12.

#### Sample calculation 2:

One of the 0-7 bytes in an RBT word pair contains the RB number 3777.

Locate the corresponding bit in the RBR table.

Applying equation 1 from page 13:

Ju JL L1 L2

NRBR=3777/2=1777

L=77, which implies that the bit is in one of the tail words.  $J_u=1\ ,\ \mbox{so the bit is in the second tail word (word $41_8$)}.$   $J_L=7=\mbox{second digit from left.}$ 

L<sub>2</sub>=low order digit=7.

Applying equation 2 from page 14:

BIT POSITION=LPOSN(JL+1)+L2-4

BIT POSITION=LPOSN(8)+7-4

BIT POSITION=45+3=48

Example # 2.

- 1. Suppose an RET lyte contained 3777.
- 2. the actual RB oddress would be 1779.
- 3. The lower & Sits = 77. when they equal 74-77, the next 5 Sits are broken down as follows;

- 4. The lower 2 bits of the lower 6 bits indicate the 2xx position in the boot. In this scare 11, or the right-most bit of the boot. (femender they are reserved from left to right).
- 5. Thus petual RB oddresse # 1977 is tail word # 1, boot 3, right boot, bit 3. Or 212 in tail ward #1.

Thus, the desired bit is bit 48 (decimal - starting with one and counting from left to right) of the second tail word (word 41). Or, if we count in octal, and start with zero, the bit is number 57 (still counting from left to right). This bit is circled on the diagram on Page 13.

## DISCERNING PARITY ERRORS ON DISK.

an indication of a party Error on Dish is by an entry into the compile and an entry at the associated control point. Elongle:

01.23.16. ABCOODI. DISK PAKITY GEROR.
RBR RB PRII

assuming the following configurations -

00 7140 0 6638 01 FILE 1 6638

Then = RBR RB PRU
01 0741 012

would be decoded as -

- 6638 file 1 - position 7 - odd half trock - Head group 208 - sector 128

note - the RB Ht is wetter (RB address)

#### Physical Position on the Disk

Another question which arises is how one computes the track number, head group, and whether we are writing on odd or even sectors. These quantities may also be derived from the RB numbers found in the 0-7 bytes of the RBT word pairs. The steps are as follow:

- 1. Assume the RB number is N (12 bits).
- Divide N by 2 (shift right by 1), leaving us with an eleven bit quantity,
   X.
- 3. Divide X up into three groups as indicated below, thus giving us the desired quantities:

Thus, the track numbers can go from 0 to 1778 (0 to 12810) and the head groups can go from 0 to 7. From these numbers, we can calculate the total possible number of half tracks per RER Table:

Total=(128 tracks/RBR) x (8 head groups) x (2 half-tracks/track) so:

Total number of half-tracks = 2048

Figures 1-4 on Pages 1-9 of the 6638 manual is somewhat misleading in that it seems to indicate that head groups are specified by two digits. Each RBR Table is for one stack. Thus, if we are going to use only one octal digit to specify a head group, it would seem necessary to supply the File

Unit has ber (0 or 1), also. However, this is callette, instead, taken care of by supplying the track number. Thus, there are head groups 0-7 for File Unit 0 and 0-7 for File Unit 1 (for stack 0, as well as stack 1). In order to specify any unique location on one stack, it is sufficient to give:

- 1. The 3 bit head group number,
- 2. The 7 bit track number, and
- The 1 bit even/odd sector indicator (0 for even sectors, 1 for odd sectors).

# 6638 System for Discerning Parity Errors on Disc File

| RBR      |  |
|----------|--|
| 00<br>01 | File 1 (Bryant Disk File)  |
| 02       | File 0 (6638)  |
| 03       | File 1 (6638)  |
|          |  |
| RB       |  |
| 00 00    | Upper 6 (six) bits signify position. Lowest bit signifies odd or even halftrack. The remaining bits will be right shifted one and this will give you the Hd group. |
| PRU      | Signifies the sector #.  Example: RBR RB PRU  03 0741 012  |
|          | would be decoded as 6638 File 1 Position 7 odd halftrack Hd group 20 sector 12   |

2418 : 230 - 226 pontin

0741

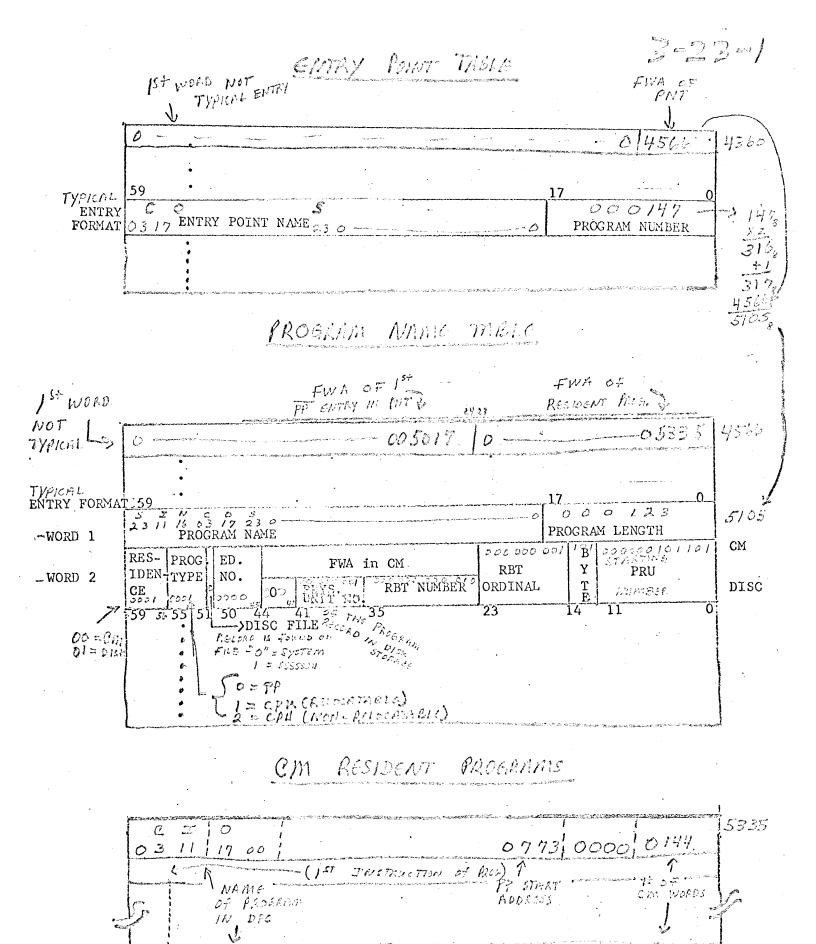
#### DAYFILE BUFFERS

### DAYFILE POINTER

| T.DFB  SYSTEM DAYFILE FET (LFN = DAYFILE)  CONTROL POINT 1 FET (LFN = DFILE1) | •  |
|---|----|
| SYSTEM DAYFILE FET (LFN = DAYFILE)  CONTROL POINT 1 FET (LFN = DFILE1)        |    |
|   |    |
|   | -  |
| CONTROL POINT 2 FET (LFN = DFILE2)  |    |
| CONTROL POINT 3 FET (LFN = DFILE3)  100 CM                                    | ۷( |
| CONTROL POINT 4 FET (LFN = DFILE4)  WORDS                                     |    |
| CONTROL POINT 5 FET (LFN = DFILE5)  |    |
| CONTROL POINT 6 FET (LFN = DFILE6)  |    |
| CONTROL POINT 7 FET (LFN = DFILE7)  |    |
| SYSTEM DAYFILE BUFFER   |    |
|   |    |
|   |    |
| CONTROL POINT 7 DAYFILE BUFFER  |    |

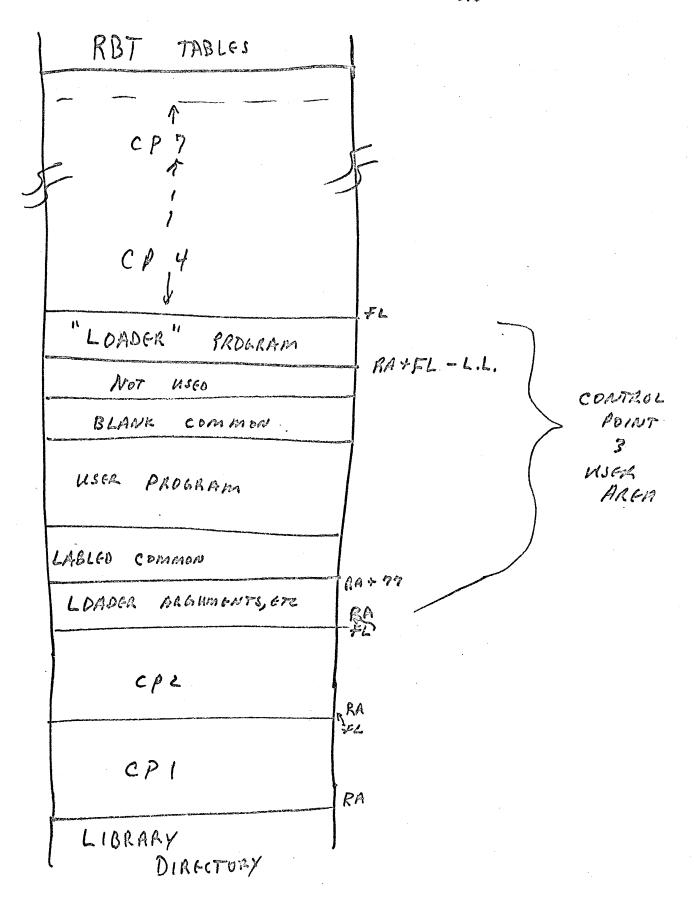
```
THE FORMAT OF THE CMR DIRECTORY IS THIS .....
IN CELL P.DIR (I.E. ABSOLUTE 1)
VFD 24/A,24/B,12/0
WHERE A IS THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST WORD IN THE DIRECTORY.
AND B IS THE ADDRESS OF THE LAST ! WORD.
IN CELL A
VFD 60/C
THEN THE ENTRY POINT TABLE LIES IN CELLS A+1 TO C-1 INCLUSIVE.
EACH ENTRY IN THIS TABLE HAS THE FORM
            42/0,18/E
    VED
WHERE D IS THE NAME OF THE ENTRY POINT, AND E IS THE NUMBER OF
THE PROGRAM. WHICH WILL BE A CP PROGRAM NOT AN OVERLAY. TO WHICH
IT BELONGS. THE PROGRAM NAME TABLE ENTRY FOR THE PROGRAM CAN BE
FOUND IN CELLS C+1+ZE AND C+1+ZE+1.
IN CELL C
    VFD
            36/F,24/G
THEN THE PROGRAM NAME TABLE LIES IN CELLS C+1 TO G=1 INCLUSIVE.
F IS THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST WORD OF THE FIRST PROGRAM NAME
TABLE ENTRY FOR A NON-PP PROGRAM. THIS HELPS THE PP RESIDENT.
 WHICH SEARCHES ONLY FOR PP PROGRAMS IN THE PROGRAM NAME TABLE,
AND NEED SEARCH ONLY FROM C+1 TO F-2
EACH PROGRAM NAME TABLE ENTRY IS TWO WORDS. THE FIRST WORD IS
VFD 42/H.18/K
 WHERE H IS THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM, AND K IS ITS LENGTH --
NOT ITS LENGTH AFTER LOADING, BUT ITS LENGTH IN THE LIBRARY.
 K DOES NOT INCLUDE THE PREFIX OF THE PROGRAM RECORD. SO
THIS RECORD ON FILE SYSTEM IS ACTUALLY K+3 WORDS LONG.
 BUT IF THE PROGRAM IS CENTRAL MEMORY RESIDENT, ITS BODY IN
THE DIRECTORY WILL BE K WORDS LONG.
 NOTE THAT NO TWO NON-STITCH PROGRAMS MAY HAVE THE SAME NAME,
EVEN IF OF DIFFERENT TYPES. BUT STITCH PROGRAMS ARE ABSOLUTELY
 IGNORED IN CHECKING FOR DUPLICATION.
THE SECOND WORD OF THE PROGRAM NAME TABLE ENTRY HAS INO POSSIBLE
 FORMATS. IF THE PROGRAM IS CENTRAL MEMORY RESIDENT,
    VED 4/11.4/N.1/P.6/Q.21/R.9/S.3/W.12/T
 WHERE M IS THE RESIDENCE, O FOR CENTRAL MEMORY, N IS THE
PROGRAM TYPE, 0 FOR PP, 1 FOR CP, 2 FOR OVERLAY, AND
 4 FOR STITCH, P IS THE DISK FILE IN WHICH THE PROGRAM
RECORD IS TO BE FOUND, O FOR ((SYSTEM)) AND 1 FOR
 ((SSSSSSU)), Q IS THE EDITION NUMBER, R IS THE ADDRESS IN
CMP AT WHICH THE BODY OF THE PROGRAM BEGINS
 (IT ENDS AT R+K-1), S IS THE RBT ORDINAL OF THE PROGRAM
RECORD IN DISK STORAGE. W IS THE BYTE NUMBER IN THE RBT WORD
 PAIR, AND T IS THE PRU NUMBER AT WHICH IT BEGINS IN DISK STORAGE.
IF THE PROGRAM IS DISK RESIDENT,
             4/M,4/N,1/P,6/Q,3/0,6/U,12/V,9/S,3/W,12/T
WHERE M IS 1 FOR DISK RESIDENCE, N. P. Q. S. T. AND W ARE THE
 SAME AS ABOVE, U IS THE PHYSICAL UNIT NUMBER OF THE
PROGRAM RECORD IN DISK STORAGE, AND V IS THE RET NUMBER,
 NOT ORDINAL, OF THE RECORD.
THE PROGRAM NAME TABLE ENDS INTH THE WORD AT G-1, AND THE BODIES
 OF CENTRAL MEMORY RESIDENT PROGRAMS. UNLESS THERE ARE NONE AND
```

G=B. EXTEND FROM G THROUGH B=1.



1st Institution, ere

15.326



#### Record Block Tables (RBT)

An RBT consists of a series of 12 bit bytes identifying, in logical sequence, the record blocks assigned to a logical file residing on an allocatable device.

A maximum of 8,192 CM words may be occupied by all the RET's active at any one time. Two CM words at a time are assigned to each RET as required (Thus, we speak of RET word pairs); the two words may reference 1 to 8 record blocks (RB's). Two consecutive RET pairs for a particular file do not have to be contiguous. The first byte of the first word of each RET pair contains a pointer to the next RET in the chain. This pointer is the ordinal or relative position of the next RET. If the pointer is N, the address of the word pair is calculated as:

ADDRESS=(LWA+1 of memory)-2\*N=400;000B-2\*N.

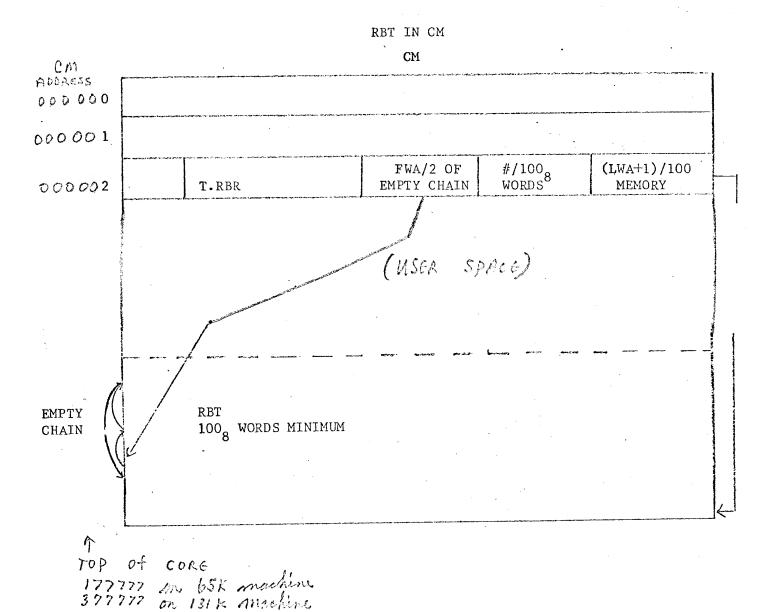
If the pointer is zero, the current RBT ends the chain.

The area reserved for RBT use may be reduced by control point space requirements. The maximum is defined by the number of word pairs referenceable by a twelve bit byte.

The RBT area starts at high core with its first word pair, and works down.

The first word of the first RBT is at location 377,776; the first word of the second RBT is at location 377,774; etc. The number of RBT word pairs/100B is found in word 2, byte 3, (starting with 0, left to right) of low core.

The unocccupied RBT pairs are also chained together (blocks of word pairs are added or subtracted in groups of 100B words). The position of the start of the empty chain is found in the middle byte of word 2 of low core.



#### Byte Types That Can Occur in an RET

RET Link - (X-byte) The first byte of each RET CM word pair. If blank, the chain of RET word pairs assigned to a logical file terminates in the current word pair. If occupied, its contents multiplied by 2 and subtracted from the LWA+1 of central memory gives the address of the next RET word pair in the chain.

RBR Link - (Y-byte) The high order 9 bits of the 2nd byte of each RBT CM word pair. It identifies the RBR related to the record block group in which the file resides. It may also appear in the third through the tenth byte of each word pair, if the file is contained partially in more than one RB group (We have not found an example of this.).

First RET Byte - (Y-byte) The first byte used in the RET word pair is indicated in the low order 3 bits of the 2nd byte of each word pair.

Byte 2 (middle byte) of the first word of a pair is counted as RET byte 0. Byte 3 is RET byte 1; byte 4 is RET byte 2. Byte 0 of word 2 is RET byte 3, etc.

Byte 4 of word 2 is RET byte 7. See Figure I on Page 25.

If the word pair is the first in an RET chain the 3-bit "first RET byte" field (low order 3 bits of the Y-byte) will be set to 2 for sequented files and 4 for random files.

Flag and Allocation Type - (word 1, first pair - "0 byte") Bit 31 contains the release flag; if set, record blocks are to be released after reading.

( $f_i \triangle N^{OOM}$  GIT)
Bit 30 is not clearly defined.(See 2.6.3 (4), Page 26, of SCOPE 3.0 IRS.) Bits 24-29 contain the allocation type as defined in the ERS. 00 and 03 imply no restriction. Ol implies 50 sector record blocks. On implies by sector has

Next PRU - (bits 12-23, word one - "1 byte") The first word pair in an RET chain contains the ordinal of the next PRU in which writing is to occur for the referenced logical file. This field may differ from the same field in the FTN, which references the FRU following the last one read or written. This field occurs only in the first word pairs for a logical file.

Last Assigned Record Block - (bits 0-11, word one - "2 byte") - The first word pair for a random file contains the ordinal of the last record block assigned when the file was last written. This field occurs only in the first word pair of a randomly accessed logical file.

Last Assigned PRU - (bits 48-59, word 2 - "3 byte") - The first word pair for a random file contains the ordinal of the last record block assigned when the file was last written. This field occurs only in the first word pair of a randomly accessed logical file.

RB Link - A 12 bit quantity, appearing in one of the 0-7 bytes in an RET word pair. The upper eleven bits, taken together with the last RBR link, define a unique position on the disk. The lower bit of an RB link is always set to distinguish it from an RBR link (which may also occur in bytes 0-7 when the file is contained partially in more than one RB group). This condition has not been observed yct, however, in our operations at the Los Angeles Data Center. Upon filling one RBR Table, whereupon we expected

the system to continue reserving half-tracks, for all files in the process of being written, in the other RBR Table, the system instead hung up. Dividing the RB link by 2 gives the position in the corresponding RBR Table. (See sample calculations on Page 13.)

See figures on following pages.

#### RET WORD PAIR FORMATS

|             | 59                      | 47   | 35             | 23   | 11 0   |                                   |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Rigura I    | x-byte                  | Y-BYTE   | 0-BYTE         | 1-вуте   | 2-DYTE   | Sample                            |  |  |
| Figure I.   | 3-вүте                  | 4-byte   | 5-BYTE         | 6-byte   | <b>7-</b> BYTE   | WORD PAIR                         |  |  |
|             |                         |  |                |  |  |                                   |  |  |
| Figure II.  | rbt<br>Link             | RBR S  | ALLOCATION     | LOCATION   NEXT   151                              |  | FIRST RET PAIR FOR A              |  |  |
| rigule II.  | 2ND RB<br>LINK          | 3RD RB<br>LINK   | 4TH RB<br>LINK | 5TH RB<br>LINK                                     | 6TH RB<br>LIMK   | Sequential<br>File                |  |  |
|             |                         |  |                |  | ондоницина на причения на причения под причения под причения на причения на причения на причения на причения н | •                                 |  |  |
|             | RBT<br>LINK             | rer<br>Link  | FLAGS AND      | NEXT<br>PRU  | ASSIGNED<br>RB   | FIRST RBT<br>PAIR FOR A           |  |  |
| Figure III. | LAST<br>ASSIGNED<br>PRU | 1ST RB<br>LINK   | 2ND RB         | 3RD RB<br>LINK                                     | 4TH RB<br>LINK   | RANDOM<br>FILE                    |  |  |
|             |                         | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE |                | Annual Caral Street and Annual Annual Annual Caral | a selaman na mananan na manganya ya kang gana ang  |                                   |  |  |
|             | RBT<br>LINK             | RBR 0  | NTH RB         | N+1ST RB<br>LINK                                   | N+2ND RB   | RET PAIR INTER-<br>MEDIATE IN THE |  |  |
| Figure IV.  | N+3RD RB                | N+4TH RB   | N+5TH RB       | N+6TH RB   | N+7TH RB   | CHAIN (I.E., NOT                  |  |  |
|             | LINK                    | LINK   | LINK           | LINK   | LINK   | FIRST OR LAST)                    |  |  |
|             |                         |  |                | _  |  | •                                 |  |  |

MTH RB

LINK

0 0 0

0 0 0 0

M+3RD RB

LIIK

Figure V.

RBR

LINK

LAST RB

LINK

NOTE: In the last example above, the X-BYTE is zero. The LAST RB LINK may fall in any of the bytes 0-7. The bytes after the LAST RB LINK in the last word pair are all zero.

0

M+1ST RB

LINK

0 0 0

M+2ND RB

LINK

0 0 0 0

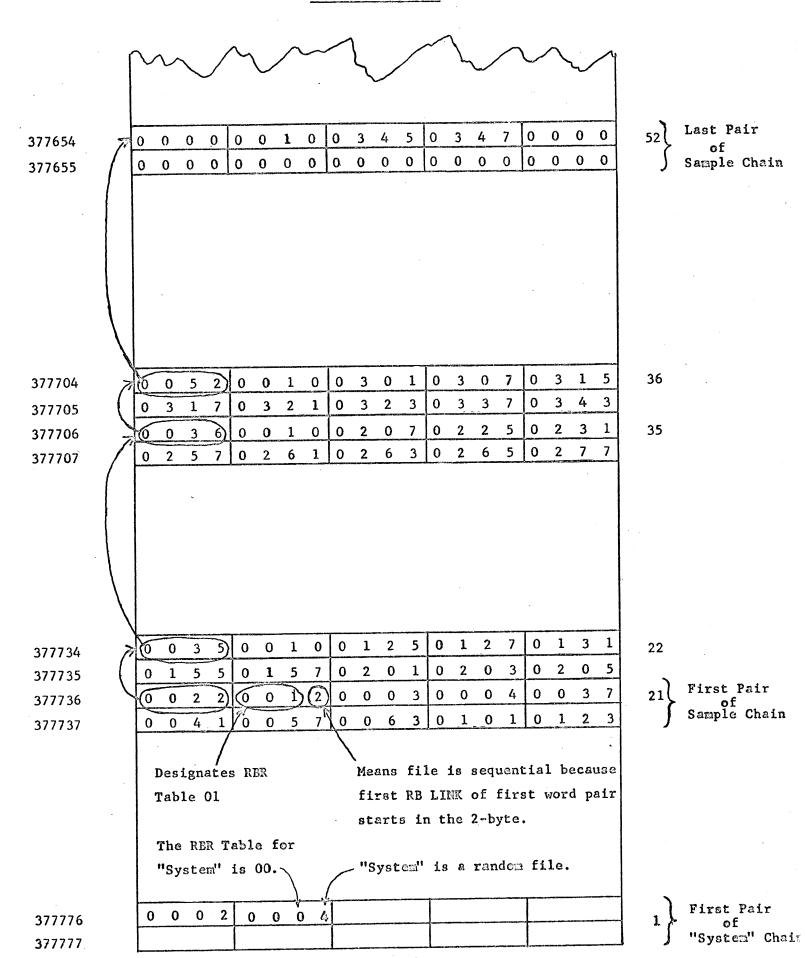
LAST RBT

PAIR OF A

**PARTICULAR** 

CHA IN

#### SAMPLE RET CHAIN



## HYPOTHETICAL FNT/FST ENTRY ASSOCIATED WITH RET CHAIN ON

#### PREVIOUS PAGE

| 59   |   | <b>,</b> 47           | ,3   | 5                   |               | 23                      |    | ,11         |                    |  |  |
|------|---|-----------------------|------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----|-------------|--------------------|--|--|
|      |   | FILE I                | aman |                     |               | II.<br>OY<br>CP         |    |             | PRIORITY           |  |  |
| EQP. | Ē | C FIRST RBT<br>K PAIR |      | CURRENT<br>RET PAIR |               | CURRENT<br>RET<br>ENTRY |    | B<br>Y<br>E | SECTOR             |  |  |
|      |   | FET<br>ADDRESS        | D    |                     | SITION<br>ODE | SEC.                    | LA | ST          | CODE AND<br>STATUS |  |  |

The designations of the FNT/FST field contents are repeated here for convenience. See pages ff. for details.

Assume that we have rewound the file after writing it and then have read up to RE LINK 0337, SECTOR 52. (This is in word pair 36, byte 6.) The FNT/FST entry might look like that below:

|   | T                       |     | A        |   | P        | ] | E             |   | 1        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |
|---|-------------------------|-----|----------|---|----------|---|---------------|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|
|   | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | مسر | <u>~</u> |   | <u>~</u> |   | $\overline{}$ |   | <u> </u> |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | · |        |
| 2 | Ŀ                       | 0   | 1        | 2 | 0        | 0 | 5             | 3 | 4        | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | TAPE 1 |
| 0 | 2                       | 0   | 0        | 0 | 0        | 2 | 1             | 0 | 0        | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 |        |
| 0 | 0                       | 0   | 0        | 2 | 2        | 7 | 6             | 0 | 0        | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |        |

From the FNT/FST entry, we can get the following information:

- 1. The file name is TAPE 1.
- 2. The lock bit is not set.
- 3. The type is local (03).
- 4. The control point is 2.
- 5. There is no priority associated with the file at this time.
- 6. The equipment code specifies 6638 Disk, alternate sector half-tracks (02).
- 7. The first RET pair is the 21st in the table.

- 8. The current RET pair (where file is currently positioned) is 36B.
- 9. The current RBT entry is 3, i.e., there are 3 completely full RBT word pairs up to (preceding) the current pair in which the file is positioned (the current position is in word pair array 36B).
- 10. The current byte position in RET pair 36 is 6.
- 11. The sector number is 52.
- 12. The address of the start of the File Environment Table (FET) associated with this file is 2276.
- 13. There is no disposition code associated with this file.
- 14. The security code is 02.
- 15. The last code and status is 11, which says the last operation completed was a read.

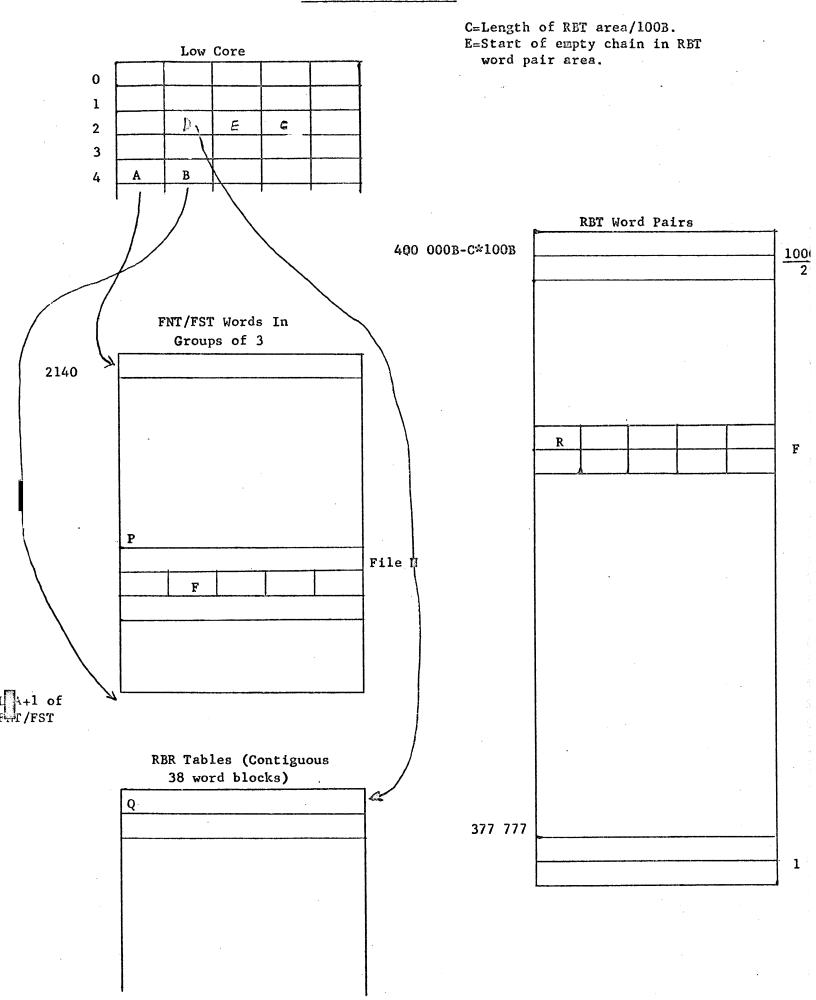
#### Pertinent Disk Tables

The FNT/FST area, RBT (Record Block Table) word pair area, and RBR (Record Block Reservation) tables play important roles in the disk reservation scheme.

Low core contains pointers to and information related to these tables.

On the diagrams on the following pages:

- A = Pointer to the start of the FNT/FST area.
- B = Pointer to the LWA+1 of the FNT/FST area.
- C = Length of RET area/100B. The address of the first word of the RET area = 400 000B-C\*100B.
- D = Start of RBR tables area (=B in the current LADC system).
- E = Start of the empty chain in the RET word pairs area (ie., the ordinal of the first word pair of the empty chain). The address associated with the first word of this word pair is 400 000B-2\*E.
- F = The contents of the second byte of the second word of an FNT/FST entry. F is the ordinal of the first RET word pair for that file.
- P Refers to a 3 word FNT/FST entry.
- Q Refers to a 38 word RBR table.
- R Refers to an RBT word pair.



#### Program Disk

#### Purpose

To perform on-line dynamic verification of the SCOPE 3.1 Disk Linkage.

Reservation tables or the corresponding tables that are placed in an image area after each dead start by the bootstrap programs L99 and B00.

#### Method

This program prints out 20 words of low core, the FNT/FST entries, the RBT area, RBR tables, and the RBT empty chain. It then checks to be sure that there is a bit set in the appropriate RBR Table corresponding to each RBR link in the RBT area. An error message is printed out for each discrepancy found. Each FNT/FST entry is printed out followed by the proper disk number and all of the RB links associated with that file. The final result of the test is displayed on the scope and also goes to the dayfile.

#### Usage

1. To verify the current DISK Tables -

DISK.

2. To verify the IMAGE DISK Tables -

DISK (IMAGE)

#### Restrictions

The CM routines MIORC, MIORF, MBYTE, LBYT, MEMGET, and MEMPUT, and the PP routine MIO are used.

The program currently assumes two disks (2 RBR tables).

# LOW CORE AREA

| 000000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
|--------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| 000001 | 0000 | 6700 | 0003 | 1036  | 0000 |
| 200000 | 0000 | 4420 | 0027 | 0003  | 4000 |
| 000003 | 0560 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000  | 1206 |
| 000004 | 2140 | 4420 | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 000005 | 2040 | 2140 | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 000006 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000  | 0003 |
| 000007 | 5340 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 000010 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 000011 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 000012 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 000013 | ე276 | 0000 | 2262 | 0002  | 0454 |
| 000014 | 0000 | 0000 | 0011 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 000015 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0,001 | 0000 |
| 000016 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 000017 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
|        |      |      |      |       |      |

#### FNT/FST AREA

| 002140           | 0401         | 3106         | 1114         | 0530         | 0000         | DAYFILE     |              |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 002141<br>002142 | 0000         |              | 0041<br>0000 | 0000         | 0007<br>0016 | 6 6         | B G<br>N     |
| 002143           | 2331         | 2324         | 0515         | 0020         | 0000         | SYSTEM      | P            |
| 002144<br>002145 | 0000         | 000ī<br>0626 | 0001         | 0004         | 0000<br>0053 | B A A       | D<br>S       |
| 002146           | 0406         | 1114         | 0534         | 0030         | 0000         | DFILE       | X            |
| 002147<br>002150 | 0000         | 0114         | 0114         | 0000         | 0005<br>0017 | ALAL        | B E<br>O     |
| 002151           | 0406         | 1114         | 0535         | 0030         | 0000         | DFILES      | X            |
| 002152<br>002153 | 0000         | 0000         | 0000         | 0002<br>0074 | 0000<br>1073 | н           | B<br>≤H>     |
| 002154           | 0406         | 1114         | 0536         | 0030         | 0000         | DFILE3      | X            |
| 002155<br>002156 | 0000         | 0000<br>001n | 0000         | 0002<br>0074 | 0000<br>1073 | н           | B<br>≤H>     |
| 002157           | 0406         | 1114         | 0537         | 0030         | 0000         | DFILE4      | X            |
| 002161<br>002160 | 0000         | 0010         | 0000         | 0000         | 0001         | V V<br>H    | B A<br>O     |
| 002162           | 0406         | 1114         | 0540         | 0030         | 0000         | DFILE5      | X            |
| 002163<br>002164 | 0000         | 0000         | 0000         | 0002<br>0074 | 0000         | н           | B<br>≤H>     |
| 002165           | 0406         | 1114         | 0541         | 0030         | 0000         | DFILE6      | X            |
| 002166<br>002167 | 0000         | 0000<br>0010 | 0000         | 0002<br>0074 | 0000<br>1073 | Н           | B<br><h></h> |
| 002170           | 0406         |              | 0542         | 0030         | 0000         | DFILE7      | X            |
| 002171<br>002172 | 0000         | 0000         | 0000         | 0000         | 0000<br>0001 |             | A            |
| 002173           | 2205         | ·            | 0100         |              | 0000         | READA       | Υ            |
| 002174           | 6000         | -            | 0000         | 0000         | 0000         |             | •            |
| 002175           | 0000         |              | 0000         |              |              | Н           | Y            |
| 002176           | 2205         |              | 0300         | 0031         | 0000         | READC       | Y            |
| 002177<br>002200 | 6000<br>0000 |              | 0000         |              | 0000         | Z X         | Y            |
| 002201           | 1116         | 2025         | 2400         | 0034         | 0000         | INPUT       | 1            |
| 002202           |              | 0021         | 0021         |              |              | B Q Q       |              |
| 002203           | 0000         | _            | 0000         |              | V -          | A           | Q            |
| 002204           | 0130         |              |              |              |              | AXYZ        | P<br>C E     |
| 002205<br>002206 | 0000         | 5115<br>0050 |              |              | -            | B P P<br>QJ | B U          |
| 002207           | 1407         |              |              |              |              | FG0         | 1            |
| 002210           | 0200         |              |              |              | ·            | B R R<br>FV | B C<br>B S   |
|                  | 2022         |              |              | Take         |              | PRINTC      |              |
| 002212<br>002213 | 0200         |              |              |              | 0026         | B U X       | I V          |
|                  | 0000         | 000          | 00.0         | 0000         | 1100         | v e         | 0 1          |

| 000015 | 1725 242 | n 2524                                  | 0034   | 0000    | OUTPUT 1 |    |
|--------|----------|---|--------|---------|----------|----|
| 005512 | • • •    |   |        | 0025    | B S S D  | U  |
| 002216 | 0500 005 | **                                      | 0004   |         | AL B     | Ų  |
| 002217 | 0000 011 | 4 0000                                  | 0200   | 0025    | AL D     | ~  |
| 002220 | 0315 202 | 3 0322                                  | 0034   | 0000    | CMPSCR 1 |    |
| 122200 | 0000 000 | 0 0000                                  | 0000   | 0000    |          |    |
| 005555 | 0000 302 | •                                       | 0000   | 0051    | XR       | (  |
| 002226 | 0000 215 |   |        |         |          |    |
| 002223 | 2323 232 | 3 2323                                  | 2634   | 0000    | SSSSSSV1 |    |
| 002224 | 0000 002 | 4 0024                                  | 0002   | 0001    | TTB      | A  |
| 002225 | 0000 010 | -                                       | 0000   | 0021    | A        | Q  |
| UNEEES | 0000 010 | ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | • •    |         |          |    |
| 002226 | 2323 238 | 3 2323                                  | 3034   | 0000    | SSSSSSXI |    |
| 002227 | 0000 000 | n 0000                                  | 0000   | 0000    |          |    |
| 002230 | 0000 06  | -                                       | _      | 0053    | F2       | \$ |
| 002230 | 0000     |   |        |         |          |    |
| 002234 | 2323 23  | 23 2323                                 | 5450   | 0000    | SSSSSSTP |    |
|        | 0000 00  |   | 0004   | 0056    | 1 1 D    | 9  |
| 002235 | 0000 06  |   |        |         | FV       | W  |
| 002236 | 0000 00  | ≖n ooo                                  | , 0000 |         |          |    |
| 002227 | 2323 23  | 23 2323                                 | 2520   | 0000    | SSSSSSUP |    |
| 002237 |          |   |        |         | 5 5 F    | •  |
| 002240 |          | -                                       |        |         | FV       | W  |
| 002241 | 0000 06  | 26 0000                                 | , 0000 | UU 65 ' | , •      |    |
|        |          |   |        |         |          |    |

| *                |              |      |      |              |      |      |
|------------------|--------------|------|------|--------------|------|------|
| 377500<br>377501 | 0000         | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         | 0000 | 0140 |
| 377502<br>377503 | 0140<br>0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         | 0000 | 0137 |
| 377504<br>377505 | 0137         | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         | 0000 | 0136 |
| 377506<br>377507 | 0136         | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         | 0000 | 0135 |
| 377510<br>377511 | 0135<br>0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         | 0000 | 0134 |
| 377512<br>377513 | 0134         | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         | 0000 | 0133 |
| 377514<br>377515 | 0133<br>0012 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000<br>0012 | 0000 | 0132 |
| 377516<br>377517 | 0132         | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         | 0000 | 0131 |
| 377520<br>377521 | 0131         | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         | 0000 | 0130 |
| 377522<br>377523 | 0130<br>0002 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         | 0000 | 0127 |
| 377524<br>377525 | 0127<br>0000 | 0000 |      | 0000         | 0000 | 0126 |
| 377526<br>377527 | 0126         | 0000 | 0000 | 0000<br>0002 | 0000 | 0125 |
| 377530<br>377531 |              | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |      | 0124 |
| 377532<br>377533 | 0124         | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         | 0000 | 0123 |
| 377534<br>377535 | 0123         | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         | 0000 | 0122 |
| 377536           | 0122         | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         | 0000 | 0121 |
| 377537<br>377540 | 0121         | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         | 0000 | 0120 |
| 377541<br>377542 | 0002         | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         | 0000 | 0117 |
| 377543<br>377544 | 0002         | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         | 0000 | 0116 |
| 377545           | UULE         |      |      | 0000         | 0000 |      |

| The Market of American | · 0116 - 0000 - 0000 - 0000              | <sub>ነው</sub> - ለለበስ | 0115 |      |
|------------------------|--|----------------------|------|------|
| 377546                 | 0005 0005 0005 000                       |                      | UITS | 63   |
| 377550<br>377551       | 000 0000 0000 000                        |                      | 0114 | 3-41 |
| 377552<br>377553       | 0115 0000 0000 000<br>0000 0000 0000 000 |                      | 0113 |      |
| 377554<br>377555       | 0113 0000 0000 000<br>0012 0012 0012 00  |                      | 0112 |      |
| 377556<br>377557       | 0015 0015 0015 00<br>0115 0000 0000 00   |                      | 0111 |      |
| 377560<br>377561       | 0111 0000 0000 00<br>0012 0012 0012 00   |                      | 0110 |      |
| 377562<br>377563       | 0110 0000 0000 00<br>0012 0012 0012 00   |                      | 0107 |      |
| 377564<br>377565       | 0107 0000 0000 00<br>0012 0012 0012 00   |                      | 0106 |      |
| 377566<br>377567       | 0106 0000 0000 00<br>0012 0012 0012 00   |                      | 0105 |      |
| 377570<br>377571       | 0105 0000 0000 00<br>0002 0002 0002 00   |                      | 0104 |      |
| 377572<br>377573       | 0104 0000 0000 00<br>0000 0000 0000 00   |                      | 0103 |      |
| 377574<br>377575       | 0103 0000 0000 00                        |                      | 0102 |      |
| 377576<br>377577       | 0015 0015 0015 00<br>0105 0000 0000 00   |                      | 0101 |      |
| 377600<br>377601       | 0101 0000 0000 0                         |                      | 0100 |      |
| 377602<br>377603       | 0100 0000 0000 0<br>0012 0012 0012 0     |                      | 0077 |      |
| 3776n4<br>3776n5       | 0077 0000 0000 0<br>0012 0012 0012 0     |                      | 0076 |      |
| 377606<br>377607       | 0076 0000 0000 0<br>0000 0000 0000 0     |                      | 0075 |      |
| 377610<br>377611       | 0075 0000 0000 0<br>0002 0002 0000 0     |                      | 0074 |      |
| 377612<br>377613       | 0074 0000 0000 0<br>0002 0002 0002 0     |                      | 0073 |      |
| 377614<br>377615       | 0073 0000 0000 0<br>0002 0002 0002 0     |                      | 0072 |      |
| 377616<br>377617       | 0002 0000 0000 0<br>0002 0002 0002 0     |                      | 0071 |      |
| 377620<br>377621       | 0002 0002 0000 0                         |                      | 0070 |      |

| 377622<br>377623 | 0070<br>0012         | 000n           | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0057 |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|
| 377624<br>377625 | 0067                 | 0000           | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0066 |
| 377626<br>377627 | 0066                 | 0000           | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0065 |
| 377630<br>377631 | 0065                 | 0000           | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0064 |
| 377632<br>377633 | 0064<br>0002         | 000S<br>0000   | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0063 |
| 377634<br>377635 | 0063                 | 0000           | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0062 |
| 377636<br>377637 | 2000                 | 0000           | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0061 |
| 377640<br>377641 | 0005                 | 0000           | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0060 |
| 377642<br>377643 | 0000                 | 0000           | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0057 |
| 377644<br>377645 | 0057                 | 0000           | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0056 |
| 377646<br>377647 | 0056                 | 0000           | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0055 |
| 377650<br>377651 | 0055                 | 0000           | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0054 |
| 377652<br>377653 | 0054                 | 0000           | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0053 |
| 377654<br>377655 | 0053                 | 0000           | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0052 |
| 377656<br>377657 | 0052                 | 0000           |      |      | 0000 | 0051 |
| 377660<br>377661 | 0051                 | 0000           | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0050 |
| 377662<br>377663 | 0012<br>0050<br>0012 | 0000           | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0047 |
| 377664<br>377665 | 0012                 | 0000           | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0046 |
| 377666<br>377667 | 0012<br>0046<br>0012 | 0000           | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0045 |
| 377670           | 0045                 | <b>5 0</b> 00€ | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0044 |
| 377671<br>377672 | 0016                 | <b>00</b> 00   | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0043 |
| 377673<br>377674 | 0016                 | 3 000          | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0042 |
| 377675           | 000                  | 0 000          | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 |      |

3,5

| 377676<br>377677          | 0000                 |              | 0000<br>0000 | 0007         | 0365<br>0000 | 0041 |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| 377700<br>377701          | 0000                 | 0014         |              | 0057<br>0133 | 0004         | 0040 |
| 377702<br>377703          | 0042                 | 0000         | 0000         | 0000         | 0000         | 0037 |
| 377704<br>377705          | 0037                 | 000n         | 0000         | 0000         | 0000         | 0036 |
| 377706<br>377707          | 0036                 | 0000<br>8100 | 0000         | 0000         | 0000         | 0035 |
| 377710<br>377711          | 0000                 | 0012         | £000         | 0056         | 0073         | 0034 |
| 377712<br>377713          | 0035                 | 0000         | 0000<br>0012 | 0000         | 0000         | 0033 |
| 377714<br>377715          | 0000                 | 001ñ<br>000n | 0065<br>0000 | 0063<br>0000 | 0067<br>0000 | 0032 |
| 377716<br>377717          | 0000                 | 0000         | 0000         | 0000         | 0000         | 0031 |
| 377720<br>377721          | 0032                 | 0010<br>0043 | 0027<br>0051 | 0033<br>0053 | 0035<br>0057 | 0030 |
| 377722<br>377723          | 0031                 | 0000         | 0000         | 0000         | 0000         | 0027 |
| 377724<br>377725          | 0000                 | 0000         | 0000         | 0001         | 0003         | 0026 |
| 377726<br>377727          | 0030<br>0015         | 0012<br>0017 | 0003         | 0051<br>0023 | 0011         | 0025 |
| 377730<br>377731          | 0000                 |              | 0000         | 0001         |              | 0024 |
| 377732<br>37 <b>7</b> 733 | 0000<br>000 <b>7</b> |              |              | 0025<br>0000 | 0005         | 0023 |
| 377734<br>377735          | 0000                 |              | 0003         | 0004         |              | 0022 |
| 377736<br>377737          | 0000                 |              |              | 0053<br>0000 |              | 0021 |
| 377740<br>377741          | 0000                 |              |              | 0060<br>0000 |              | 0020 |
| 377742<br>377743          | 0000<br>0343         |              |              | 0337         |              | 0017 |
| 377744<br>377745          | 0017<br>0323         |              |              |              |              | 0016 |
| 377746<br>377747          |                      | 000n<br>0305 |              |              | 0301<br>0313 | 0015 |
| 377750<br>377751          | 0015<br>0263         | 000ŋ<br>0265 |              |              | 0261<br>0273 | 0014 |

| 377752           | 0014 | 0000             | 0235         | 0237         | 0241         | 0013 |
|------------------|------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| 377753           | 0243 | 0245             | 0247         | 0251         | 0253         |      |
| 377754<br>377755 | 0223 | 0000<br>0225     | 0215<br>0227 | 0217<br>0231 | 0233         | 0012 |
| 377756           | 0012 | 0000             | 0175         | 0177         | 0201         | 0011 |
| 377757           | 0203 | 0205             | 0207         | 0211         | 0213         |      |
| 377760           | 0011 | 000 <u>0</u>     | 0155         | 0157         | 0161         | 0010 |
| 377761           | 0163 | 0165             | 0167         | 0171         | 0173         |      |
| 377762           | 0010 | 000n             | 0135         | 0137         | 0141         | 0007 |
| 377763           | 0143 | 0145             | 0147         | 0151         | 0153         |      |
| 377764           | 0007 | 0000             | 0115         | 0117         | 0121         | 0006 |
| 377765           | 0123 | 0125             | 0127         | 0131         | 0133         |      |
| 377766           | 0006 | 000 <sub>0</sub> | 0075         | 0077         | 0101         | 0005 |
| 377767           | 0103 | 0105             | 0107         | 0111         | 0113         |      |
| 377770           | 0005 | 000ñ             | 0055         | 0057         | 0061         | 0004 |
| 377771           | 0063 | 0065             | 0067         | 0071         | 0073         |      |
| 377772<br>377773 | 0004 | 0000<br>0045     | 0035<br>0047 | 0037<br>0051 | 0041<br>0053 | 0003 |
| 377774<br>377775 | 0003 | 0000<br>0025     | 0015<br>0027 | 0017         | 0021<br>0033 | 0002 |
| 377776           | 0002 | 0004             | 0100         | 0024         | 0163         | 0001 |
| 377777           | 0024 | 0005             | 0007         | 0011         | 0013         |      |

(37)

# RBR TABLE 00

| 004420           | 2000                                    | 0100 | 0000 | 0301 | 0100         |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|--------------|
| 004421           | 4000                                    | 1000 | 4000 | 3614 | 0000         |
|                  | •                                       |      |      |      |              |
| 004422           | 7777                                    | 7777 | 7777 | 7777 | 7777         |
| 004423           | 7777                                    | 7777 | 7777 | 7777 | 6002         |
| 004424           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004425           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0400 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004426           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004427           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004430           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004431           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004432           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004433           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004434           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004435           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004436           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004437           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004440           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004441           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004442           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004443           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004444           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004445           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004446           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004447           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004450<br>004451 | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004452           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004453           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004454           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004455           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004456           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004457           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004460           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004461           | 0000                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
|                  | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |      |      |      | •            |
| 004462           | 7400                                    | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000         |
| 004463           | 0000                                    |      |      |      | 0000         |
| 004464           | 0000                                    |      | -    |      | 0000         |
| 004465           | 0000                                    |      |      |      | 0000         |
| 50.,55           | ~~~                                     | 1)   |      |      | <del>-</del> |

# RER TABLE 01

|        | _       |              |      |       |      |
|--------|---------|--------------|------|-------|------|
| 004466 | 0005    | 0020         | 0000 | 0301  | 0100 |
| 004467 | 4000    | 2000         | 4000 | 3741  | 0002 |
|        |         |              |      |       |      |
| 004470 | 7777    | 7777         | 7700 | 0004  | 0000 |
| 004471 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004472 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004473 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004474 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0.000 | 0000 |
| 004475 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004476 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004477 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004500 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004501 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004502 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004503 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004504 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004505 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004506 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004507 | 0000    | 000n         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004510 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004511 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004512 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004513 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004514 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004515 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004516 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004517 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004520 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004521 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004522 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004523 | 0000    | 0000         |      | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004524 | 0000    | 0000         |      | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004525 | 0000    | 0000<br>0000 |      | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004526 | 0000    |              |      | 0000  | 0000 |
| 004527 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
|        | - 4 - 4 | 000-         | 0000 |       |      |
| 004530 | 0000    |              |      |       | 0000 |
| 004531 | 0000    |              |      |       | 0000 |
| 004532 | 0000    |              |      |       | 0000 |
| 004533 | 0000    | 0000         | 0000 | 0000  | 0000 |
|        |         |              |      |       |      |

| 002140           | 0401 | 3106 | 1114 | 0530  | 0000 | )   | DA' | YFILE | X   |
|------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| 002141<br>002142 |      |      |      | 0000  |      |     |     | 6 6   | B G |
|                  |      | THE  | FOLL | DWING | RBS  | ARE | FOR | DISK  | 0 υ |

0365

| 002143 | 2331 | 2324 | 0515 | 0020 | 0000 | SYSTEM | P  |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| 002144 | 0200 | 0001 | 0001 | 0004 | 0000 | BAA    | Ð  |
| 002145 | 0000 | 0624 | 0000 | 0000 | 0053 | F۷     | \$ |

THE FOLLOWING RRS ARE FOR DISK 00

0005 0007 0011 0013 0015 0017 0021 0023 0025 0027 0031 0033 0035 0037 0041 0043 0045 0047 0051 0053 0055 0057 0061 0063 0065 0067 0071 0073 0075 0077 0101 0103 0105 0107 0111 0113 0115 0117 0121 0123 0125 0127 0131 0133 0135 0137 0141 0143 0145 0147 0151 0153 0155 0157 0161 0163 0165 0167 0171 0173 0175 0177 0201 0203 0205 0207 0211 0213 0215 0217 0221 0223 0225 0227 0231 0233 0235 0237 0241 0243 0245 0247 0251 0253 0255 0257 0261 0263 0265 0267 0271 0273 0275 0277 0301 0303 0305 0307 0311 0313 0315 0317 0321 0323 0325 0327 0331 0333 0335 0337 0341 0343

| 002146 | 0406 | 1114 | 0534 | 0030 | 0000 | DFILE1 | X |   |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|---|---|
| 002147 | 0000 | 0114 | 0114 | 2000 | 0005 | ALAL   | В | E |
| 002150 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0017 |        |   | 0 |

THE FOLLOWING RAS ARE FOR DISK 00

0667

| 002151 | 0406 | 1114 | 0535 | 0030 | 0000 | DFILE2 | X   |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|-----|
| 002152 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0002 | 0000 |        | 8   |
| 002153 | 0000 | 0010 | 0000 | 0074 | 1073 | н      | ≤H: |

THERE ARE NO RAT WORD PAIRS FOR THE ABOVE FNT/FST ENTRY

| 002154 | 0406 | 1114 | 0536 | 0030 | 0000 | DFILE3 | X   |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|-----|
| 002155 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0002 | 0000 |        | 8   |
| 002156 | 0000 | 0010 | 0000 | 0074 | 1073 | н      | ≤H> |

THERE ARE NO RAT WORD PAIRS FOR THE ABOVE FNT/FST ENTRY

| 002157 | 0406 | 1114 | 0537 | 0030 | 0000 | DFILE4 | X |   |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|---|---|
| 002160 | 0000 | 0026 | 0026 | 0002 | 0001 | V V    | В | Α |
| 002161 | 0000 | 0010 | 0000 | 0000 | 0017 | н      |   | Ü |

THE FOLLOWING RBS ARE FOR DISK OF

```
DFILES X
           0406 1114 0540 0030 0000
291500
                                                 B
           0000 0000 0000 0002 0000
002163
                                                 SH>
002164
           0000 0010 0000 0074 1073
                                             H
     THERE ARE NO RAT WORD PAIRS FOR THE ABOVE FNT/FST ENTRY
                                         DFILE6 X
           0406 1114 0541 0030 0000
002165
           0000 0000 0000 0002 0000
002166
           0000 0010 0000 0074 1073
002167
                                             H
                                                 ≤H≥
     THERE ARE NO RAT WORD PAIRS FOR THE ABOVE FAT/FST ENTRY
                                          DFILE7 X
           0406 1114 0542 0030 0000
002170
           0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
002171
           0000 0000 0000 0000 0001
002172
     THERE ARE NO RAT WORD PAIRS FOR THE ABOVE FNT/FST ENTRY
                                          READA
                                                 Y
            2205 0104 0100 0031 0000
002173
002174
            6000 0000 0000 0000 0000
            0000 0010 0000 0000 0031
002175
                                             H
     THIS FNT/FST ENTRY IS FOR A NON-ALLOCATABLE DEVICE
     THERE ARE NO RBT WORD PAIRS FOR THE ABOVE FNT/FST ENTRY
            2205 0104 0300 0031 0000
                                          READC
002176
            6000 0000 0000 0000 0000
002177
                                             X
002200
            0000 0030 0000 0000 0031
      THIS FNT/FST ENTRY IS FOR A NON-ALLOCATABLE DEVICE
      THERE ARE NO RAT WORD PAIRS FOR THE ABOVE FNT/FST ENTRY
                                          INPUT
102200
            1116 2025 2400 0034 0000
            0200 0021 0021 0002 0053
                                                   S
                                             6 0 B
202200
002203
            1200 0000 0000 0010
                  THE FOLLOWING ROS ARE FOR DISK OL
                  0001
                                          AXYZ
            0130 3132 0000 0020 0000
 002204
                                             PPCE
            0200 0020 0020 0003 0060
 002205
            0000 2112 0000 0200 0025
                                            QJ
                                                В
 002206
                  THE FOLLOWING RAS ARE FOR DISK of
                  0003 0031
            1407 1700 0000 0034 0000
                                          LGO
                                                  1
 702200
```

0200 0022 0022 0002 0003

0000 0626 0000 0200 0023

002210

002211

RRBC

B

S

FV

```
PRINTC I C
           2022 1116 2403 0011 0003
002212
                                         BUXIV
           0200 0025 0030 0011 0026
002213
                                            X 58 I
           0000 0030 0040 0200 0011
002214
                 THE FOLLOWING RAS ARE FOR DISK 01
                 0011 0015 0017 0021 0023 0025 0027 0033 0035 0041 0043 0051 00
                                         OUTPUT 1
           1725 2420 2524 0034 0000
002215
                                         BSSDU
           0200 0023 0023 0004 0025
002216
                                           AL
                                               В
           0000 0114 0000 0200 0025
002217
                 THE FOLLOWING RBS ARE FOR DISK 01
                 0005 0007 0013
                                         CMPSCR 1
002220
           0315 2023 0322 0034 0000
155500
           0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
                                           XR
005555
           0000 3022 0000 0000 0051
                                                  (
     THERE ARE NO RAT WORD PAIRS FOR THE ABOVE FNT/FST ENTRY
                                         SSSSSSV1
           2323 2323 2323 2634 0000
002223
                                            TTBA
           0000 0024 0024 0002 0001
002224
002225
           0000 0100 0000 0000 0021
                  THE FOLLOWING RBS ARE FOR DISK 01
                  0037
           2323 2323 2323 3034 0000
                                         SSSSSSX1.
002226
            0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
002227
                                           F2
002230
           0000 0635 0000 0000 0053
                                                  $
     THERE ARE NO RAT WORD PAIRS FOR THE ABOVE FNT/FST ENTRY
                                         SSSSSSTP
            2323 2323 2323 2420 0000
002234
            0000 0034 0034 0004 0056
                                            1 1 D 9
002235
            0000 0626 0000 0000 0027
                                            F۷
002236
                  THE FOLLOWING RBS ARE FOR DISK 01
                  0073 0045 0047
                                          SSSSSSUP
002237
            2323 2323 2323 2520 0000
                                             55F .
            0000 0040 0040 0006 0057
 002240
                                            FV
            0000 0626 0000 0000 0027
 002241
                  THE FOLLOWING RBS ARE FOR DISK OL
```

0055 0071 0133

# THE RBT PAIRS IN THE EMPTY CHAIN FOLLOW

|  | -            |              |              |              |      |      |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|
| 377722<br>377723                           | 0031         | 000n<br>0000 | 0000         | 0000         | 0000 | 0027 |
| 377716<br>377717                           | 0003         | 000n<br>000n | 0000         | 0000         | 0000 | 0031 |
| 377712<br>377713                           | 0035<br>0012 | 0000         | 0000         | 0000         | 0000 | 0033 |
| 377706<br>377707                           | 0036         | 0000         | 0000<br>0012 | 0000         | 0000 | 0035 |
| 3777 <sub>0</sub> 4<br>3777 <sub>0</sub> 5 | 0037<br>0000 | 0000         | 0000         | 0000         | 0000 | 0036 |
| 3777 <sub>0</sub> 2<br>3777 <sub>0</sub> 3 | 0042<br>0012 | 0000         | 0000<br>0012 | 0000         | 0000 | 0037 |
| 377674<br><b>37</b> 7675                   | 0043<br>0000 | 0000<br>0000 | 0000         | 0000         | 0000 | 0042 |
| 377672<br>377673                           | 0044<br>0012 | 0015         | 0000<br>0012 | 0000<br>0012 | 0000 | 0043 |
| 377670<br>377671                           | 0045<br>0012 | 0000         | 0000<br>0012 | 0000<br>0012 | 0000 | 0044 |
| 377666<br>377667                           | 0046<br>0012 | 0005<br>0000 | 0000<br>0012 | 0000<br>0012 | 0000 | 0045 |
| 377664<br>377665                           | 0047<br>0012 | 0000         | 0000         | 0000         | 0000 | 0046 |
| 377662<br>377663                           | 0050<br>0012 | 0015         | 0000<br>0012 | 0000         | 0000 | 0047 |
| 377660<br>377661                           | 0051<br>0012 | 0000<br>0000 | 0000<br>0012 |              | 0000 | 0050 |
| 377656<br>377657                           | 0000         | 000n         |              |              | 0000 | 0051 |
| 377654<br>377655                           | 0053<br>0000 |              |              |              | 0000 | 0052 |
| 377652<br>377653                           | 0054<br>0002 |              |              |              |      | 0053 |
| 377650<br>377651                           | 0055<br>0000 |              |              |              |      | 0054 |
| 377646<br>377647                           | 0056         | -            |              |              |      | 0055 |
| 377644                                     | 0057         | 0000         | 0000         | 0000         | 0000 | 0056 |

| 377642<br>377643          | 006U 0       |                        | 0000 0000              | 0057 |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------|
| 377640                    | 0061 0       | 000 0000               | 0000 0000              | 0060 |
| 377641<br>377636          | 0062 0       |                        | 0000 0000              | 0061 |
| 377637<br>377634          | 0002 0       | 000 0000               | 0002 0002              | 0062 |
| 377635<br>377632          |              | 000 0000               | 0002 0002              | 0063 |
| 377633                    | 0002 0       | 2000 5000              | 2000 20002             |      |
| 377630<br>377631          |              | 0000 0000              | 0000 0000              | 0064 |
| 377626<br>377627          |              | 0000 0000<br>0000 0000 | 0000 0000<br>0002 0002 | 0065 |
| 377624<br>377625          |              | 0000 0000<br>0000 0000 | 0000 0000              | 0066 |
| 377622<br>377623          |              | 0000 0000              | 0000 0000              | 0067 |
| 377620<br>377621          |              | 0000 0000<br>0000 0000 | 0000 0000              | 0070 |
| 377616<br>377617          | 0072         | 0000 0000              | 0000 0000              | 0071 |
| 377614                    | 0073         | 0000 0000              | 0000 0000              | 0072 |
| 377615<br>377612          | 0074         | 0002 0002              | 0000 0000              | 0073 |
| 377613<br>377610          | 0002         | 0000 0000              |                        | 0074 |
| 377611<br>377606          |              | 0000 0000              |                        | 0075 |
| 377607                    |              | 0000 0000              | 0000 0000              |      |
| 377604<br>377605          |              | 0000 0000<br>0012 0012 |                        | 0076 |
| 377602<br>377603          |              | 0000 0000              |                        | 0077 |
| 377600<br>377601          |              | 0000 0000              |                        | 0100 |
| 377576<br>377577          | 0102         | 0000 0000              |                        | 0101 |
| 37 <b>7</b> 574<br>377575 |              | -                      |                        | 0102 |
| 377572<br>377573          | 0104<br>0000 |                        |                        | 0103 |
| 377570                    |              |                        |                        | 0104 |

44

0134 0000 0000 0000 0000

377512

0133

(5

| 377510 | 0135 000 | 0000 00  | 0000 | 0.000 | 0134 | وماه محمد من حاجز و العامل عام عام المام ا |
|--------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|--|
| 377511 | 0000 000 |          |      |       |      | 63   |
| 377506 | 0136 000 | 00 0022  | 0023 | 0000  | 0135 | 3-53   |
| 377507 | 0000 00  | 00 0000  | 0000 | 0000  |      |  |
| 377504 | 0137 00  | 00 0022  | 0023 | 0000  | 0136 |  |
| 377505 | 0000 00  | 00 0000  | 0000 | 0000  |      |  |
| 377502 | 0140 00  | 00 0022  | 0023 | 0000  | 0137 |  |
| 377503 | 0000 00  | 00 0000  | 0000 | 0000  |      | •  |
| 377500 | 0000 00  | on 0022  | 0023 | 0000  | 0140 |  |
| 377501 | 0000 00  | 00 00 00 | 0000 | 0000  |      |  |

LLOWING ARE THE RESULTS OF A TEST TO CHECK IF THERE IS AN RBR BIT SET FOR EACH RB INDICATED IN THE RBT WORD PAIRS TABLE.

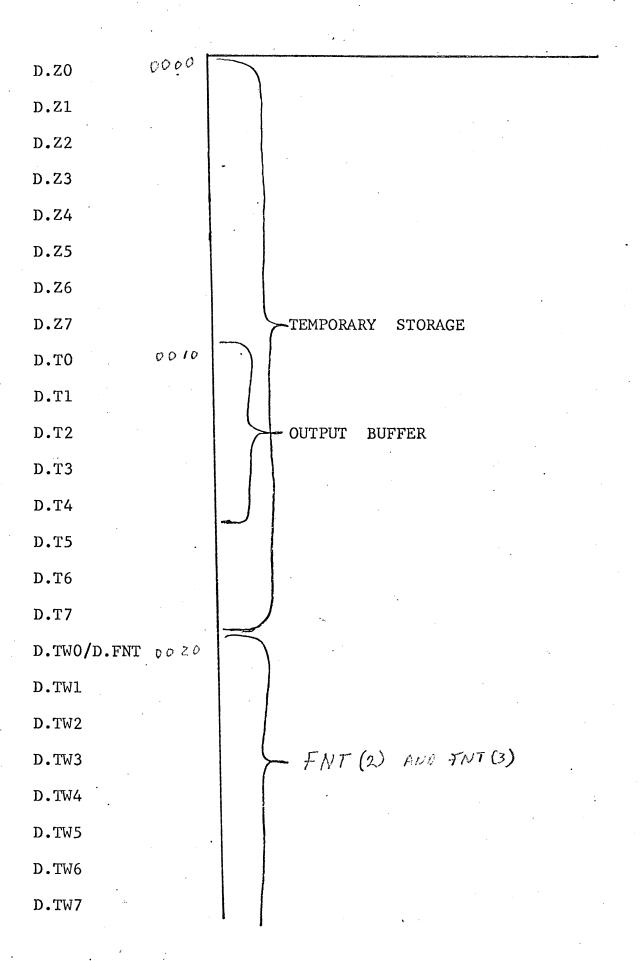
```
R TEST INITIATED FOR FILE INPUT 1
R TEST INITIATED FOR FILE AXYZ P
R TEST INITIATED FOR FILE LGO 1
R TEST INITIATED FOR FILE PRINTC I C
R TEST INITIATED FOR FILE OUTPUT 1
R TEST INITIATED FOR FILE SSSSSSV1
R TEST INITIATED FOR FILE SSSSSSTP
R TEST INITIATED FOR FILE SSSSSSUP

9 FILES HAD NO RRT WORD PAIRS ASSOCIATED WITH THEM

12 FILES TESTED FOR RB = RBR CORRESPONDENCE
ME NUMBER OF FILES IN THE FNT/FST AT THE TIME OF TESTING WAS 21

2 ERRORS IN RB = RBR CORRESPONDENCE TEST.
```

R TEST INITIATED FOR FILE DAYFILEX R TEST INITIATED FOR FILE SYSTEM PRIEST INITIATED FOR FILE DFILE1 X R TEST INITIATED FOR FILE DFILE4 X



```
D.THO
D.TH1
D.TH2/D.EST DD32
D.TH3
                          EST
D.TH4
D.TH5
D.TH6
                   0037
D.TH7/D.DTS/D.JFL
D.FRO/D.BA 0040
D.FR1
D.FR2
D.FR3
D.FR4
                              FIELD LENGTH REQUIREMENT
D.FR5/D.JECS 0045
                       ECS
D.FR6/D.JPR
                   Computed PRIORITY
D.FR7/D.JTL/108
                          TIME LIMIT
                    JOB
D.FFO/D.PPIRB ODSO
D.FF1
D.FF2
                          INPUT
                                 REGISTER
                                           BUFFER
D.FF3
D.FF4
             0055
D.FF5/D.RA
                          CENTRAL
                                   MEMORY
                                           RA/100B
D.FF6/D.FL
                          CENTRAL
                                   MEMORY
                                           FL/100B
                                              (FNT(Z) MOSRESS)
D.FF7/D.FA
                                   HODRESS
```

D.SXO/D.FIRST pobo

D.SX1

D.SX2/D.IN vo62

D.SX3

D.SX4/D.OUT 6064

D.SX5

D.SX6/D.LIMIT 0066

D.SX7

D.SVO/D.PPONE 2070

D.SV1/D.HN 007/

D.SV2/D.TH Do72

D.SV3/D.TR 0073

D.SV4/D.CPAD 0079

D.SV5/D.PPIR 0075

D.SV6/D.PPOR 0076

D.SV7/D.PPMES1 9077

1

100B

1000B

3

CONTROL POINT ADDRESS

INPUT REGISTER ADDRESS

OUTPUT REGISTER ADDRESS

MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS

R.IDLE 0100

R. OVLJ 0111

R.OVL (31111/24

IDLE LOOP

LOAD A PRIMARY DUERLAY & JUMP TO IT

LOAD OVERLAYS

R.EREQS 0300

ENTER A REQUEST IN STACK

R.WAIT 0410

WAIT FOR OUTPUT REG. CLEAR

R.PAUSE 0430

PAUSE FOR CM MOVE

R.MTR 0450 (R. PROCESS)

ISSUE A MONITOR REQUEST

R. READP 0460.

.DISK I/O ROUTINES

R.WRITEP 0470

R.STBMSK 0611

R.STB 0620

MASK FOR R.STB = 7700B

MASK BITS IN A LIST OF WORDS

| R.CPFL | 0627 | CONTROL POINT FIELD LENGTH/1008 2 Rose |
|--------|------|--|
| R.CPRA | 0631 | CONTROL POINT RELATIVE ADDRESS/100,    |
| R.TFL  | 0634 | CHECK ADDRESS FOR IN RANGE             |
| R.DFM  | 0650 | ISSUE DAYFILE MESSAGE                  |
| R.RCH  | 0704 | REQUEST CHANNEL                        |
| R.DCH  | 0714 | DROP CHANNEL                           |

#### PP RESIDENT ENTRY POINTS

| Comfile Tag        | 3.0 | 3.1 | Function                      |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|
| R. IDLE            | 100 | 100 | Idle loop                     |
| R.OVLJ             | 115 | 111 | Enter to load overlay at 1000 |
| R.OVL              | 124 | 124 | Load PP overlay               |
| R.EREQS            | 300 | 300 | Enter request stack           |
| R.WAIT             | 410 | 410 | Wait output register clear    |
| R.PAUSE            | 430 | 430 | Pause for relocation          |
| R. PROCESS (R.MTR) | 450 | 450 | Issue MTR function            |
| R.READP            | 460 | 460 | Xmit data to stack processor  |
| R.WRITEP           | 470 | 470 | Get data from stack processor |
| R.STEMSK           | 611 | 611 | Channel table mask            |
| R.STB              | 620 | 620 | Process channel table mods    |
| R.CPFL             | 627 | 627 | <b>FL</b>                     |
| R.CPRA             | 631 | 631 | RA                            |
| R.TFL              | 634 | 634 | Add RA to ACC, test vs FL     |
| R.DFM              | 650 | 650 | Process dayfile message       |
| R.RCH              | 704 | 704 | Reserve channel               |
| R.DCH              | 714 | 714 | Drop channel                  |
| R.STEP             | 734 | -   | •                             |

|      | (4) | ,   | €   |       | (3) |      | (1) |       |      |        | 3   |     |     | (3) |     | (3) |     |     | (55) |      |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| Tale |     | OVL |     | EREQS |     | WAIT |     | PAUSE | MTR  | READ/W |     | STB | TFL |     | DFM |     | RCM | DCM |      | MAIN |
| 00   | 17  | 123 | 273 | 277   | 404 | 407  | 420 | 421   | 2447 | 457    | 503 | 909 | 625 | 244 | 647 | 700 | 703 | 713 | 714  | 771  |

# PP RESIDENT

4-1-7

Resident Idle Loop

R.IDLE

Calling Sequence

LJM

R.IDLE

R.IDLE is the idle loop; PP resident continually scans its input register for something to do.

Overlay Load

R.OVL

Calling Sequence

Load A register

Load Address

RJM

R.OVL

R.OVL causes an overlay whose name appears in D.T6 & D.T7 (right justified) to be loaded into the PP beginning at the address specified in the A register. R.OVL is used both by PP overlays to load higher level overlays & by PP resident to load the overlay named in the input register. PP resident does not reference the disk directly to load disk resident overlays but makes a call to the stack processor.

Enter Request Stack

R. EREQS

Calling Sequence

Store

L (request) in D.TO

RJM<sup>\*</sup>

R. EREQS

R.EREQS adds the control point number to the already formatted

request & searches the central memory request stack for an empty entry. The monitor function, M.EREQS, is called & PP resident iterates until the monitor accepts the request.

Wait

R.WAIT

Calling Sequence

RJM R.WAIT

R.WAIT will cause the PP to idle until the output register is clear.

<u>Pause</u>

R. PAUSE

Calling Sequence

RJM

R. PAUSE

STD

D.RA

R.PAUSE will exit if the PP is attached to control point zero or if the storage move flag is not set. Otherwise, the monitor function, M.PAUSE, will be issued & the PP will pause until monitor has completed the storage move for that control point. In any event, before an exit is made from R.PAUSE, the following information will be set:

(D.TO + C.CPST) = control point status

(D.TO + C.CPEF) = control point error flag

(D.TO + C.CPRA) = control point RA (hundreds)

(D.TO + C.CPFL) = control point FL (hundreds)

A register = control point RA

D.RA should always be reset after a jump to R.PAUSE.

Process Monitor Function

R.MTR

Calling Sequence

Store function parameters in D.Tl to D.T4

Load function code

RJM R.MTR

R.MTR places the function code in D.TO, writes D.TO through D.T4 to the output register, & waits for the output register to clear.

Transmit Data Via Channel From/To Stack Processor

R.READP/R.WRITEP

Calling Sequence

Load

L (request)

RJM

R.READP/R.WRITEP

R.READP/R.WRITEP computes the PP word count from the first & last word addresses given in the already formatted request & adds the computed word count, the address of the PP message buffer, & the control point number to the request. The request is entered in the stack & data is transmitted via channel directly to/from PP memory. Upon exit from R.READP/R.WRITEP, the following information will be set:

(D.T3 + C.RWPPLW) = LWA + 1 of data transmitted

(D.T3 + C.RWPPST) = status

(D:T3 + C.RWPPWT) = number of PP words transmitted

Load L (list)

RJM R.STB

where "list" has the form

L (byte)
L (word 1)
L (word 2)

:
L (word n)

An entry point to R.STB called R.STBMSK is the address of the mask "anded" with each word in the list before the word is "exclusive ored" with the byte. This mask is initially 7700B and this value should be restored by any routine which substitutes an alternate mask. R.STB is used primarily to substitute channel numbers in driver overlays.

Test Field Length

R.TFL

Calling Sequence

Load relative address

RJM R.TFL

R.TFL is used to insure that a relative address is within the field length. The 18-bit address is added to the control point reference address (RA) & compared with the field length. If the address is out of range, R.TFL will exit with a negative A register; if the

address is legal, the A register will contain the absolute CM address (RA + relative address) upon exit. The control point RA & FL are kept locally within PP resident at R.CPRA & R.CPFL, respectively; these locations are initialized when an entry to R.PAUSE is made.

#### Enter Dayfile Message

R.DFM

Calling Sequence

Load

L (message) + flag bits

RJM

R.DFM

R.DFM will cause a message to be written from PP memory to the dayfile and/or the console. The flag bits are contained in the high order 6-bits of the A register upon entry to R.DFM & are used to determine the destination(s) of the message. Possible values of the flag bits are described belyo; one or more bits may be on; all are optional.

Dayfile only ("A" display)

2 = control point 0 (system) message

4 = no "A" display

Drop Channel

R.DCH

Calling Sequence

Load

channel number

RJM

R.DCH

R.DCH will cause the specified channel to be dropped.

Request Channel

R.RCH

Calling Sequence

Load channel number

RJM R.RCH

The channel number(s) contained in the "A" register will be stored in byte D.Tl, monitor function M.RCH inserted in D.TO, and D.TO - D.T4 written to the output register for that PP. Channels will be assigned by MTR on the following priority basis:

| D.TO | D.Tl | D.T2 | D.T3 | D.T4 |
|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 2 1  | 4 3  |      |      |

If alternate channels are specified MTR will stop looking for alternate channels upon sensing 6 bits of zero. Thus if desiring one alternate channel the programmer must clear D.T2 before entering R.RCH so the search will be terminated at that point. The procedure for requesting channel 12 with alternate channel 13 would be:

LDN 0
STD D.T2
LDC 1312B
RJM R.RCH

Monitor will stop looking for alternate channels after 4 channels have been investigated.

When R.RCH is used, D.T4 is automatically set nonzero; in this case, the function is not considered complete (i.e., output register is

not cleared) until a channel can be assigned. When complete, byte 0 of the output register is cleared & byte 4 is set to 7777B. A channel request may be made directly to the monitor (M.RCH); one other option is allowed in this case. If byte 4 of the output contains zero, the monitor will notify the requesting PP whether or not the channel could be assigned.

#### Peripheral Services Request Codes

MNEMONIC **OUTPUT REGISTER** DESCRIPTION OPCODE 0001 000X 0000 0000 0000 Dayfile M.DFM 70 X=0 Normal Message Dayfile Only X=1X=2CPO Message X=4 No A Display 0002 BBAA CCDD 0000 ZZZZ 02 M.RCH Request ZZZZ = 2 Hang Till Free Chane 1 AA = Primary Choice BB = Second Choice DD = Third Choice CC = Fourth Choice 0003 00XX 0000 0000 0000 03 M.DCH Drop Chane1 0004 0000 0000 0000 0000 Assign 04 M. PPTIME Time 0005 0000 0000 0000 000 STEP 05 M.STEP 06 070010 FFFF 0000 00XX 0000 M.RSTOR Request 10 XX=10 request RBT Storage(CP8) Storage  $(BYTE^2 = Low Unit)$ 0011 0000 0000 0000 0000 Complete  $\Pi$ M.CDF Dayfile 0012 0000 0000 0000 0000 M. DPP Drop 12 PP Abort 0013 0000 0000 0000 0000 M. ABORT 13 0014 TTTT 0000 0000 0000 14 M. NTIME Time Limit 0015 0000 0000 0000 0000 T5 M.RCP Request СP 0016 0000 0000 0000 0000 16 M. DCP Drop CP 0017 0000 0000 0000 0000 Pause M.PAUSE 0020 0000 0000 0000 0000 20 Request M.RPP PP 0021 0000 0000 0000 0000 Recall  $\overline{21}$ M.RCLCP CP 0022 EEEE 0000 0000 0000 22 M. REQP Request EQP 0023 00EE 0000 0000 0000 23 M. DEQP Drop **EQP** 0024 00PP 0000 0000 0000 24 M.RPRI Priority 0025 000M 0000 0000 0000 25 M. REM Exit Mode 26 0030 00CP 00EE 0000 0000 30 Operator M. OPDROP Drop 0031 00EE 0000 0000 0000 ON 31 M. RTAPE 0032 00EE 0000 0000 0000 OFF 32 M. DTAPE 0033 00EE 000P 0000 0000 33 M. AEQP Assign EQPT 0034 000R 00AA SSSS 0000 34 M. EREQS Enter Request 0035 0000 0000 0000 00CP 35 M. CCPA Change

0036 0000 0000 0000 0000

0037 MMMM MMMM 6666 0000

CP

Delay PP Call

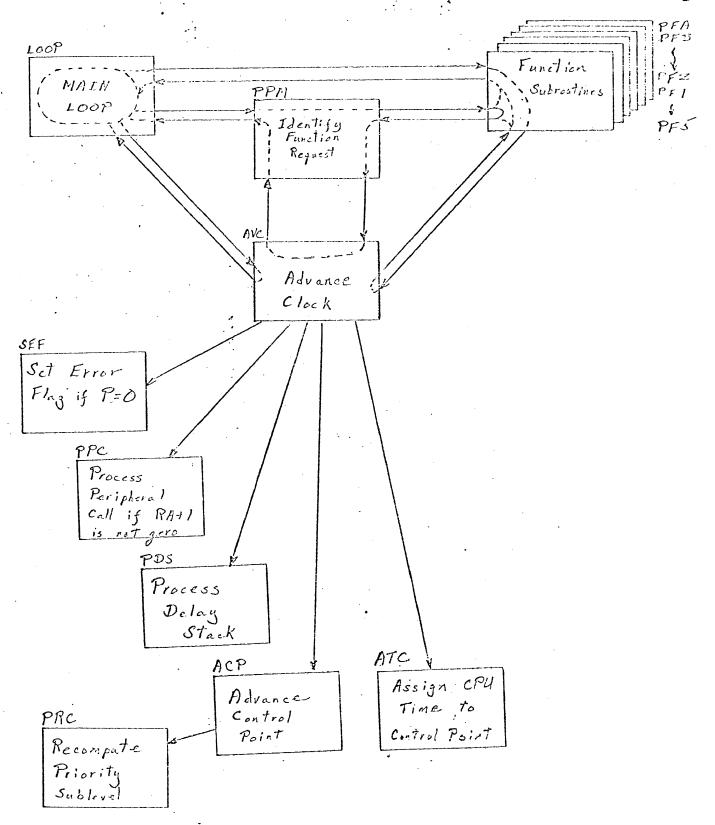
Change CPY

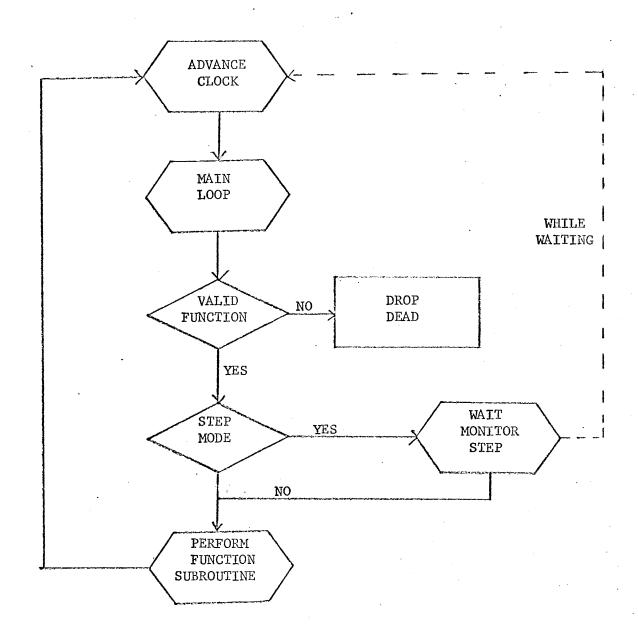
M. CPUST

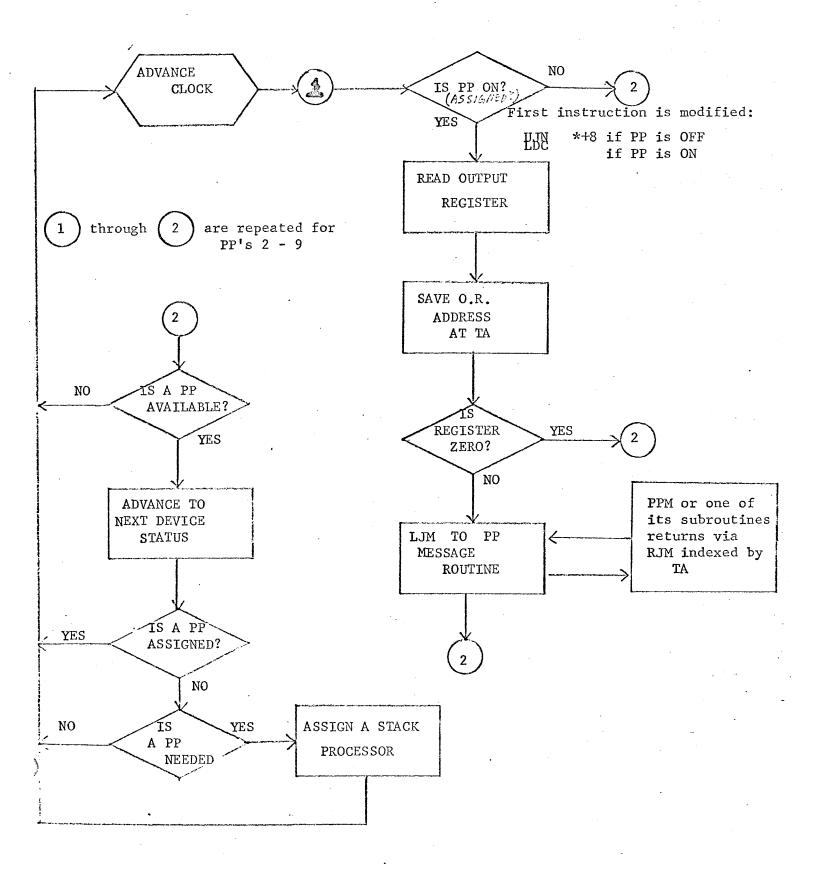
M.RPJ

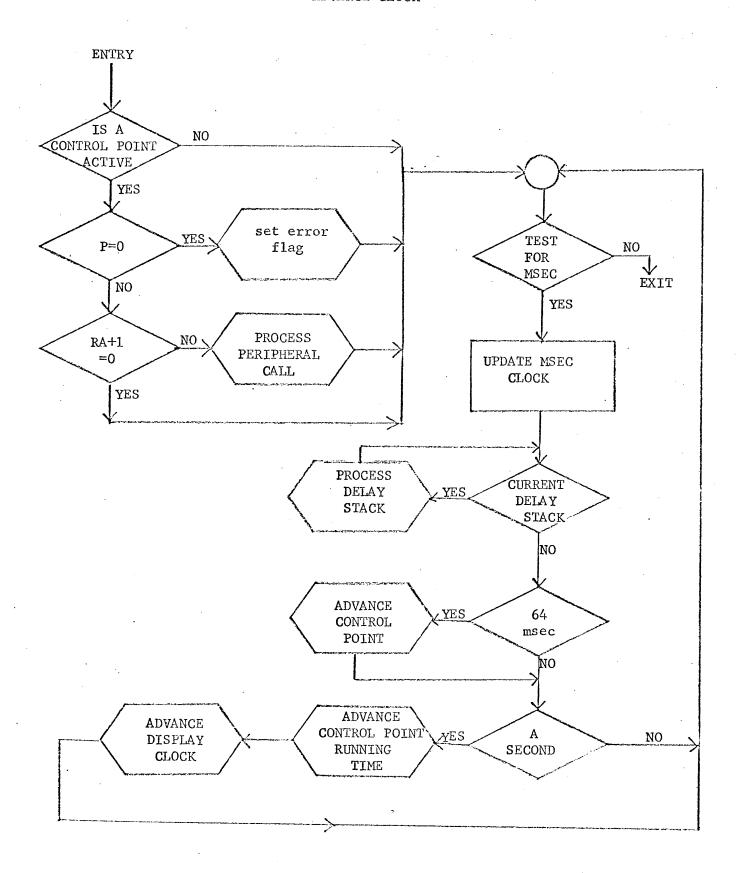
36

37









### CONCORDANCE OF 2.0/3.0 MONITOR FUNCTIONS

| Monitor         | <u>Mnemonic</u> | Changed | Comments  |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---|
| <u>Function</u> |                 |         | . (0 normal request   |
| 01              |                 |         | (1 dayfile only ('A' display) - same as 2.0  byte 1 = (2 control point 0 (system) message |
| 01              | M.DFM           | yes     | (4 no "A" display   |
|                 |                 |         | flags may be combined - the upper 6 bits are used by DSD                                  |
| 02              | M.RCH           | yes     | byte 4 = alternate command ( may be 0)  |
|                 |                 |         | if channel is assigned byte 4 is set to 7777B   |
|                 |                 |         | hang till assignment achieved by setting byte 4 = 2                                       |
| 03              | M.DCH           | no      |   |
| 04              | M.PPTIME        | no      |   |
| 05              | M.STEP          | no      |   |
| 06              | assign track    | gone    | these functions are no-operations   |
| 07              | release track   | gone    |   |
| 10              | M.RSTOR         | yes     | also used to request ECS, RBT storage   |
|                 | ·               |         | <pre>(0 request CM only (1 request ECS only</pre>   |
|                 | •               |         | byte 3 = (2 request both (10 request RBT storage (CP 8)                                   |
|                 |                 |         | (other request CM only  |
| •               |                 |         | for byte 3 = 1 or 2, byte 2 = ECS size in 512 word units                                  |
|                 |                 |         | for byte 3 = 10, byte 2 = requested low limit for RBT                                     |
| 11              | M.CDF           | no      | now handled by DSD  |

|   | 12   | M.DPP                   | no . | MTR will check for auto recall ready               |
|---|------|-------------------------|------|--|
|   | 13   | M.ABORT                 | no   |  |
|   | 14   | M.NTIME                 | no   |  |
|   | 15   | M.RCP                   | no   | does not override auto recall                      |
|   | 16   | M.DCP                   | no   | does not clear auto recall                         |
| • | 17   | M.PAUSE                 | no   |  |
|   | 20   | M.RPP                   | no   | not satisfied until after all RPJs (see 37)        |
| , | 21   | M.RCLCP                 | no   | does not override auto recall                      |
|   | 22   | M.REQP                  | no   | however, response byte moved in Control Point area |
|   | 23   | M.DEQP                  | no   |  |
| • | 24   | M.RPRI                  | no   | 7777B altered to 7776B                             |
|   | 25   | M.REM                   | no   |  |
|   | 26   | Set dayfile<br>pointers | gone | these functions are no-operations                  |
|   | 27 . | Toggle<br>simulator     | gone |  |
|   | 30   | M.OPDROP<br>M.SEF       | yes  | byte 2 = value to set error flag (6 for drop)      |
|   | 31   | M.RTAPE                 | no   |  |
|   | 32   | M.DTAPE                 | no   |  |
|   |      |                         |      |  |

| M.EREQS new enter words 0 and 1 of message buffer in request stack  M.CCPA new change control point assignment decrement stack count of given Control Point  unused                                    | 33 | M.AEQP          | no · |  |
|--|----|-----------------|------|--|
| 35 M.CCPA new change control point assignment decrement stack count of given Control Point  36 unused  37 M.RPJ new start peripheral job in word 0 of message buffer after given msec delay (may be 0) | •  |                 | , ·  |  |
| decrement stack count of given Control Point  36 unused  37 M.RPJ new start peripheral job in word 0 of message buffer after given msec delay (may be 0)   | 34 | M.EREQS         | new  | enter words 0 and 1 of message buffer in request stack       |
| unused  M.RPJ new start peripheral job in word 0 of message buffer after given msec delay (may be 0)   | 35 | M.CCPA          | new  | change control point assignment                              |
| 37 M.RPJ new start peripheral job in word 0 of message buffer after given msec delay (may be 0)  |    | . •             |      | decrement stack count of given Control Point                 |
| msec delay (may be 0)  | 36 | unused          |      |  |
|  | 37 | M.RPJ           | new  | start peripheral job in word 0 of message buffer after given |
| reply optional   |    |                 |      | msec delay (may be 0)  |
|  |    | <b>1.</b><br>1. |      | reply optional   |
|  |    |                 |      |  |

-Subject: SCOPE 3.1 Priority System

The priority of a job in the SCOPE 3.1 eyoten is a tuelve bit number. The tuelve bits are divided into two fields. The high-order two bits are designated the priority level, the levergrated the bits are the end-level.

The priority level is obtained from the priority field (P) of the JOB card. The four possible levels and their meaning are:

### Toac I

- Rormal Priority 0
- Normal Expedite (Requires signature of 101 or 595 supervioles) 1
- Special Empedite (Requires signature of Namager) 2
- Panic Expedite (Requires signature of a Director or higher)

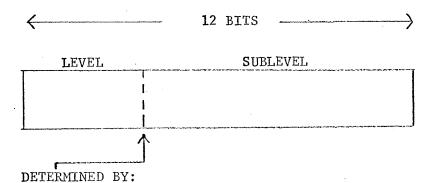
The ten-bit sub-level is initially determined from the time (7) and central memory (CM) estimates. Jobs in the input queue will periodically have their sub-levels increased. Thus the priority increases as a function of time until the job in acsigned to a control point. Once a job is at a control point, its cub-level will be re-computed at regular intervals in an attempt to belance the utilisation of the CPU between compute-bound and I/O-bound jobs. I/O jobs will tend to have their priorities increased; while the priorities of compute-bound jobs will tend to decrease. The priority cub-levels of jobs in the cutput queue (PREET) will be inversely proportional to the encumt of output to be printed.

It chould be noted that the priority lovel will nover change. That is, a priority O will never become a l or vice versa.

The fellcular exemples demonstrate the initial priority determination. All numbers are expressed in cetal.

| Joh | Card Parametor |                     | Priority                                 |
|-----|----------------|---------------------|--|
| p   | 100            | <u>C)1</u><br>60000 | 1403                                     |
| 0   | eoo ''         | 60000               | 1000 (0000 + 1000)                       |
| 1   | 600            | 00000               | 5000 (2000 + 1000)<br>E000 (4000 + 1000) |
| 2   | 100            | 60000<br>120000     | 1100                                     |
| 0   | 600            | 186000              | 0440                                     |
| 0   | 100            | . 00000             | 1700                                     |

#### PRIORITY



IP.MPR - THE MAXIMUM PRIORITY LEVEL ASSIGNABLE BY USER.

INSTALLATION OPTIONS AFFECTING PRIORITY (RE) EVALUATION

IP.LVG - LEVEL ABOVE WHICH SUBLEVEL WILL REMAIN FIXED.

IP.IQD - DETERMINES DELAY BETWEEN INCREMENTING SUB-LEVEL OF A JOB IN THE INPUT QUEUE.

IP.OQD - DETERMINES DELAY BETWEEN INCREMENTING SUB-LEVEL OF A JOB IN THE OUTPUT QUEUE.

IP.CPD - DETERMINES DELAY BETWEEN REEVALUATIONS OF
SUBLEVEL OF JOBS IN CP.

IP.OSW - PARAMETER IN DYNAMIC REEVALUATION ALGORITHM
FOR WEIGHTING THE FORMER SUBLEVEL.

#### JOB CARD MACROS

WEIGHT

FIELD, RELATION, VALUE, ADDITIVE

OCTAL

FIELD

DECIMAL

FIELD

#### FIELD mnemonics:

CM = CENTRAL MEMORY REQUIREMENT

T = OVERALL JOB TIME LIMIT

EC = ECS MEMORY REQUIREMENT

#### RELATION mnemonics:

GE

LE

#### VALUE units:

VALUE<sub>CM</sub> = 64 WORDS

 $VALUE_T = 8 SECONDS$ 

VALUE<sub>EC</sub> = 512 WORDS

#### INSTALLATION SPECIFIES:

DECIMAL T

WEIGHT T, LE, 8, 10B

WEIGHT CM, LE, 400B, 4

WEIGHT T, LE, 4, 20B

WEIGHT EC, GE, 100B, 100B

#### **SAMPLE JOB CARDS:**

JOB1, T40, CM30000.

SUBLEVEL = 10B + 4 = 14B

'JOB2, T20, CM20000.

**SUBLEVEL = 10B + 4 + 20B = 34B** 

JOB3, T8000, CM30000, EC200.

SUBLEVEL = 4 + 100B = 104B

#### DYNAMIC SUBLEVEL REEVALUATION FORMULA

$$s_{i+1} = \left[ (2^{(IP.CPD+6)} - CPT)/ADJ + (2^{IP.OSW} - 1) s_i \right] / 2^{IP.OSW}$$

#### · WHERE:

S = CURRENT PRIORITY SUBLEVEL

CPT = CENTRAL PROCESSOR TIME USED SINCE LAST EVALUATION

ADJ = ADJUSTMENT FACTOR TO NORMALIZE TIME UNITS

$$ADJ = 2^{(IP.CPD+6)}- NBS$$

#### WHERE:

NBS = THE NUMBER OF BITS IN THE SUBLEVEL.

IF:

- -IP.MPR = 63, THE PRIORITY LEVEL MAY RANGE FROM 1 to 77<sub>8</sub> AND
  WILL OCCUPY THE HIGH ORDER 6 BITS OF THE PRIORITY
  ITEM.
- IP.LVF = 61, THE UPPER TWO PRIORITY LEVELS (768 AND 778) WILL

  BE FIXED, AND NO RECOMPUTATION OF SUBLEVELS WILL TAKE

  PLACE.
- IP.CPD = 4, THE PRIORITY SUBLEVEL WILL BE RECOMPUTED EACH
  2(IP.CPD+6) MSEC, OR ABOUT ONCE A SECOND.
- IP.OSW = 2, THE OLD SUBLEVEL WILL CARRY A WEIGHT OF  $2^{(IP.OSW)}$  1, OR 3.

ADJ WILL HAVE A VALUE OF  $2^{(IP.CPD+6)}$  - NBS =  $2^{(4+6-6)}$  = 16. Thus the reevaluation computation would be:

 $s_{i+1} = (1024 \text{ MS} - \text{CPT})/16 + 3s_{i}/4$ 

Assume four jobs running at the same priority. If all four were demanding all of the CP time, each would receive 25% of the CP time. Job A is I/O bound and cannot use more than 10% of the CP time. That leaves 30% for each of the other three jobs. Job B is also I/O bound but can use 40% of the CP time. C and D can make use of all the CP time they can get. The following chart shows how these jobs would share the CP time. Within the chart the first number is the value of the priority sublevel and the second is the percentage of CP time actually used during the period. The example is in decimal for easier comprehension.

# PRIORITY / % CP TIME USED

| <b>J0</b> B | FIRST PERIOD      | SECOND PERIOD     | THIRD PERIOD     | FOURTH PERIOD  |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| A           | 50/10             | 60/0              | 70/10            | 75/10          |
| В           | 50/40             | 52/0              | 64/40            | 63/40          |
| С           | <b>50/</b> 50     | 50/0              | 62/50            | 59/50          |
| D           | 50/0              | 62/100            | 46/0             | 59/0           |
|             |                   |                   |                  | ,              |
|             | FIFTH PERIOD      | SIXTH PERIOD      | SEVENTH PERIOD   | EIGHTH PERIOD  |
| A           | 78/10             | 81/10             | 83/10            | 84/10          |
| В           | 62/0              | <b>71/</b> 40     | 68/40            | 66/0           |
| c           | 56/0              | <b>67/</b> 50     | 62/0             | <b>71/</b> 90  |
| D           | <b>69/</b> 90     | . 54/0            | <b>65/</b> 50    | 61/0           |
|             |                   |                   |                  |                |
| -           | NINTH PERIOD      | TENTH PERIOD      | ELEVENTH PERIOD  | TWELFTH PERIOD |
| A           | <b>85/1</b> 0     | 86/10             | 87/10            | 87/10          |
| В           | <b>74/</b> 40     | 70/40             | 67/0             | 75/40          |
| С           | 55/0              | 66/50             | 62/0             | <b>71/</b> 50  |
| D           | <b>70/</b> 50     | 65/0              | 73/90            | 54/0           |
|             |                   |                   |                  |                |
| *           | THIRTEENTH PERIOD | FOURTEENTH PERIOD | FIFTEENTH PERIOD | TOTALS         |
| <b>A</b> .  | 87/10             | 87/10             | 87/10            | 9.3%           |
| В           | <b>71/</b> 40     | 68/0              | 76/40            | 26.7%          |
| C           | ··· <b>65/</b> 50 | -61/0             | 70/50            | 32.7%          |
| D           | 65/0              | 73/90             | 54/0             | 31.3%          |
|             | -                 |                   |                  |                |
|             |                   |                   |                  |                |

# STORAGE MOVE EXAMPLE - All figures $/100_8$ Control Point 5 Requests an FL of 300

| Control |              | Befor       | e   | ,            | After                     |            |
|---------|--------------|-------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Point   | RA           | <u>FL</u>   | UAS | RA           | $\underline{\mathrm{FL}}$ | <u>uas</u> |
| 0       | 0            | 142         | 0   | 0            | 142                       | 0          |
| 1       | 142          | 33          | 0   | 142          | 33                        | 0          |
| 2       | <b>17</b> 5  | 31          | . 0 | 175          | 31                        | 0          |
| 3       | <b>2</b> 26  | 0           | 500 | 226          | 0                         | 0          |
| 4       | 726          | 20          | 130 | 226          | 20                        | 0          |
| 5       | 1076         | 100         | 0   | 246          | 300                       | 430        |
| 6       | <b>1</b> 176 | <b>1</b> 50 | 0   | <b>1</b> 176 | 150                       | 0          |
| 7       | <b>1</b> 346 | 0           | 430 | 1346         | 0                         | 430        |

# SYSTEM DISPLAY & DAYFILE PROCESSING 146-2

#### DSD OPERATOR ENTRY CHANGES

#### Deletions:

SIM.

DATE.

RECOVER.

n.EXPRESS.

#### Additions:

n.STEP. Places control point n in STEP mode. Only one control point may be in n.STEP at any one time. Former STEP entry still valid for system STEP mode.

n.LOADX. Loads jobs from non-3.0 tapes.

n.BLANK. Prepares degaused or blank tapes for use by SCOPE 3.0 by writing blank labels (double tape mark) at start of tape.

n.RECHECK. Rechecks tape labels following pause for operator action due to label error.

n.VRN,xxxxxx. Enters visual reel number up to 6 digits long following request for same by system.

#### Modifications:

n.DAYFILE, uu. Dumps system dayfile to equipment type specified by parameter uu. May be LP, CP, or MT.

#### Internal Changes:

n.DIS. May not be entered when system or a control point is in STEP mode.

The following type-ins will cause DSD to be temporarily assigned to the specified control point while the requested operation is being performed.

- n.ENDx.
- n.G0.
- n.OFFSWx.
- n.O NSW x.
- n.RECHECK.
- n.REPEATx.
- n.SUPPRESSx.

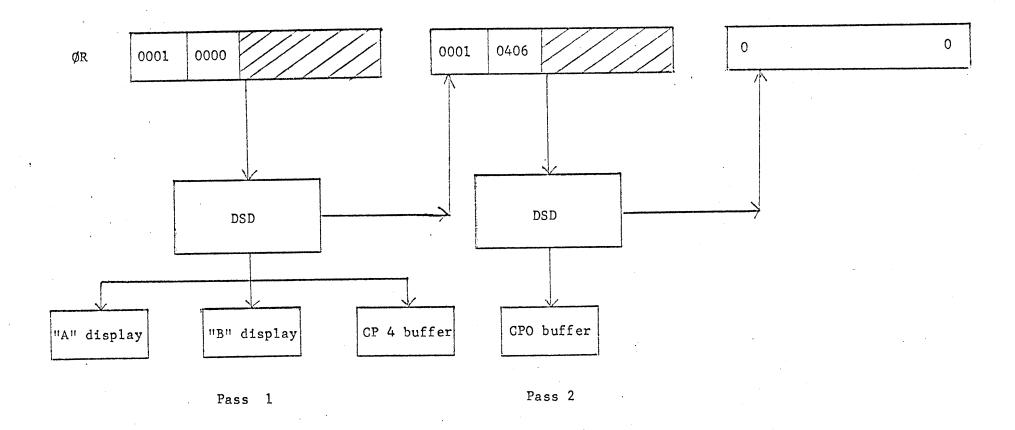
#### Display Changes:

The format of the H display has been modified to display only selected files. The format may be altered by typing in H,xy. where x and/or y may be:

- I -- INPUT
- Ø -- OUTPUT
- P -- PUNCH
- C -- COMMON
- L -- LOCKED

### FET AT CONTROL POINT 0

|   | DAYFILE | STATUS/CODE |
|---|---------|-------------|
| giverna andrewe green green geven de standard en van de vergen en en 1960 i 1979.<br>In 1965 i 19 |         | FIRST       |
|   |         | IN          |
|   |         | OUT         |
| FNT<br>ADDRESS  |         | LIMIT       |
|   |         | MAX         |
|   |         |             |
|   |         |             |
|   |         |             |



Stack Processor Orders.

Note: These codes are communicated to the stack processor. They are not the codes used in the code/status word.

Order codes requiring a specific request format are indicated. In most cases the format is determined by flag bit settings rather than order code.

- O.READ (00): Read into central memory until a short PRU is encountered or the buffer is full(IN=OUT).
- O.RDSK (01): Read into central memory until a short PRU is encountered or until the buffer is full. Set the FST to reference the first PRU following the first end-of-record of level x or greater. The level is given in the high-order 6 bits of the order byte. (ie. 1401 would request a read, then would require positioning following an EOR of level 14 or greater)
- O.RCMPR (02): Read into central memory after dropping the first three CM words of the first PRU. This is used by STITCH for loading a program from the system library, eliminating the three word header added to system programs by EDITLIB.
  - 03: Undefined. Will result in an invalid stack entry message and may abort the control point.
- 0.WRT (04): Write full PRU's from central memory.
- O.WRTR (05): Write from central memory, ending with a short PRU of the level specified in the high-order six bits of the order byte. If an EOF flag bit is found in this order, a zero length PRU of level 17 will be written following the short PRU terminating the record.

06,07 : Undefined.

O.RDP (10): Read into the requesting PP's memory until a short PRU is encountered, or until the input area is full. For this and other PP I/O orders the format of the second word of the request will be:

| byte<br><b>c</b> ount | message<br>buffer | first<br>byte | flag<br>bit | last<br>byte |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| \<br>\                | address           | I/O<br>area   |             | I/O<br>area  |
|                       |                   |               |             |              |

- O.RDPNP (11): Read into requesting PP after dropping first three cm words of the first PRU. This is used for all PP system program calls.
- O.SKP (12): Skip forward n records of level x or greater. The level is specified in the high six bits of the order byte; the number of records to be skipped is given in the third byte of the second word of the order. No data is transmitted
- O.SKB (13): Skip backward n records of level x or greater. The level is specified in the high six bits of the order byte; the number of records to be skipped is given in the third byte of the second word of the order. No data is transmitted.
- 0.WRP (14): Write from requesting PP, full PRU's only.
- O.WRPR (15): Write from requesting PP, ending with a short PRU of the level specified in the high order six bits of the order byte. If an EOF flag bit is set in this order, a zero length PRU of level 17 will be written following the short PRU terminating the record.
- PRU (16): Backspace n PRU's. The number of PRU's to be backspaced is given in the third byte of the second word of the order.

  Note that this requests repositioning defined by physical rather than logical units. No data is transmitted.
- O.RCHN (17): Release chain. All record blocks assigned to a file are released, and the RBT word pairs containing them are released. The FST is reset to an empty condition, if its address is supplied in the order.

  Note: requests 16 and 17 requeire no communication with the device, and therefore are given the highest priority in the search for the next order to be executed. All other requests are assigned priority based on repositioning required.

# REQUEST FOR PP TRANSACTION

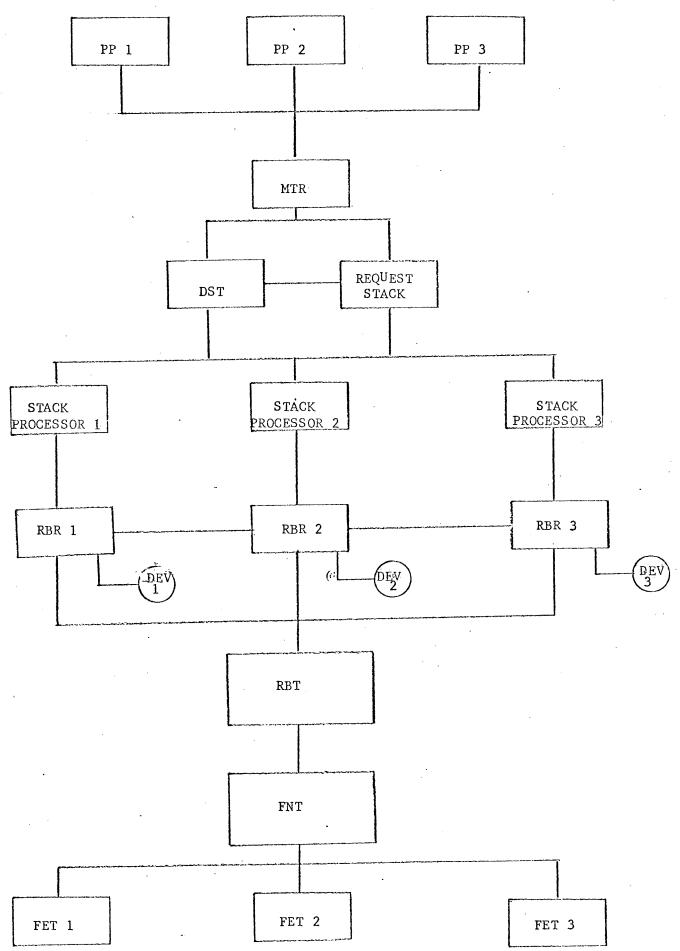
| WORD 1 IF FNT bit = 0          | Address of FNT | word                          |        | Order<br>(specifies PP | Control<br>Point<br>Number | Physical<br>Unit |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| WORD 1 IF FNT bit = 1 (NO FNT) | RBT word       | RBT ordinal byte              | PRU    | transaction)           |                            |                  |
| WORD 2                         | PP word count  | Address of<br>PP message word | PP FWA | R                      | PP                         | LWA + 1          |

or After EOR

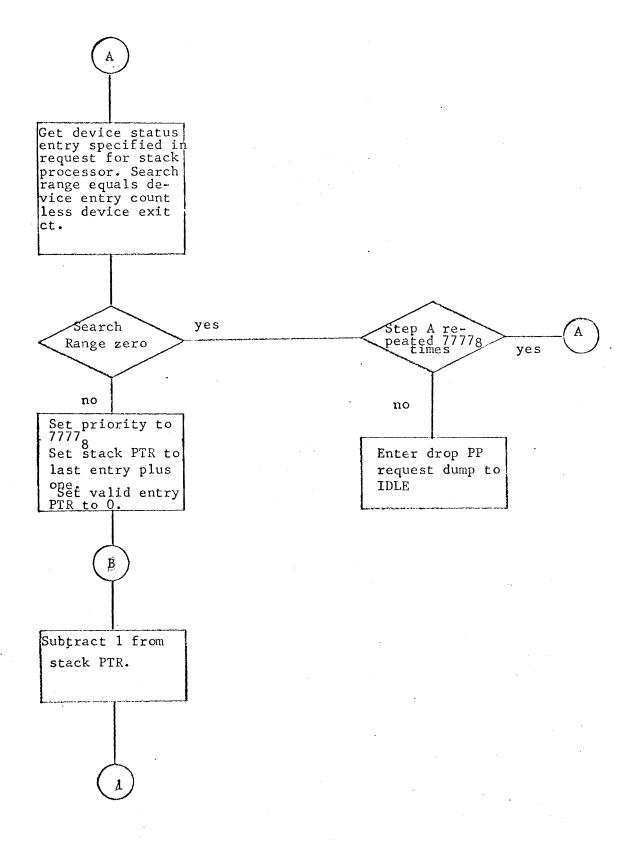
# REQUEST FOR CM Transaction

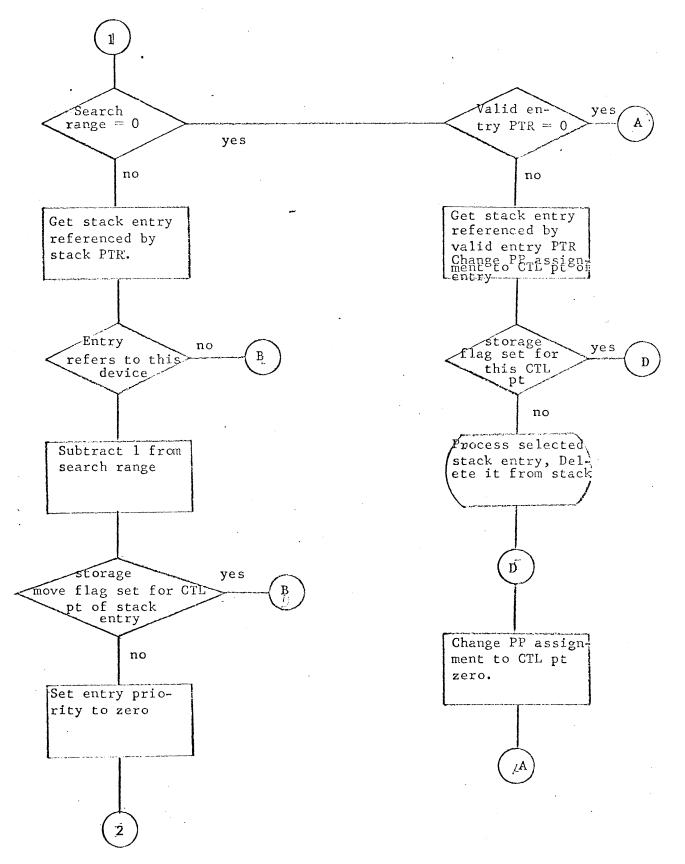
| Word 1 if FNT bit=0          | Address of F | NT word     |       |                                |                            | Order<br>(specifies CM         | Control<br>Point | Physical<br>Unit - |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Word 1 if FNT bit=1 (no FNT) | RBT word     | RBT ordinal | byte  | PRU                            |                            | transaction)                   | Number           |                    |
| Word 2                       | FET FWA      |             | RECOR | or for transmission or COUNT-n | R<br>E<br>C<br>A<br>L<br>L | A V A F F F I L A B L E        |                  | AST                |
|                              | V.           |             |       |                                |                            | Release EOF<br>or<br>After EOR | •.               |                    |

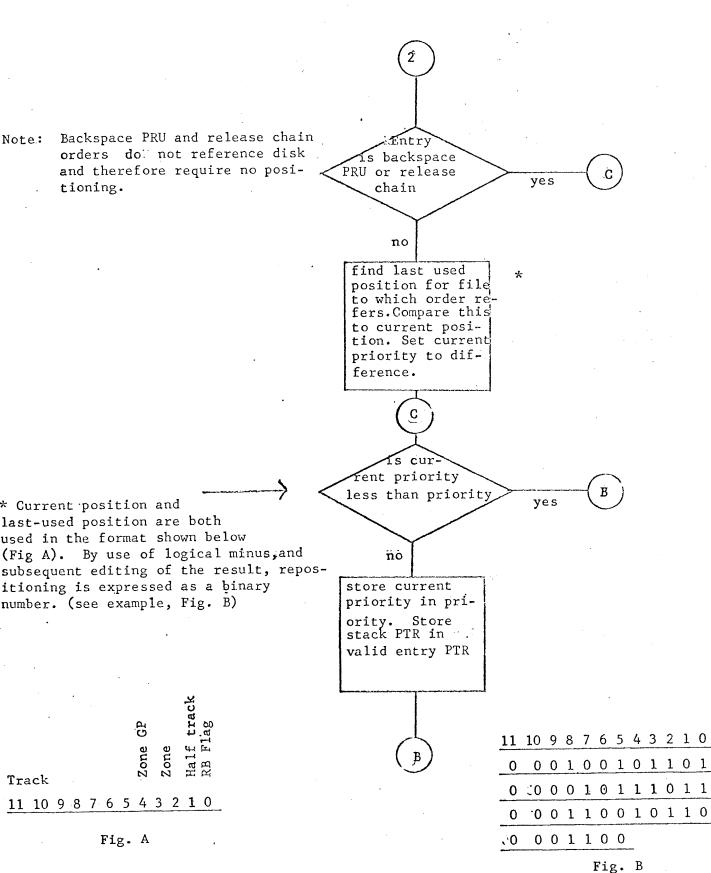
7-0



#### DISK STACK PROCESSING



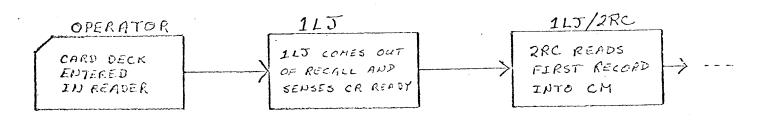


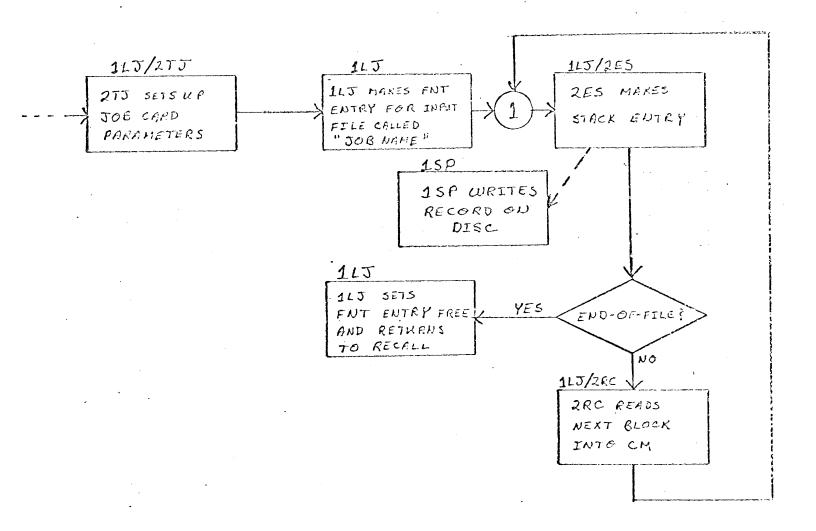


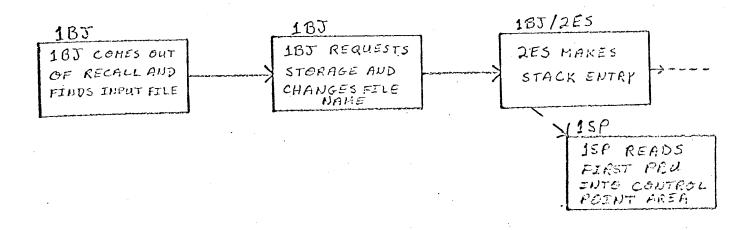
current
position
last used
file pos.
logical
difference
edited current priority

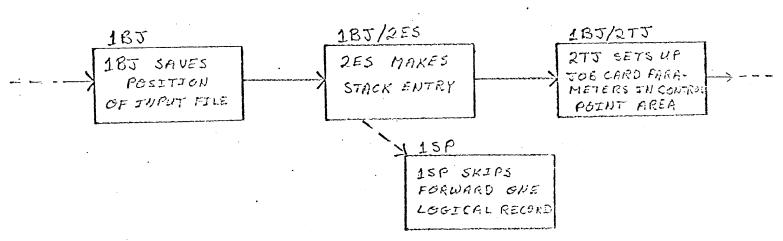
# JOB FLOW

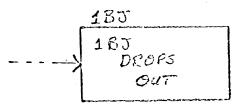
# LOAD JOB

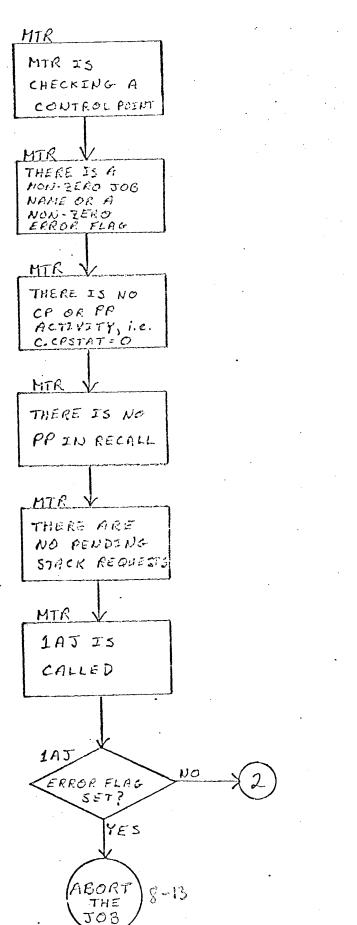


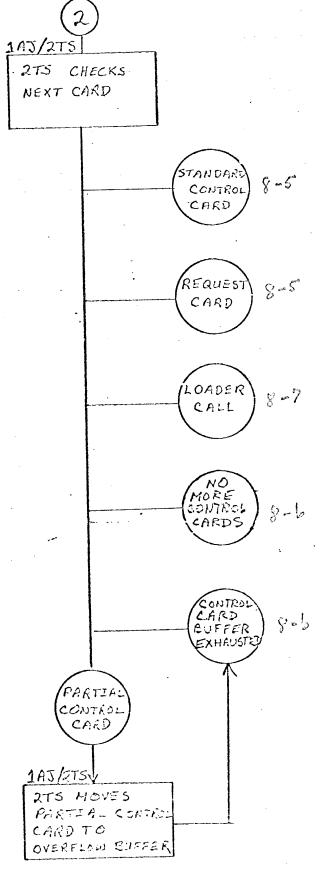












Tid Fellener

The following paper will describe the major SCOPE 3.0 Peripheral Processor routines involved in getting jobs into, through, and out of a 6000 series computer.

Familiarity with the hardware and with the external characteristics of SCOPE 3.0 is assumed.

The discussions will begin with the system as it stands immediately after completion of a dead-start load. The system monitor (MTR) is in PPO, idling as it waits for a request to process. (It should be realised that MTR will be continually searching for requests while other processes are being performed elsewhere. The actual functions done by MTR will be introduced and described as needed). The system display package is in PPO, initially displaying on the left console the message:

#### INTER DATE

MTR &DSD are permanently assigned to PPs 0, and 9, respectively.

Central memory contains the CM resident tables, flags and routines, collectively known as CMR. The major portions of CMR reside in low numbered central memory, although there are some dynamically variable disc tables located in high core. Again relevant tables and flags will be introduced and defined as needed.

The last component of an idling SCOPE 3.0 system is the Peripheral Processor resident program. A copy of PP resident is loaded into each of the pool PPs (PPs 1 through 8). PP resident contains a number of small service routines which are commonly needed by most PP overlays; additionally, PP resident contains an idle loop which is executed initially and whenever the pool PP is not assigned to a specific task. Each of the pool PPs is aware of its own number and each PP has assigned to it a unique 8 word area in CMR known as a PP communication area. Each communication area has a location called a PP input register, one called a PP output register, and six called the PP message buffer. The PP resident idle loop consists primarily of continual examinations of the PP input register; a zero value input register is the idling condition. A non-zero value indicates that this PP is being requested to perform a task and therefore must load an overlay.

PP overlays are listed in the system library directory which is a part of CMR; the location of the overlay is also given. An overlay may be located either on disc or in central memory; the overlays which are frequently needed are usually kept in central memory, since loading speed is maximized. There are two basic types of PP overlays: primary and secondary. Primary overlays are those programs which may be requested through a PP input register; they are loaded by PP resident at 773B (there is a non-executable 5 PP word header appended by COMPASS) and entered by a

#### LJM 1000B.

Secondary overlays are essentially subroutines of one or more primary overlays; they are loaded into higher PP core when the controlling primary overlay makes a request to a PP resident routine (R.ØVL) to do so. The majority of secondary overlays are coded to be loaded at 1773B and entered by a

#### RJM 2001B.

However, there are several which must be loaded at 2773B, 3773B, etc. Also, there are a few secondary overlays which utilize a set of macros (called RELØC) which have the effect of making the overlay self-relocating; such overlays may be loaded anywhere, providing of course that they do not wrap around the end of memory. This latter condition is not detected by the system; it will eventually be recognised by the operator since the destruction of a PP will (usually) destroy the system ultimately.

All PP overlays have three-character names; there are certain conventions which are followed with respect to the first character when assigning names. Primary overlay names either begin with an alphabetic character or the digit one (1). Alphabetic overlays may be called from a running program, a control card (in some cases), or from within the system; numeric overlays may only be called from within the system, i.e. from a PP. Secondary overlay names usually begin with the digit which is closest to the 1000<sub>8</sub> word block at which the overlay is to be loaded; e.g. 2TR is loaded at 1773B. No conventions have been established for the second and third characters, except that they should have some (be it ever so tenuous) mnenonic value.

Now, to return to the idling system, let us begin to do some processing. To set

the system going the operator must type in today's date in the correct format. Until this is done, DSD remains in an idle loop waiting for keyboard input. When the date is received, its legality is checked and DSD enters the value into a flag location in CMR for use by the remainder of the system. DSD then brings up the A (dayfile) display on the left console and the B (control point) display on the right console.

At this point, normally the operator would type in AUTØ to prepare the system for full multiprogramming; for instructional purposes, we shall simplify the procedure and only type in

1. READ.

(A)

ACKAGE

DSD has been cycling through its main loop which consists primarily of refreshing the console displays and checking for keyboard input. When the above-command is received, DSD branches to the routine which processes a request for the READ package. It is known to DSD that the name of the PP overlay comprising the READ package is 1LJ (load job) and that 1LJ must be assigned to a pool PP.

- 1. DSD posts in its output register a request to MTR (DSD also has a PP communication area. Its input register is not used since PP9 is not a pool PP and cannot be assigned tasks by MTR). This particular request will be a "request peripheral processor" (M.RPP). (It will be seen later that M.RPP is a subset of another monitor function and exists only for historical reasons.) DSD's output register will contain the code for M.RPP and the control point number to which the pool PP will be assigned, in this case, 1. As is usual, additional information is given in the PP message buffer; in the case of an M.RPP function, the first word of the message buffer is expected to contain the input register setting for the requested pool PP.
- 2. Part of MTR's loop consists of checking the output registers of the 8 pool PPs and DSD. A Zero value constitutes no request; a non-zero value indicates some function to be performed. In this case, MTR will pick up the first word of DSD's message buffer, insert the control point number (1), and place the word into the input register of an available PP. In this particular situation, the PP chosen will be PPl since nothing

else is happening; however, in other cases, any of the other 7 pool PPs might have been selected.

- 3. The PP resident in PPI will now notice that its input register is non-zero, specifically that the high order 18 bits contain the display code name of the PP primary overlay which is required to perform the desired task, (1LJ), the next 3 bits are zero, and the next 3 bits contain the control point to which the task is assigned (1). PP resident looks up the name 1LJ in the system library directory, reads the overlay into its own memory and transfers control to 1LJ at 10008.
- overlays. The contents of the PP input register are read into PP low core; the control point number is used to compute the address of the control point area. (CMR contains a control point area for each of the seven control points. This area contains information about the state of the job (if any) currently assigned to the control point. Control point area contents will be described as needed during the course of this discussion.) The control point reference address (RA) and field length (FL) are obtained from the control point area. These quantities are retained in PP low core for use by the primary overlay and also any secondary overlays called during the performance of the assigned task.
  - 5. 11J enters the job name READ into control point area 1 in order that DSD may display, for the operator's information, the current job. Prior to this time, control point 1 (and all other control points) had a zero job name indicating that the control point was vacant.
  - 6. IIJ then posts a request (M.RSTØR) in its output register for central memory storage for buffer space. Again, MTR will sence the request and in this case will immediately give control point 1 the necessary storage. Granting this request consists only of setting the desired FL into control point area 1 and resetting the RAs of control points 2 7 equal to RA+FL of control point 1.
  - 7. At this point, we shall introduce a table in CMR called the Equipment Status Table

(EST). The EST contains an entry for each I/Ø device which is present in the configuration; one word is required for each device. Each entry contains a 2-character display code device type, a flag field to indicate assigned or available, and hardware information (channel number, equipment number etc.) Entries may be ordered whimsically, but the relative position (EST ordinal) with respect to the first word of the EST must be known by the operator in order to assign equipment.

Returning to the job processing, 1LJ now posts a request (M.REQP) in its output register for equipment of type CR (card reader). MTR searches the EST for such a device and will select the first unassigned card reader (lowest numbered ordinal) that it finds. Hence, the order of EST entries must also be known to determine which card reader goes to which READ package. (Note that if a second READ package were assigned to another control point, it would handle the card reader with the next highest EST ordinal, and so on.) Each copy of 1LJ can handle only one card reader. MTR marks the selected card reader EST entry as assigned and returns the EST Ordinal to 1LJ via 1LJ's message buffer.

8. ILJ then sets up the appropriate hardware instructions to sense the status of its assigned card reader and let's assume first that it is not ready, i.e. the operator has not yet put any job decks in the hopper. The system, in general, tries to keep as many pool PPs available as possible and since it may be a while before the card reader is readies, we introduce a new concept, PP recall. ILJ uses the old-fashioned form of PP recall for historical reasons only. Old-fashioned PP recall required the use of a location in the control point area, known as the PP recall register. ILJ writes the contents of its input register into the PP recall register and then issues a monitor request (M. DPP) to return the PP to the pool. MTR examines control point PP recall registeres during its main loop and if one contains a non-zero quantity, the register contents are placed in the input register of an available PP and the recall register is reset to zero.

Modern PP recall requires the use of a monitor function (M.RPJ - request peripheral

job) followed by an M.DPP. M.RPJ allows the specification of a time interval which is to elapse before a pool PP is assigned (the time interval may be zero, meaning that assignment should be made as soon as possible). It should be noted that:

- (a) M.RPJ can (and should) replace M.RPP, and
- (b) M.RPJ would allow two or more PPs at a single control point to enter recall simultaneously; use of the PP recall register does not permit this ability.

MTR maintains a list called the PP delay stack in PPO memory of PP programs to be called after a specified inverval; the delay stack is examined each time the clock is updated. It can be seen that 1LJ could make effective use of the delay stack feature since the event it is awaiting (card reader ready) is measurable in human time; a pool PP would be required less frequently using M.RPJ than by using the PP recall register. But I digress. 1LJ is now said to be in recall; when it is reloaded, it starts anew, i.e., returns to step 4. This is necessary since it cannot rely on being loaded into a properly initiallized PP. However, 1LJ need not repeat all the steps since it can determine that control point 1 already has CM storage and a card reader. Again it tests the status of the card reader, returning to a recall state if it is not ready. This

- 9. Other than the test for card reader ready, 1LJ has no I/O driver capability; it must load a secondary overlay. The card reader driver overlay is named 2RC. 2RC is loaded (as are all other secondary overlays) by presetting 2 locations in PP low core with the display code overlay name, entering the load address in the A-register, and executing a RJM to the PP resident routine, R. ØVL. 1LJ then enters 2RC which reads cards until either the central memory buffer is filled or until an end-of-record or end-of-file card is encountered, whichever occurs first. When 2RC has finished processing, it returns to 1LJ.
- 10. ILJ then loads 2TJ (translate job card). 2TJ will locate the first card image in the buffer and check its validity as a job card. (You will recall that the first card of the first logical record of a job is required to be a job card.) Additionally, 2TJ will save in PP low core the job name (appending a job count to keep the name unique),

the required field length and priority for later use. Control is returned to IIJ.

11. Assuming that the job card was indeed valid, ILJ now loads 2BP (check buffer parameters). 2BP is responsible for checking that various file tables (which are described elsewhere) contain legal values and for setting up PP low core locations in the form required by hardware drivers to be loaded subsequently. (Note: logically, 2BP should have been loaded before 2RC in step 9 above; the reason for not doing so are not known to the author) 2BP is genrally called immediately prior to the loading of any I/Ø driver. It is more important that it be loaded when user I/Ø is involved, however, since one assumes that system routines such as ILJ are not going to produce erroneous file tables.

- 12. HJ next loads 2ES (enter stack). 2ES is a pseudo I/Ø driver, in a sense. It is loaded and treated as though it actually could read and write an allocatable device (i.e. What it does do is to gather together information about the file disc), but it can't. to be read or written and prepare an entry for a CMR table called the request stack. The necessary information about physical device, file position and so forth is formatted within PP memory and 2ES enters a PP resident subroutine, R. FREQS. R. EREQS in turn searches the request stack for an available location and formats a request to MTR (M.EREQS) to make the entry. (PP resident performs the stack search in order to minimize the monitor loop time; MTR, however, must actually make the entry in order to provide an interlock on the request stack. If two copies of PP resident have simultaneously located the same empty entry, MTR refuses the second M.FREQS function and the rejected PP resident must re-search the stack). When the stack entry has been made, R.EREQS returns control to 2ES which then exits to 1LJ. 1LJ remains in a tight loop, waiting for the central memory buffer to be written to the disc. (The detailed mechanics of disc reading and writing will be covered elsewhere).
- 13. When the buffer is empty (i.e. the disc operation is complete), 1LJ loads 2BP and then 2RC to refill the buffer from the card reader. Steps 11 through 13 are now repeated

until an end-of-file card has been read and written. It can be seen that there is now an exact logical record-by-logical record copy of an input file on the disc. The only thing that now remains is to dissociate this file from the READ package and make it available for running. This is done by making an entry in another CMR table called the File Name Table or FNT. (The FNT was used during the course of constructing the input file, but in an uninteresting and difficult-to-describe manner, so we shall introduce it here). The FNT contains a 3-word entry for every file known to the system; an entry contains the file name and type, the type of device on which the file resides, location information peculiar to the particular device, current state (busy or not busy), the priority and the control point to which the file belongs. In the case of the input file which we have just constructed, 1LJ will make an FNT entry containing the following items:

- file name; this will be the job name extracted from the job card; this name was made unique by virtue of the fact that 2TJ appended a job count;

- file type: this will be type input. (Other file types will be introduced as needed).
  All files in the FNT of type input constitute the input queue.
- device type: this will be disc, either 6603 or 6638.
- location information: during the course of constructing the input file, various disc tables were built in central memeory; the FNT entry contains pointers to these tables.
- current state: this will be not busy
- priority: this will be the priority extracted from the job card as the high order part (called priority level) and zero as the low order part (called sublevel). The use of priority bits is described elsewhere.
- control point assignment: this will be zero, indicating that the file is not assigned to any control point.
- additionally, in the case of a file of type input, the FNT contains the central memory and ECS field lengths requested on the job card.

Having entered the file in the input queue (i.e. made the FNT entry), 1LJ returns to check the status of the card reader (step 8), entering PP recall if there are no more cards in the hopper or constructing another input file if there are.

Let's assume there are j more jobs, so 1LJ reiterates the above process 3 more times ultimately reaching the state where it is going in and out of recall. We now have an input queue containing 4 jobs (files) it will be necessary to bring up a package to select one or more jobs for execution. Before we do that, however, to keep life simple and for instructional purposes, let us drop the READ package. This is sometimes done during normal running when there are no more job decks to be entered in order to free up the buffer space that 1LJ has.

OPPING

E AD 1. The operator must initiate the dropping of any control point; this is done by

ACKAGE typing x.DR P where x is the control point number. In this case, he types:

## 1.DRØP

Again, DSD will detect keyboard input during its main loop and will branch to process the DRØP command. Processing consists of sending a request (M.ØPDRØP) via DSD's output regist to MTR. The M.ØPDRØP also contains a control point number, in this case, 1. The effect of this function is to cause the monitor to set an error flag within the control point area of control point one.

- 2. Now you will recall that ILJ is still popping in and out, testing card reader ready. In addition to this already mentioned test, ILJ also checks the control point 1 error flag. (It also checks the error flag during processing, so that READ may be dropped in the middle of card reading, but this is not too relevant to the current discussion). If at any time ILJ discovers that the error flag is non-zero, it will drop its PP (via the M.DPP function) without setting the PP recall register. This leaves control point 1 still occupied but inactive, since there is now no way for any more activity to be performed.
- 3. Meanwhile, MTR has been cycling through its main loop, part of which consists of an Advance Control Point routine. The Advance Control Point routine is entered once every 64 milliseconds and each time it checks the condition of one control point, beginning with 1 cycling up to 7 and returning to 1. A control point is said to require advancing if all of the following conditions are true:

- There is a job name. (This condition is met since the job name READ has not been cleared.
- There is no central processor activity. (The READ package has never initiated any CP activity)
- There is no peripheral processor activity. (1LJ hasdropped itself without recall and it was the only PP which was attached to control point 1).
- There are no PP recall requests (either in the delay stack or in the recall register).
- There are no pending entries in the request stack. (The only request stack entries made by 11. J are during the course of preparing a job for entry into the input queue and there are no more jobs to be prepared ).

It can be seen, therefore, that control point 1 must be advanced.

Advancing a control point, from MIR's point of view, consists of calling lAJ (advance job) into a pool PP and attaching the PP to control point 1.

4. As will be seen later, lAJ can follow several paths varying in complexity, depending on the state of the control point which is to be advanced. The case currently under investigation, namely that of dropping a system control point (READ) is probably the simplest and involves the following steps.

1AJ checks the error flag which is set. 1AJ then checks the priority of the control point which is given in the control point area; now, since READ is a system control, it has zero priority. This fact greatly simplifies the process as will be seen later.

1AJ requests the loading of the overlay 2EF (error flag). 2EF checks the actual value of the error flag to determine which message to enter into the dayfile. In this case, the value is 6 (F.ERØD) which directs 2EF to write the following message:

hh.mm.ss (Time of Day) READ (job name)

øPFRATØR DRØP (message)

2EF returns to 1AJ.

5. 1AJ begins a search of the FNT, looking for (in this case) files which are assigned to control point 1. Each time such a file is located, 1AJ will load the overlay 2DF (drop files). 2DF "removes" the file from the FNT; what constitutes removal of a file is

dependent upon the file type.

XT

It should be specially noted that those files which were entered into the input queue were assigned to control point 0 and are therefore not dependent on the existence of their creating READ package). When all files have been removed from the FNT, 1AJ then searches the EST for equipment assigned to control point 1; in this case it will find exactly one equipment, the card reader. Again, 2DF is called to return the card Reader to the pool of available equipment.

1AJ then posts an M.RSTOR function to MTR to request that all central memory storage associated with control point 1 be dropped. Control point area 1 is then cleared, i.e. the job name, etc, are set to zero.

We are now faced with a system in an essentially idle condition except that there are four jobs in the input queue. We must now initiate processing. To do so, we will bring up one copy of the next package at, say, control point 3.

- 1. The procedure for bringing up NEXT is nearly identical with that for bringing up READ and so we shall abbreviate the description. The operator initiates the process by typing 3.NEXT. It is known to DSD that the name of the PP overlay comprising the NEXT package is 1BJ (begin job). DSD requests, again with the M.RPP function, that 1BJ be assigned to a pool PP at control point 3. MTR will select a pool PP and PP resident will load the overlay 1BJ.
  - 2. 1BJ will perform the usual initialization of PP low core (See READ FACKAGE item 4) and then enters the job name NEXT into the control point area for display purposes.
  - 3. MTR maintains in CMR a location (T.UAS) which contains the current amount of available central memory and ECS. 1BJ reads these quantities into PP low core and then requests the FNT channel. (A slight digression: MTR maintains a channel status table which encludes entries for the 12 hardware channels, and several pseudo-channels.

Before a PP can use one of the hardware channels or alter a table represented by a pseudo-channel, it must request the use of the channel from MTR. This is another method of providing a table interlock.) In the case under consideration, the FNT

channel really need not be obtained since there is no possible conflict; but a more normal situation would include several copies of 1BJ making identical searches and it is considered desirable to execute each job only once.

4. 1BJ performs a search of the File Name Table, looking first for a file of type input. Having located such a file, it compares the requested CM and ECS field lengths with the currently available storage. If there is adequate storage for the job, then the job priority is compared with the priorities of all other jobs which meet the storage requirements. The job with the highest priority will be selected for execution. Also, during the course of every nth FNT search by 1BJ (where n is an installation parameter), the priority sublevel of all files in the input queue will be incremented by one; the sublevel will not be allowed to overflow into the level, however. Hence, it can be seen (assuming that enough storage is always available) that priority level as declared on the job card is the major determinant of the order of execution and that, within a set of jobs of the same priority level, the length of time the job has been in the job queue will determine the order of execution.

If 1BJ had failed to find a candidate for execution, it would now enter PP recall in the old-fashioned manner, i.e. by setting the PP recall register and dropping out. However 4 jobs are known to be in the input queue and so we carry on.

5. The selected FNT entry must now be altered. The file name is changed from the unique job name to INPUT; the type is changed from input to local; and the control point assignment is set to 3. Also, the fields which contained the ECS and CM field length requirements are altered to the more usual disc position information. The position of the input file, at this point, is logically rewound, i.e. the next record to be read is the first (control card) record.

All this means that the user's input file will be available to him alone (since it's assigned to what will soon be his control point) and that it may be referenced simply by calling for the file named INPUT.

6. 1BJ then sets up control point area 3 for the selected job. The job name is

changed from NEXT to the name of the job to be executed. The priority (with the sublevel field reset to zero) is entered into the control point area with the aid of a monitor function (M.RPRI). The current position of the input file is also saved in the control point area for reasons which may become clear later. 1BJ then calls 2ES to format a disc request to skip forward one logical record on the input file.

(You will recall that this first record contains only control cards and is presumably not of interest to the user's program). 2ES, through PP resident and the monitor, enters the request stack, leaves the INPUT FNT entry busy and then returns to 1BJ.

1BJ loops until the FNT entry becomes not busy (request completed). The INPUT FNT entry is now positioned at the user's first data record.

IBJ now indulges in a game of fake-out-the-system, the object of which is to read the first sector of control cards into a small buffer in the control point The method used is, briefly, as follows. Temporarily, the FNT entry for INPUT is set to reflect a rewound condition (this can be done since the initial file position was saved in the control point area). 1BJ then sets up its own PP to look as if it belonged to control point 0 rather than control point 3. point 0 is a convenient fiction invented for just such cases as this. occupied by CMR is said to belong to control point 0). This is necessary because it is illegal for a PP attached to one control point 'to request that data be read into the area belonging to another control point. 1BJ then loads 2ES to format a request, in the usual manner, to read data into the sector-sized buffer in the control point area. 1BJ then awaits completion of the operation and restores the proper values in its PP and in the FNT. However, instead of returning the rewound position of the INPUT file to the control point area, it sets the position of the next sector of control cards; this allows 1BJ to perform the above sneaky operation each time another sector of control cards is required.

- 8. 1BJ next calls 2TJ to reprocess and skip over the job card which is the first card image in the control card buffer. 2TJ will again check the validity of the job card. (Because 1LJ has no facilities for writing an error message for the user, a job with an erroneous job card will be passed along into the input queue so that 1BJ/2TJ can sense the error and inform the user). On this pass, 2TJ also saves the job time limit in PP low core. 2TJ returns control to 1BJ which then completes the setting up of the control point area, i.e. the job time limit is entered (via the monitor function M.NTIME); the exit mode is set (via the monitor function M.REM); and the required CM and ECS field lengths are requested (M.RST)R). If the necessary field length cannot be granted, 1BJ goes into recall. There are two noteworthy items which follow from this.
  - (a) All during the course of the NEXT package discussion, 1BJ was making tests to determine if the next task had already been accomplished; such tests were not mentioned for the sake of clarity.
  - (b) At first glance, it might seem that 1BJ would always obtain storage since it did first check to see that there was enough storage for the job. However, there is no interlock on the value contained in T.UAS and 2 copies of 1BJ might have decided there was adequate storage for their respective jobs; if the sum of the storage requirements exceed available core, then the second 1BJ to request storage will have to wait. Also, a job at another control point might have requested, and been granted, an expanded filed length after 1BJ has read T.UAS and before 1BJ's request for storage.

However, in this case, storage will be granted and 1BJ will drop out (M.DPP).

9. Referring back to DROPPING THE READ PACKAGE, item 3, it can be seen that the identical condition now exists at control point 3, that is, MTR must advance control point 3. (There is a job name; there is no CP or PP activity; there are no PPs in recall or in the delay stack; and there are no pending requests).

1AJ is now loaded into a pool PP and attached to control point 3.

(translate statement) is called. As far as 2TS is concerned, there are several major groups of control card types, each of which will be briefly described below. 2TS reads the next control statement from the control card buffer and proceeds in one of the following ways:

(a) SWITCH, MODE, COMMENT, COMMON, RELEASE.

All of these cards require only simple processing and are handled completely within 2TS. When the requested action has been completed and the control card buffer pointers updated, 2TS drops the PP (M.DPP) without returning to IAJ.

This leaves control point 3 ready to be advanced again.

#### (b) REQUEST

Only a very little initial parameter scanning is done by 2TS. A few parameters are stored in PP low core and 2TS calls REQ (request card processor) by altering the PP input register and returning directly to the PP resident idle loop. (REQ was made into a separate program to avoid duplications since REQ is also callable from a running program) REQ finishes the parameter processing and posts a request for operator action on the console display. It then tests for operator response which naturally will not happen for a period of time measurable in human terms. REQ then simply drops the PP without updating the

the effect of leaving the control point ready for advancing but insures that the same REQUEST card will be completely reprocessed. This procedure is reiterated until an operator response is received. REQ then completes processing, updates the control card buffer pointers and then drops the PP; this leaves control point 3 ready to be advanced again.

#### (c) ISAD, EXECUTE, NEGS and program call card

Minimal parameter scanning is performed and information is left in PP low core and in locations RA + 2 to RA + 100 within central memory. 2TS then calls LØD into the PP by using the PP resident function R.ØVL. (It might be worth noting that this overlay load unconventionally causes a program - LØD - to be loaded at a lower numbered location than its caller, i.e. LØD is loaded over IAJ. The tacit assumption is made that LØD is not sufficiently long to overwrite the spot in 2TS from which the call is made; this is a reasonable assumption in this case, but it should not be made generally).

It is not the purpose of this discussion to detail the operation of the relocatable loader; adequate documentation appears elsewhere. A few general remarks will be made, however. The loading process is performed by one or more of the following routines: LØD, LDR, 2LA, 2LB, 2NE, and in the central processor, LØADER, & OVERLØD. The number of routines involved depends upon the type and complexity of the load operation. At the end of loader processing whichever of the 5 PP loader routines is in control drops the PP. If neither a PP or CP execution was initiated during the course of processing (e.g. NØGØ card), then the control point is again ready for advancing.

Otherwise, the control point is considered to be profitably occupied and cannot be advanced until PP and CP activity has ceased.

10. Assuming that the job we have selected for execution at control point 3 contains more than 1 sector of control cards, 1AJ/2TS will eventually be faced with the problem of obtaining the second (or n<sup>th</sup>) sector. And it is a problem; the method used defies detailed description. In brief, 2TS will detect that it has either a partial control card or none at all to process and so it will return control to 1AJ.

(This and the job termination case are the only instances when 1AJ regains control from 2TS.) 1AJ then calls 1BJ into the same PP by the underhanded method of adding one to the second character of the PP input register and returning directly to the PP resident idle loop. (Note well, anyone who is thinking of whimsically changing the name of either 1AJ or 1BJ!). Now referring back to the NEXT PACKAGE, item 7 and accepting on faith that 1BJ knows how to pick its way through the maze, it can be seen that the next sector of control cards will be read into the control point area. After this operation is completed, 1BJ then drops out, leaving it to MTR to advance the control point.

11. Ultimately, 2TS will detect either an EXIT CARD or the end of the control statements and will return to 1AJ for job termination.

MINATION

The following section will occasionally refer back to DROPPING THE READ PACKAGE because some portions of the two procedures are identical. In the current case, however, we are dealing with dropping a user job.

1. Control has just been returned to 1AJ from 2TS. The first decision that is made is that this is the end of the job and not just a request for another control card buffer load. Then the control point priority is tested and it is determined that this is a user job (i.e. it has a

Assuming that the job at control point 3 has terminated abnormally for some reason, steps 2, 3 and 4 will be performed; otherwise, 1AJ resumes processing at step 5.

- 2. IAJ calls 2CA (checkpoint abort). 2CA checks to see whether or not the job took checkpoint dumps during the course of its execution.

  If so, all files associated with the job are locked, i.e. left in a state suitable for restarting the job at some later time; if not 2CA simply returns to 1AJ.
- DROPPING THE READ PACKAGE, item 4) 2EF will locate the file named OUTPUT and will insure that there is an end-of-record mark. Also, 2EF will supply a partial core dump of the control point field length. The latter is accomplished through use of the M.RPJ function (without a delay specified) to load DMP (central memory dump program) into another PP. 2EF waits for the dump to be completed by waiting until the input register of the other PP no longer contains the request for DMP. All this additional processing is done because the control point priority is nonzero.
  - 1AJ then uses 2TS to cycle through the remaining control cards to the next FXIT card or to the end of the statements. If an FXIT card is encountered, processing reverts to normal, i.e. the following cards are processed as though no error had occurred. In the latter case, lad ultimately regains control of the JOB TERMINATION point; this time, however, the error flag will not be set and steps 2, 3 and 4 are skipped.

- 5. At this point, 1AJ records the running time used at control point 3; all further PP time incurred in terminating the job is considered to be system overhead.
- 6. IAJ calls 2CJ (complete job day file) which appends to the file OUTPUT all dayfile messages relevant to the job at control point 3. During the course of execution, these messages were being collected in two places: chronologically within the system dayfile for display purposes and as a permanent record of system activity; and in the job dayfile.

  Messages are collected in this manner to eliminate the problem of extracting messages belonging to one job when the job terminates.
- 7. 2CF (close files) is called to search the FNT for files associated with this control point. If a file of name OUTPUT, PUNCH, or PUNCHB is located, the file is assigned a disposition code of print, punch Hollerith or punch binary, respectively. Then, all local files associated with control point 3 which have a nonzero disposition code (including those just set to nonzero) are entered into the output queue. A file is considered to be in the output queue when the following changes have been made to the FNT entry:
  - (a) the file name is changed to the job name (as recorded in the control point area)
  - (b) the control point assignment is cleared, i.e. set to zero
  - (c) the priority level (as recorded in the control point area) with a sublevel of 1 has been entered.

With one exception, files in the output queue are of type local (local to control point zero). The exception is the file which was named OUTPUT during execution; it is set to type output. The reasons for this are obscure.

- 8. IAJ now goes through the process described in item 5 of DROPPING THE READ PACKAGE, i.e. in conjunction with 2DF, it releases files and equipment associated with control point 3. Again it should be noted that the files entered in the output queue were dissociated from the control point and hence, are not affected. Storage is released and the control point area is cleared.
- then dropped out leaving the control point vacant. Now, since it would be a great nuisance to require the operator to bring up NEXT for each job to be run, lAJ will automatically bring NEXT back to control point 3. This is done on the theory that once a NEXT package resides at a control point, it ought to remain until the input queue is empty. 1BJ is summoned into the same PP by means of the "adding one" method described in item 10 of NEXT PACKAGE; 1BJ begins processing at item 2.

PUT KAGE

We will now leave control point 3 to the process of selecting and executing jobs and consider the problem of what to do with the output queue.

- The procedure for bringing up the OUTPUT package is nearly identical with that for bringing up READ and NEXT, so again we shall abbreviate. The operator initiates the process by typing, say 200UTPUT. The name of the PP overlay comprising the OUTPUT package is 1%T. 1%T will be assigned to a pool PP at control point 2.
- 2. PACKAGE 4), and then enters the job name OUTPUT into the control

point area for display purposes.

- punching of as many as six files from the output queue, but since each requires the permanent allocation of a 1000<sub>8</sub> word CM buffer (in addition to the base 100<sub>8</sub>), 1%T counts the number of printers and punches to minimize buffer space. The EST is searched (directly by 1%T) to count the number of equipments of type LP or CP. (Note that these equipments are not reserved at this point). An M.RSTOR function is then issued to MTR for N\*1000B + 100B words (maximum 6100B), where N is the number of output devices. This storage will remain assigned for as long as OUTPUT occupies the control point.

  The base 100<sub>8</sub> words of storage are used to control the ownership of each of the N buffers.
- 4. 1%T then checks for a free buffer; since this is the first time through, there will naturally be at least one. The FNT channel is reserved via a monitor function and the FNT is searched for files in the output queue. During the single pass through the FNT, several things occur.
  - (a) The print file, if any, with the highest priority is selected for printing. A buffer is assigned to the file and an equipment of type LP is requested from MTR.

    If either a buffer or a printer cannot be obtained (as can happen at later stages) the file is simply returned to the output queue.

- (b) The punch file, if any, with the highest priority is selected for punching. A buffer and a card punch are assigned as in (a) above. The PP occupied by 10T is capable of processing only print files, so another PP must be brought into play for a punch file. 10T requests (M.RPP) that MTR assign a pool PP to control point 2 for the overlay called 1PO (punch output).
- At an interval selected by the installation, the priority sublevels call files remaining in the output queue are incremented by one. This insures that for jobs with the same priority level, the output of the eldest in the output queue will be processed first.
- (d) Any files selected for processing during this pass must be removed from the output queue; this is accomplished by assigning the FNT entry to, in this case, control point 2.
- 5. If there were no files selected from the output queue, 10T would set the PP recall register and drop out. However, let us assume a print file has been found. 10T then calls 30T.
- 6. 3%T has a few peculiarities which are worth pointing out. 3%T is called only by 1%T and in fact, operates as though it were part of 1%T. It is merely an accident of history that it is not physically a part of 1%T. Before 3%T is entered, 1%T sets some addresses of 1%T subroutines into PP low core in order that 3%T may use them. The most noteworthy of these subroutines is the one described in item 4. This subroutine is entered frequently by 3%T during its processing to insure that printers

and punches are kept as busy as possible. The punch files are farmed out, as mentioned before, and 3//T keeps track of the progress in printing the several files for which it may be responsible at any one time.

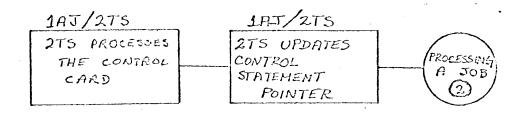
we shall now largely ignore the fact that the printing of other files may be initiated and concentrate on the processing of a single file. However, because several files may be printed at once, the technique used by HJ (i.e. that of alternating 2BP/2ES and 2BP/2RC) is not possible for 10T/30T. The reading of the disc file must be done elsewhere.

7.

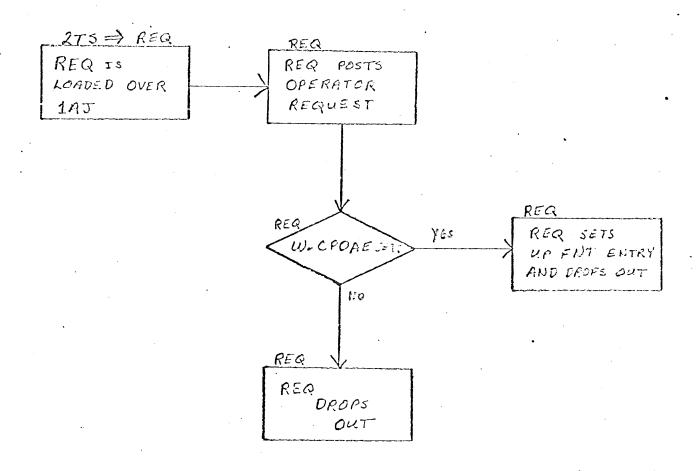
The PP overlay CI) was designed primarily to deal with user I/Q; however, it may also be called from another PP program provided that user-type parameters are supplied. 19T requests from monitor (M.RPP) the assignment of a PP for CIO, supplying for the input register an address within the base 1008 word area as well as the name, CIO. (As mentioned previously, space is reserved within this area for information about each print file; the first five words for each file are known as a File Environment Table. (FET). The FET format used by 19T is identical to that specified for user 1/O). CIO independently begins to fill the proper buffer with data from the disc output file and 39T loops waiting for completion of the read operation. (During this loop it may also be printing data from other buffers or checking for new files to print or punch). When the buffer is full (or when an-end-of record or end-of-file is read), 39T begins to print the data on the printer selected for this buffer, interspersing this process with operations on other buffers and

and printers. The printing of the entire file proceeds in this manner. When the end-of-file is reached, 3ØT calls 1CO (complete output) into another PP.

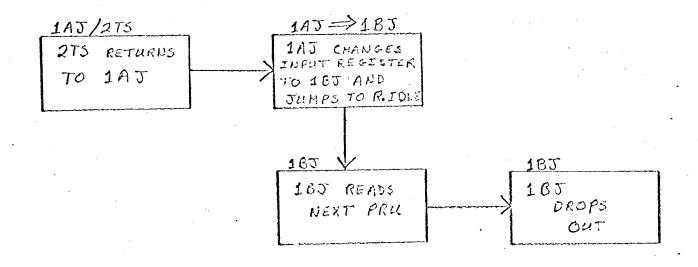
- 8. 100 is given the buffer number and the EST ordinal of the printer used. The printer is released (via a monitor function) back to the pool of available equipment. The buffer number is used to locate the relevant FET, and hence the file name; the buffer is then made available for another print or punch file. 100 then loads 2DF to remove the now defunct disc output file. 100 then drops out.
- 9. Meanwhile, (assuming that a punch file was found) 1PO has been punching cards by alternately calling 2BP/2ES to read the disc file into its CM buffer and 2BP/2PC (punch cards) to punch data from the buffer. CIO is not required since 1PO only handles one punch file at a time; another PP and another copy of 1PO would be required if two punches were to operate simultaneously. When the end-of-file is reached, 1PO itself performs the actions described in (8) above, calling 2DF to remove the disc punch file. 1PO then drops out.



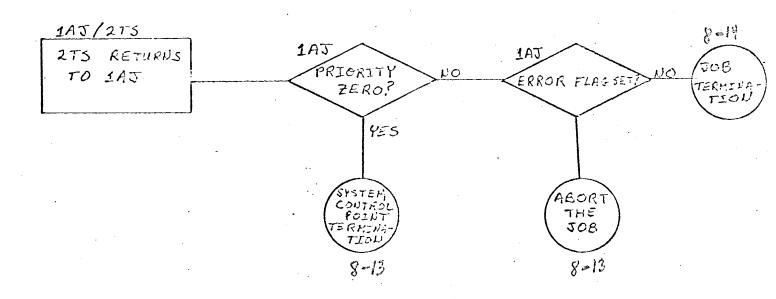
#### REQUEST CARD

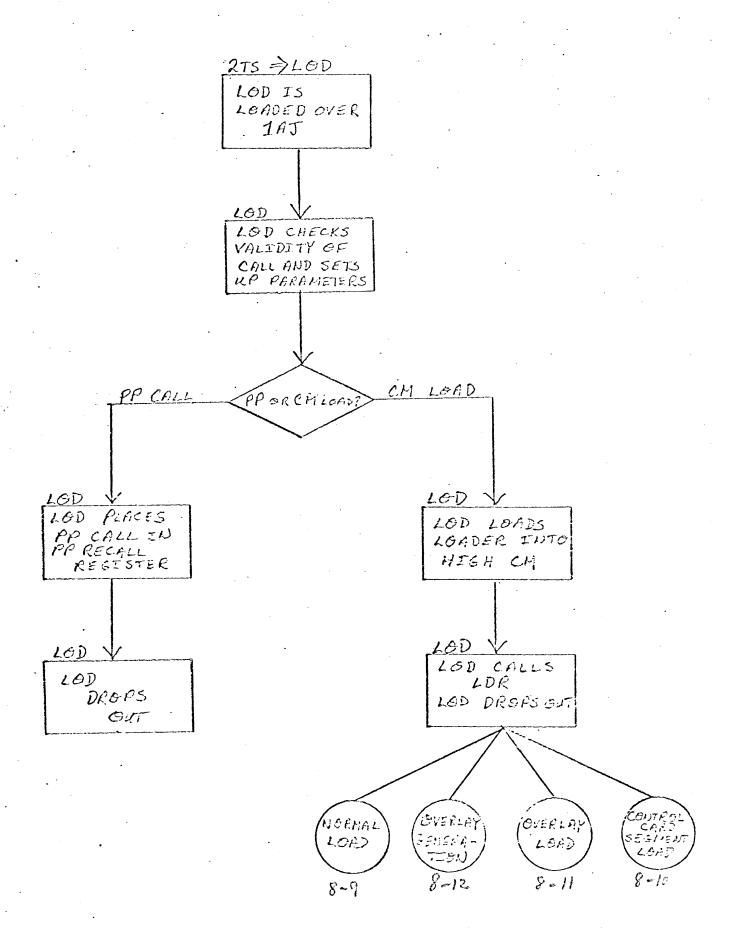


### CONTROL CARD BUFFER EXHAUSTED

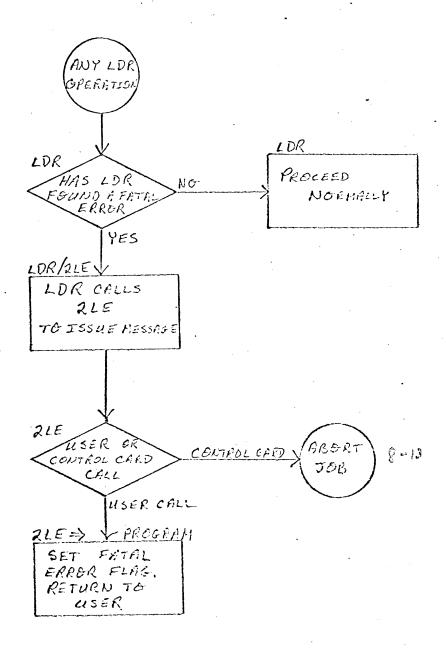


## NO MORE CONTROL CARDS

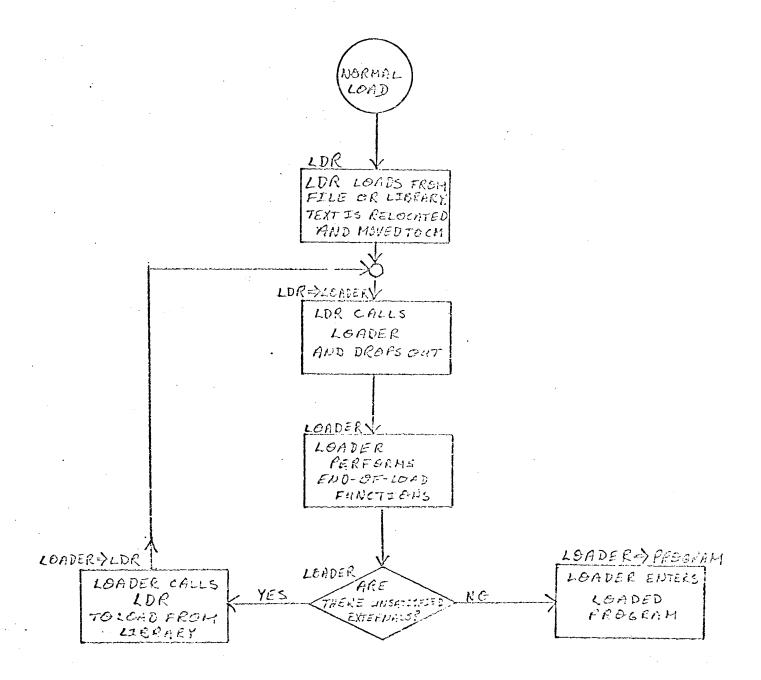




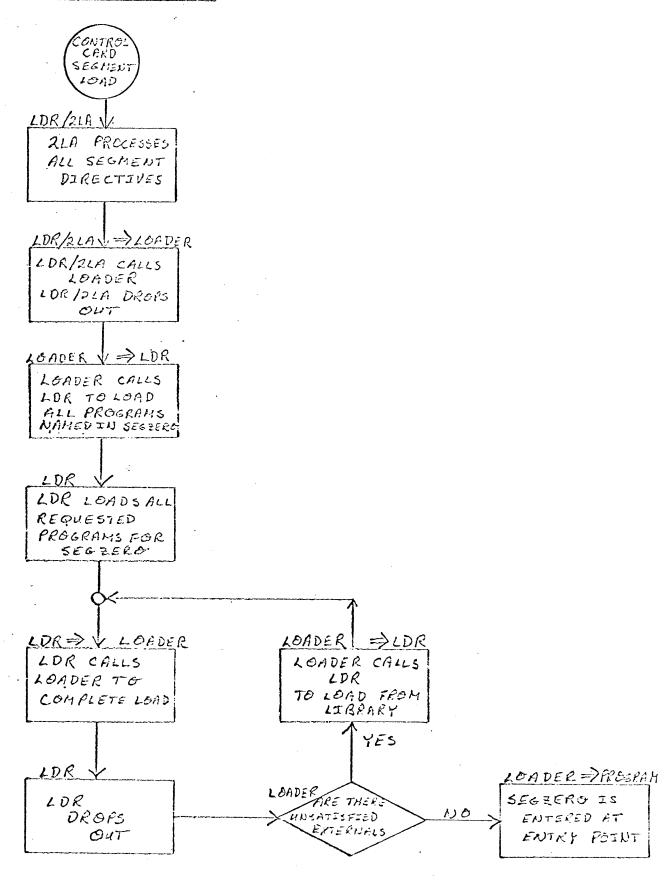
### LOADER CALL (CONTINUED)



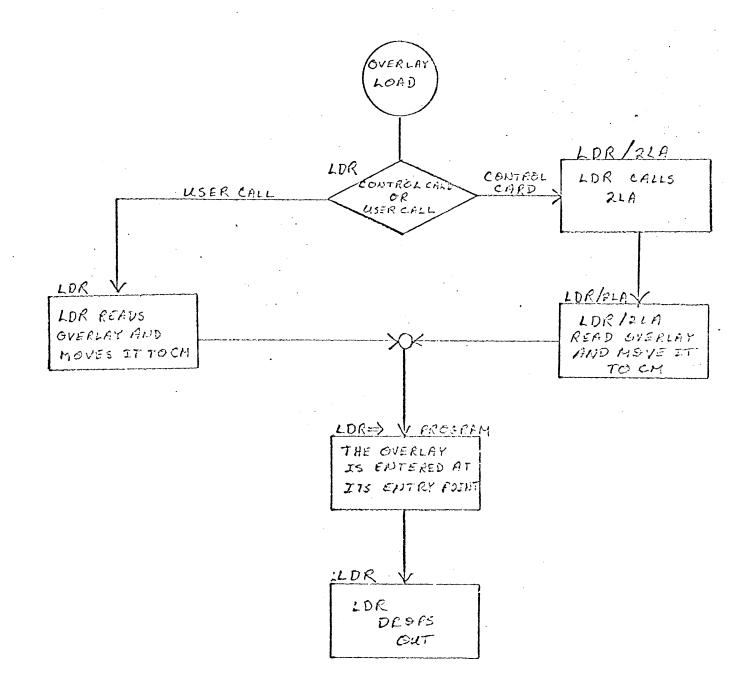
# LOADER CALL (CONTINUED)

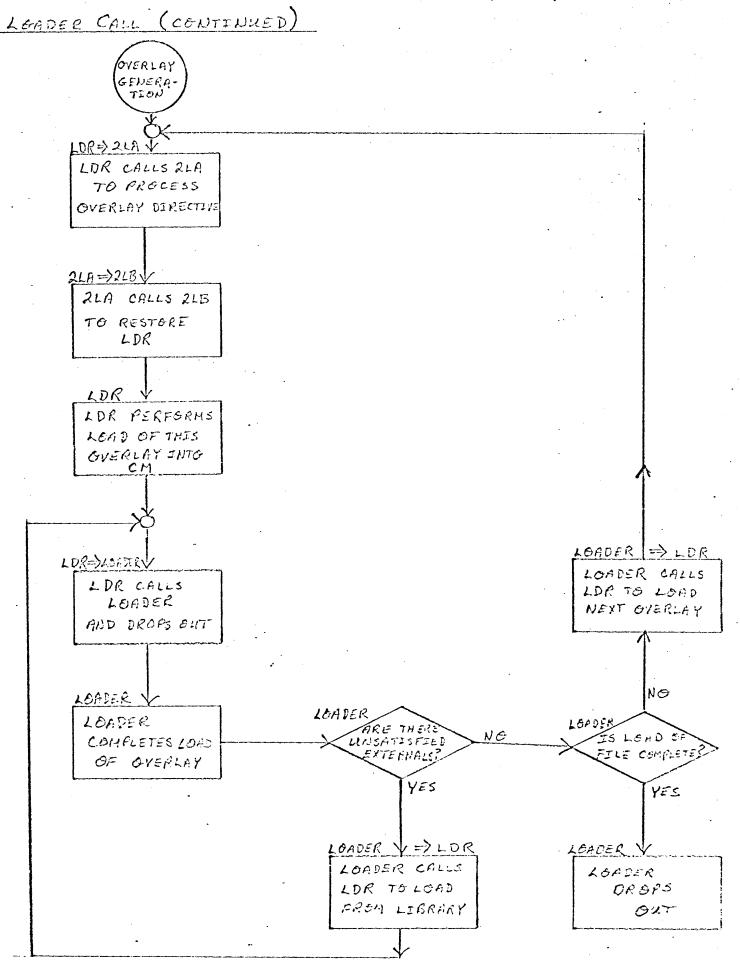


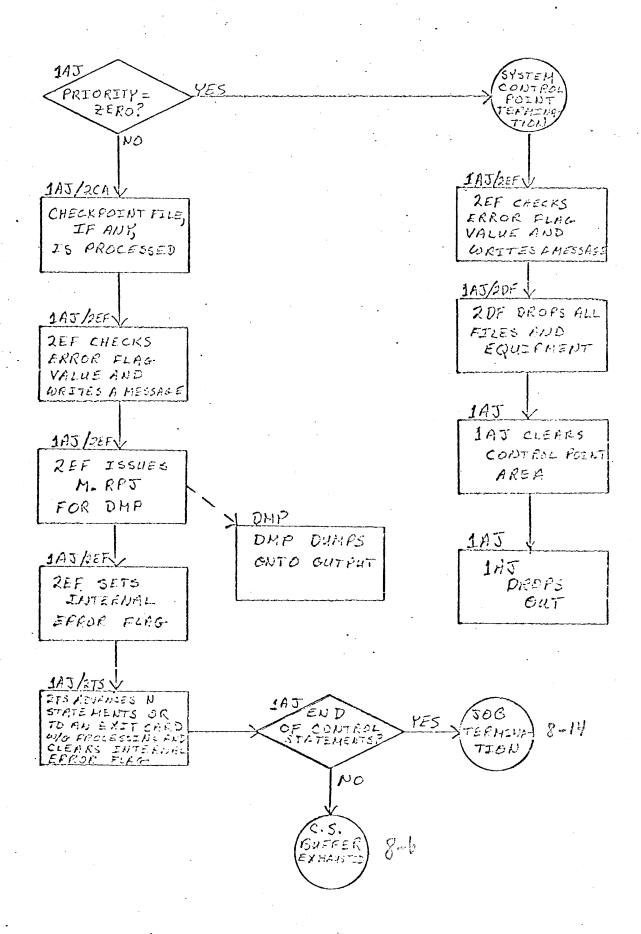
#### LOADER CALL (CONTINUED)

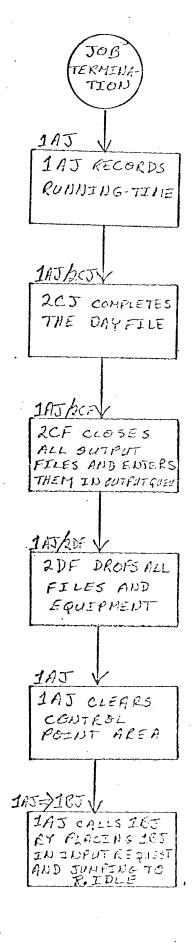


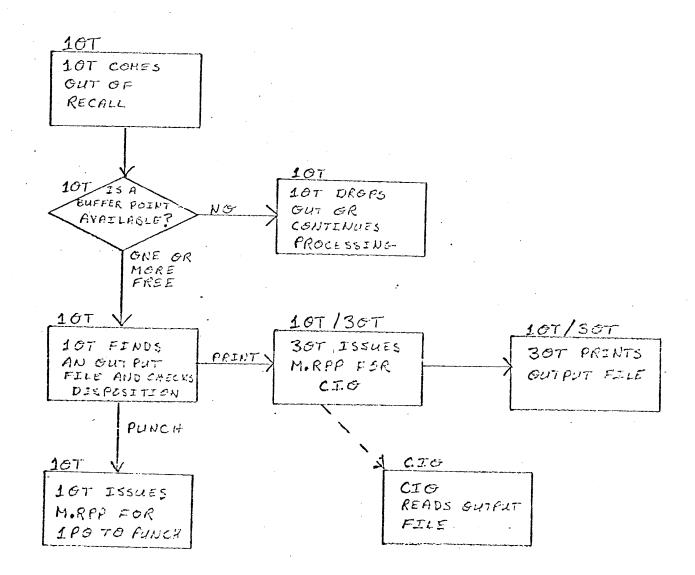
#### LOADER CALL (CONTENUED)

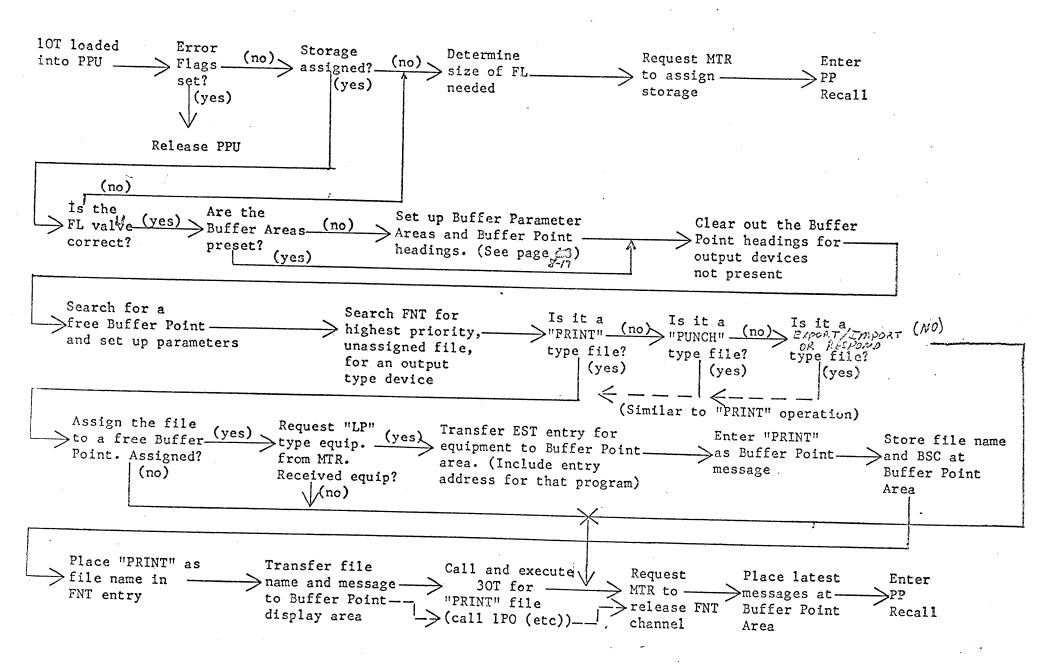


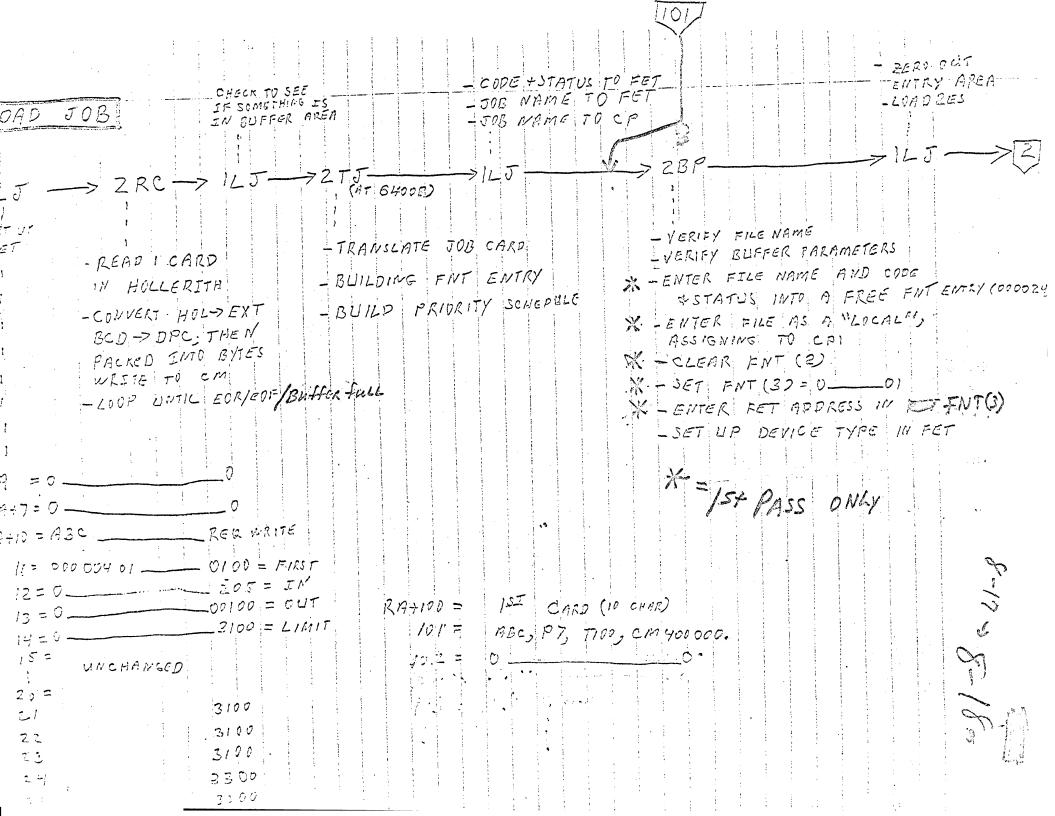


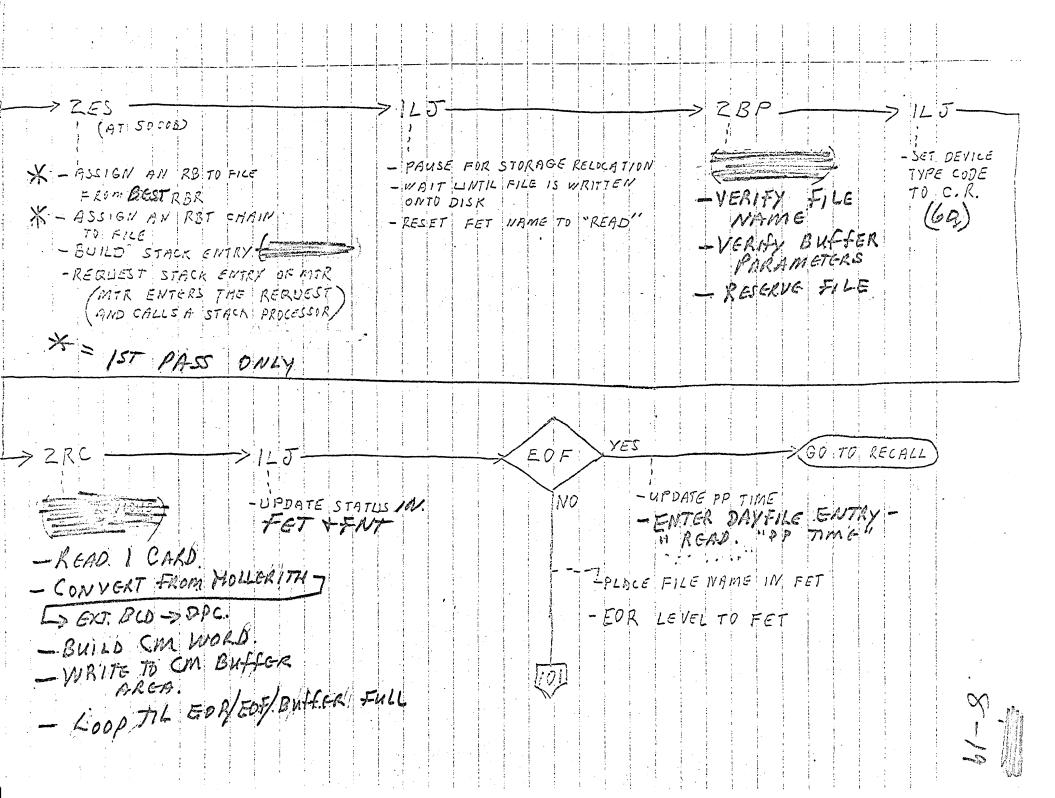










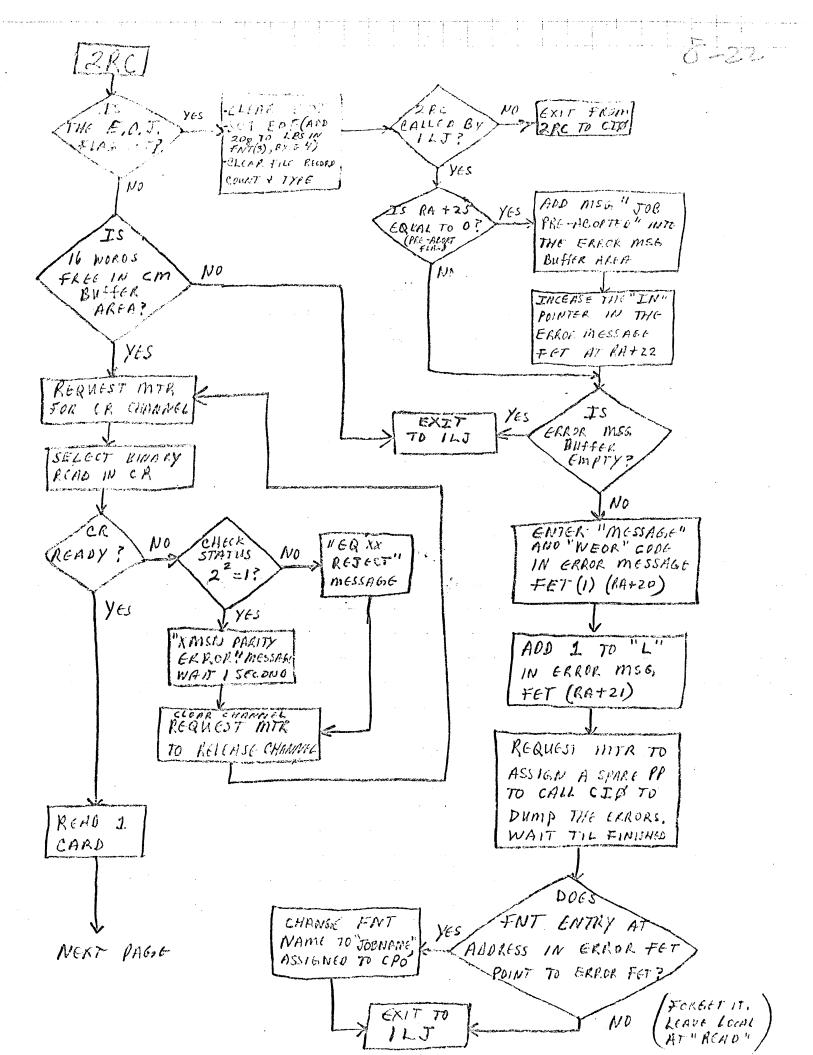


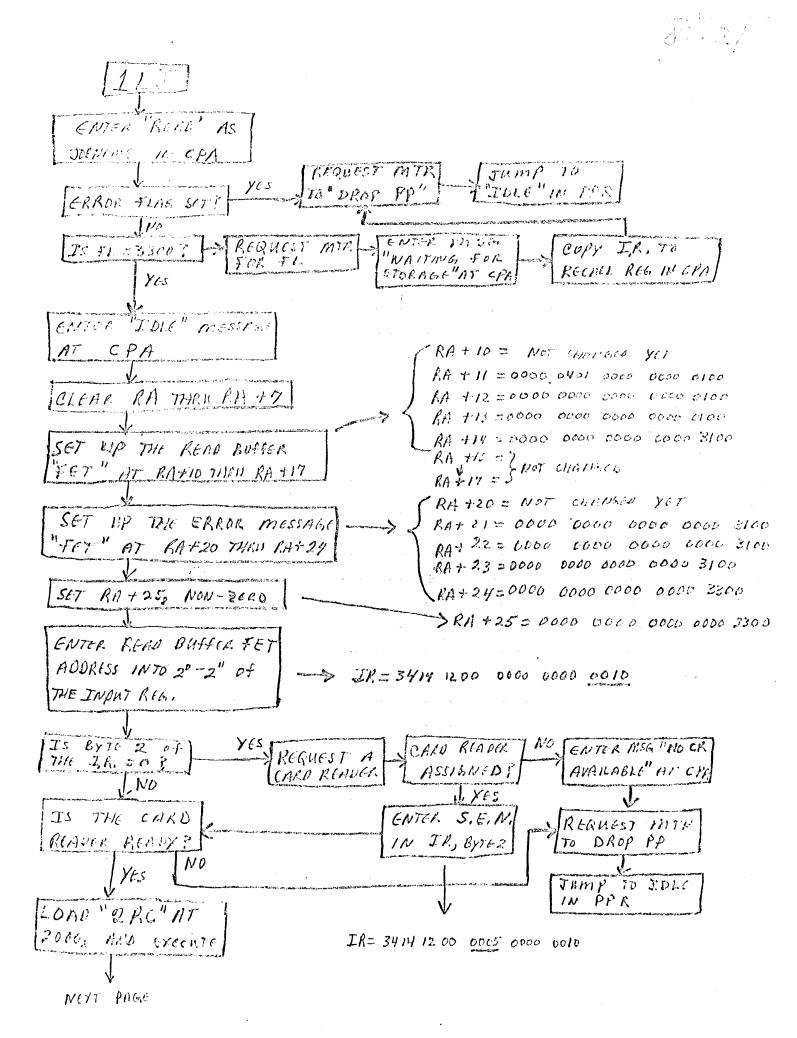


#### 2ES Parameters

|         | PP Call  |   |
|---------|--|---|
| D.FWT   | 20   |   |
|         | 21   |   |
|         | 22 >   | FNT(2)  |
|         | 23 (   | •   |
|         | 24)<br>25)                                     |   |
|         |  |   |
|         | 26 /   | FHT (3)   |
|         | 27 >   |   |
|         | 30 \ level number in low 6 bits Also to FNT(3) |   |
|         | 31   | Or Code   |
| D.EST   | 32   | Flags 4=NOFET, 1=PP AVAIL                             |
|         | 33   | CP RECALL 1=RECALL, 0=NO RECALL (Ignored if D.CPAD=0) |
| D.BA    | 40)  | First word of FET, 2nd word of FET                    |
|         | 41   | If NO FET BIT If open function                        |
|         | 42 >   | Is not set (for random bit)                           |
|         | 43   |   |
|         | 44)  |   |
| D.FR5   | 45   | Last buffer status                                    |
|         |  |   |
| D.PPIRB | 50   |   |
|         | 51   |   |
|         | 52 }   | Number of records                                     |
|         | 533  | FET address   |
|         | <b>54</b> S                                    |   |
| D 71    | 63   |   |
| D.FA    | 57<br>(5)                                      | 71A   |
| D.FIRST | 6δ <u>)</u>                                    | First   |
|         | 61)  |   |
| D.LIMIT | 66}  | Limit   |
|         | 67)  |   |
|         |  |   |
| D.CPAD  | 74   | Control point address                                 |

Secus

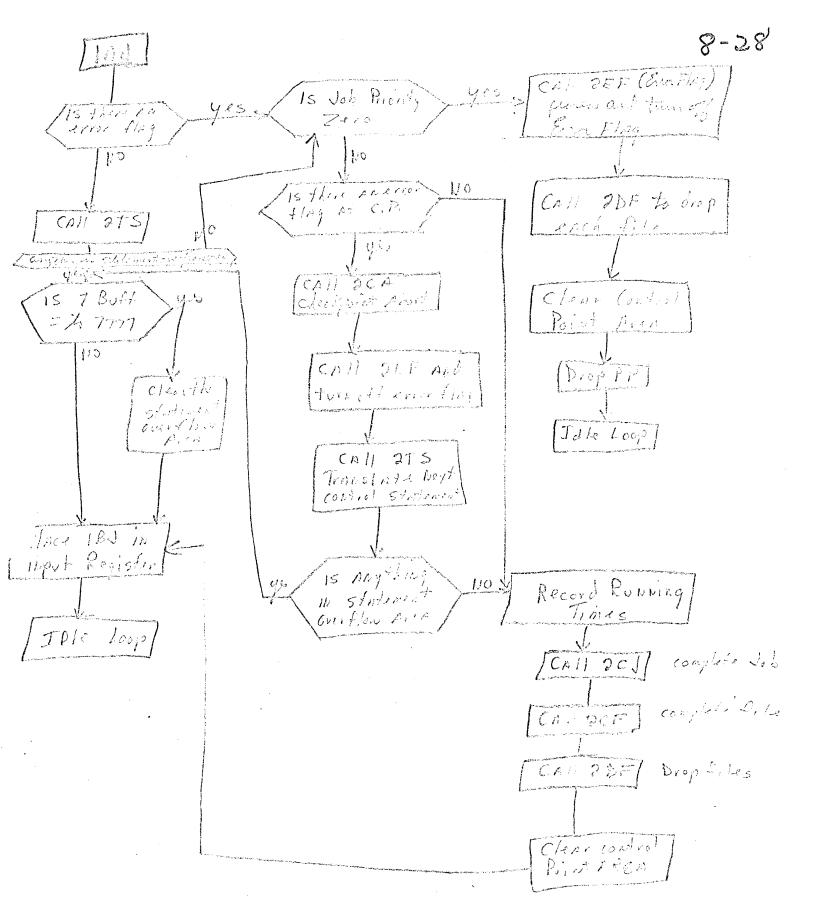


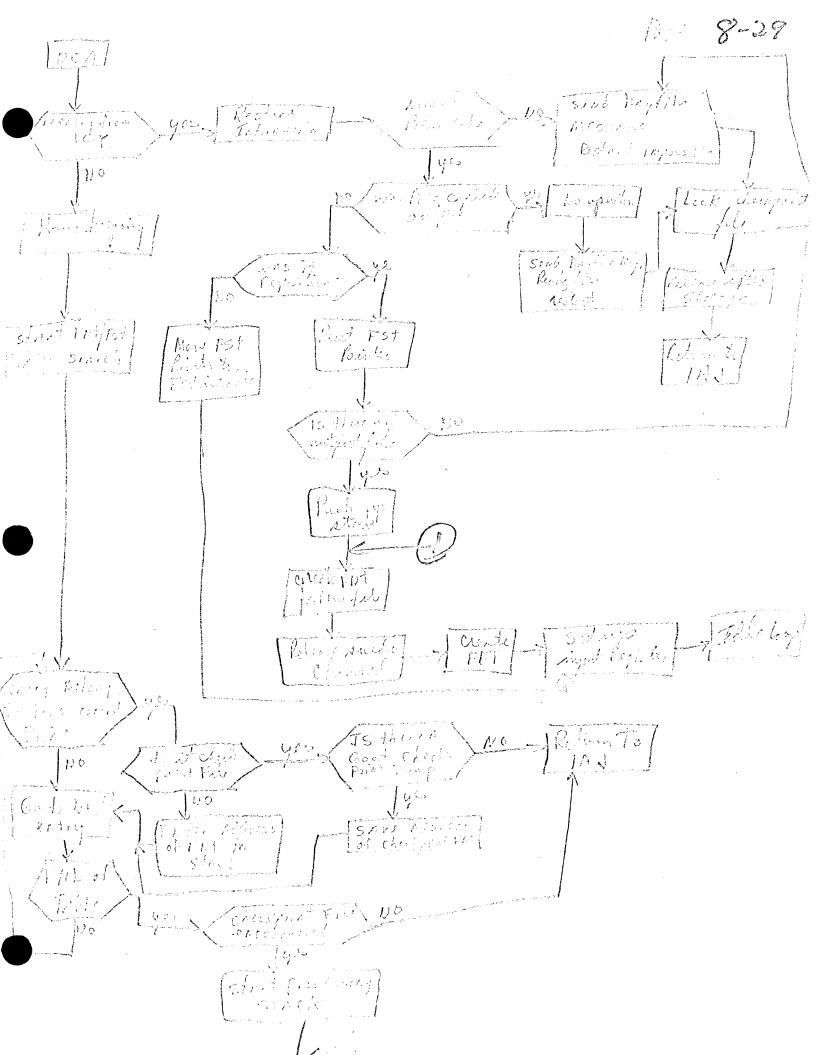


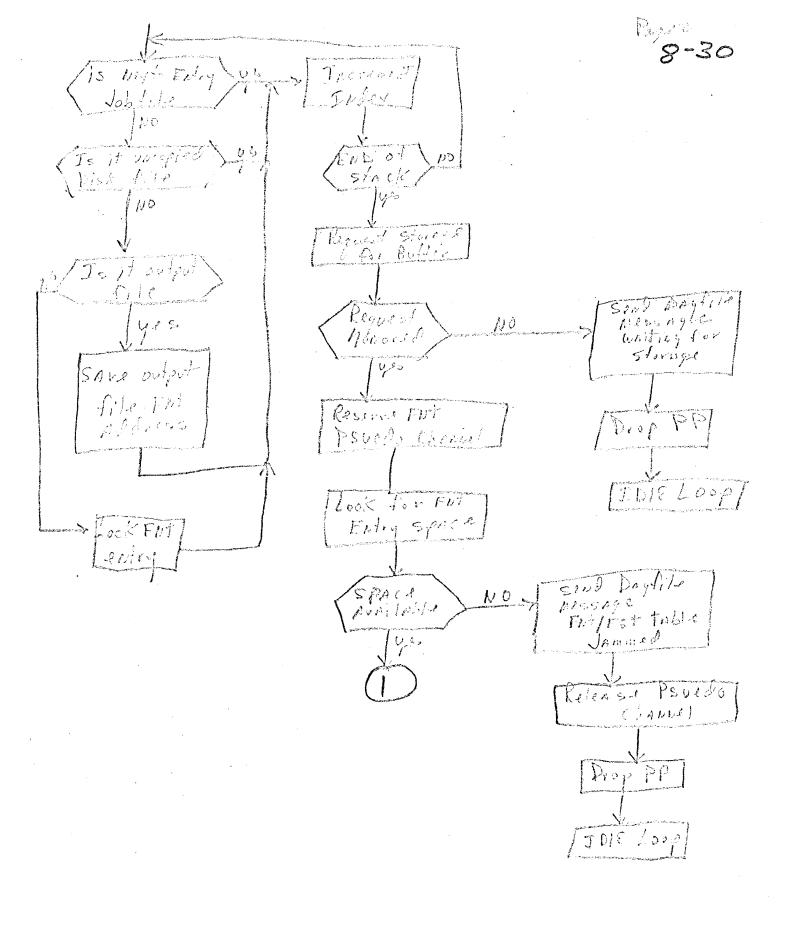
1BJ BrING IN CP ADDRESS READ CP ADDRESS +20 [ RA, FL, ERROR FLAG 455 RELEASE IS ERROR FLAG SET PPU COMPUTE AVAILABLE CM STORAGE READ CP ADDRESS +22 (Priority) PRIORITY =0 REQUEST FAT CHANNEL AND POINTER EAD IN A FAT ENTRY JOB PRIORITY = 0 15 THIS No

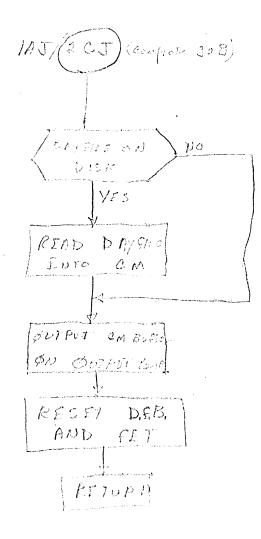
•

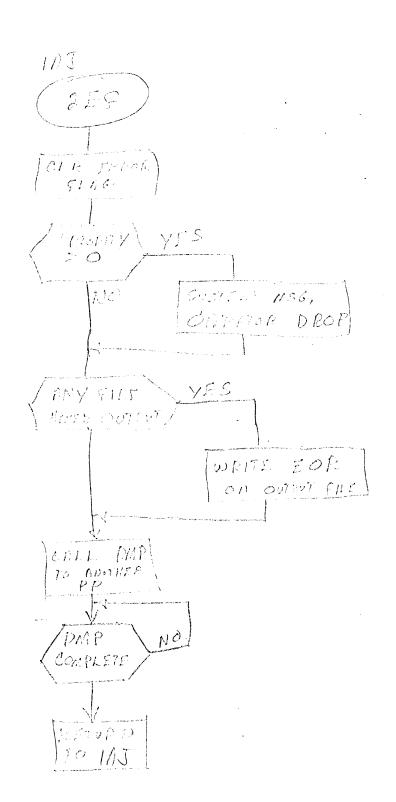
9-26 IS IT AN UNASSIGNED INPUT FILE MEB Y Yes IT FIT IN AVAILABLE MEMORY 10/3 SAVE PRIORITY ADVANCE FAT AND FNT ADDRESS SEARCH ADDRESS THERE MORE FAT ARE ENTRIES THERE AN UNASSIGNED INPUT FILE YES CLEAR FL & REWIND KELEASE FAT CHANNEL, STOR FILE IN EST "MEXT" DISPUT LREQUEST PRIORITY STOR JOB NAME IN CP AREA SET FILE TYPE TO LOCAL SET NAME TO MIPHT DROP FNT CHANNEL IS CONTROL STATEMENT POINTER 70 ( HAVE JOB CARPS BEEN LOADED) NO

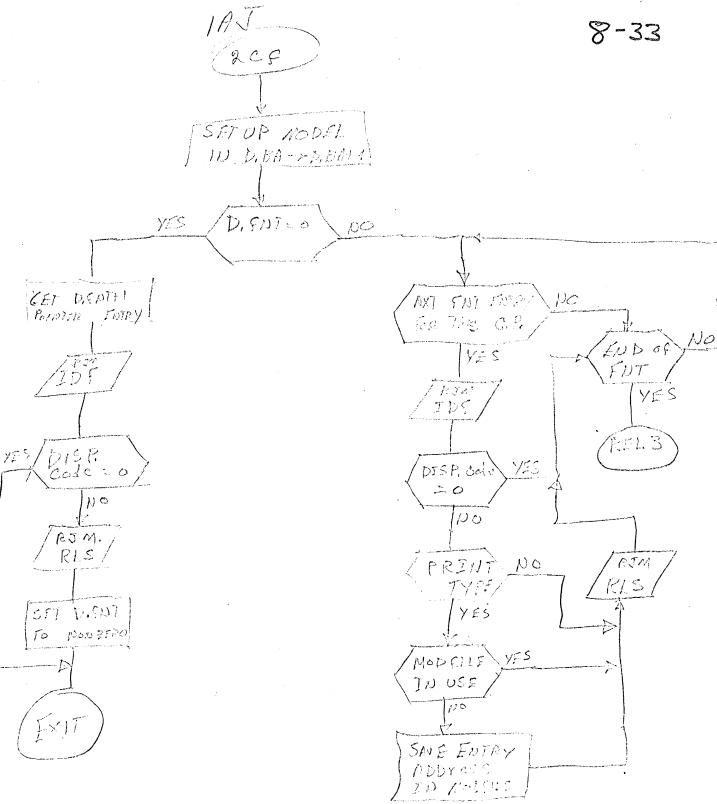


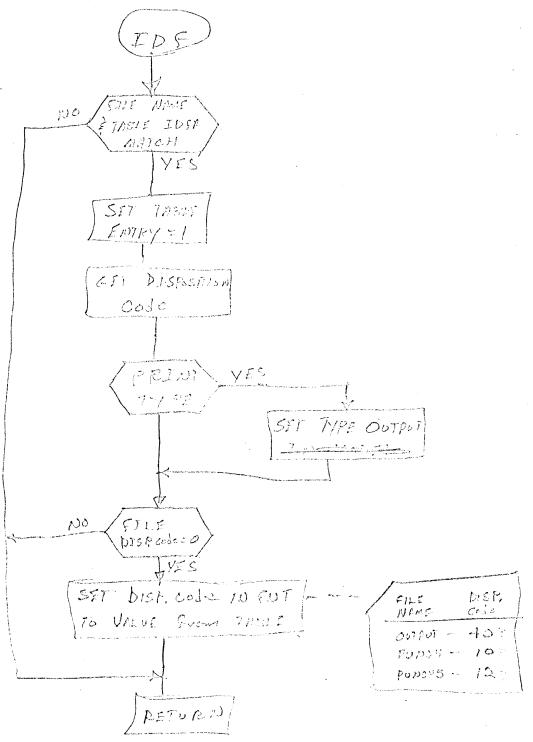


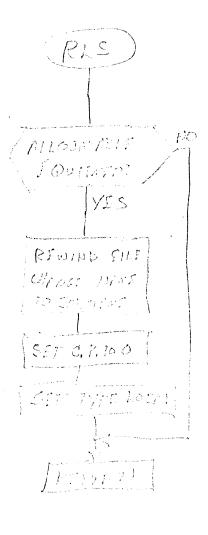


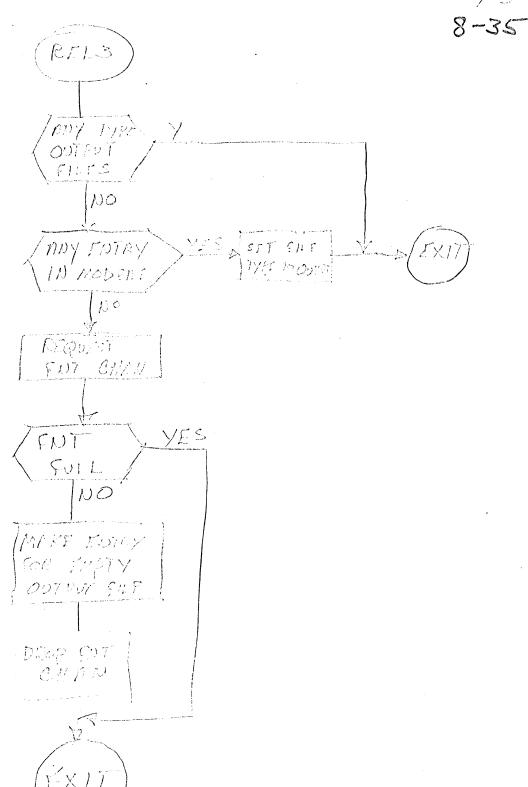


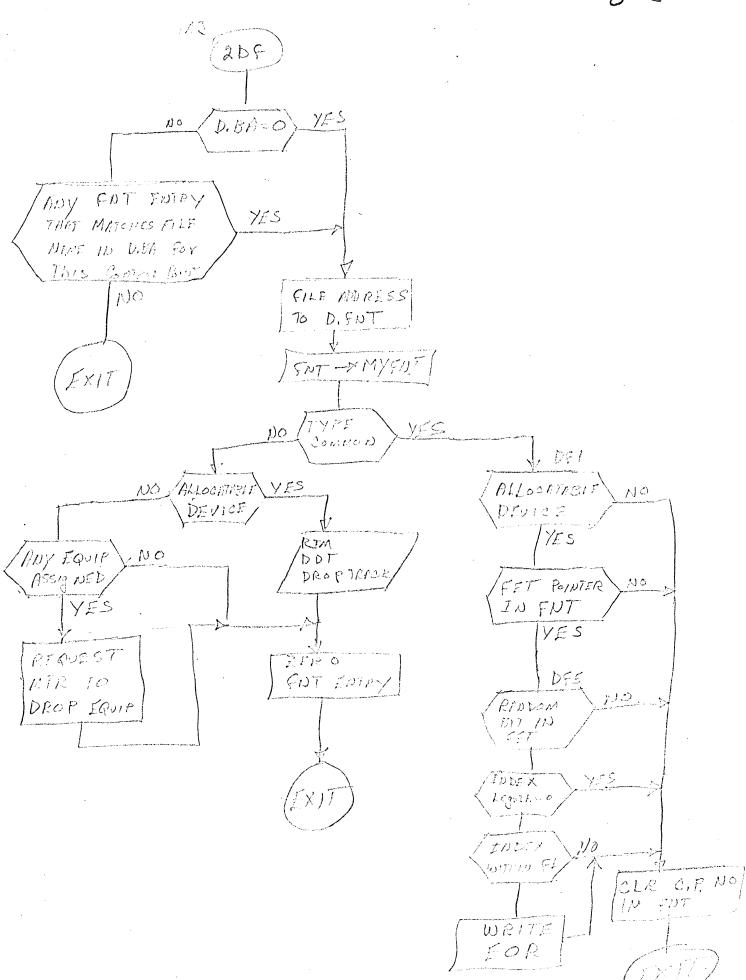


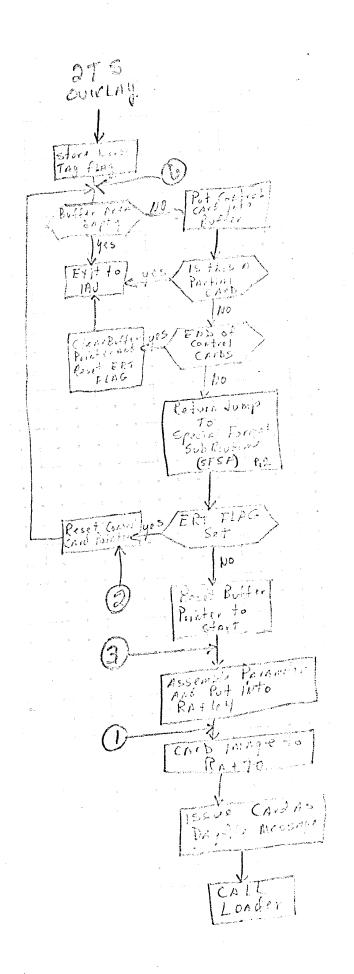


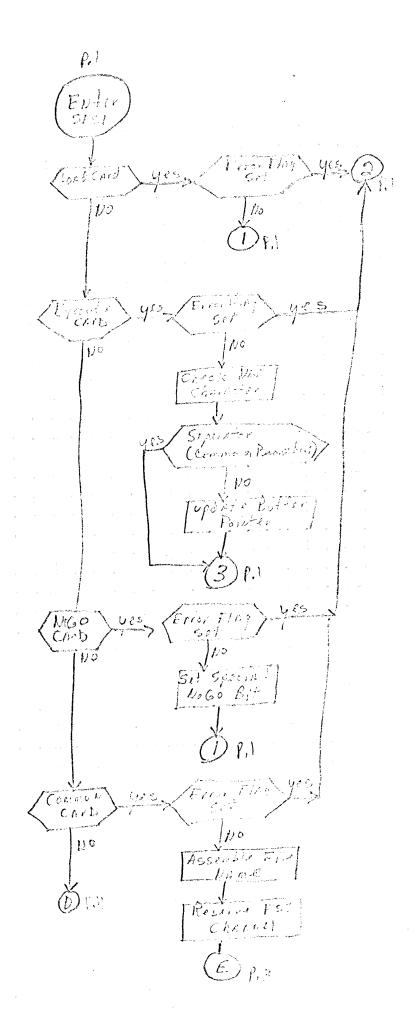












2

RA+ 63 = 0-05100

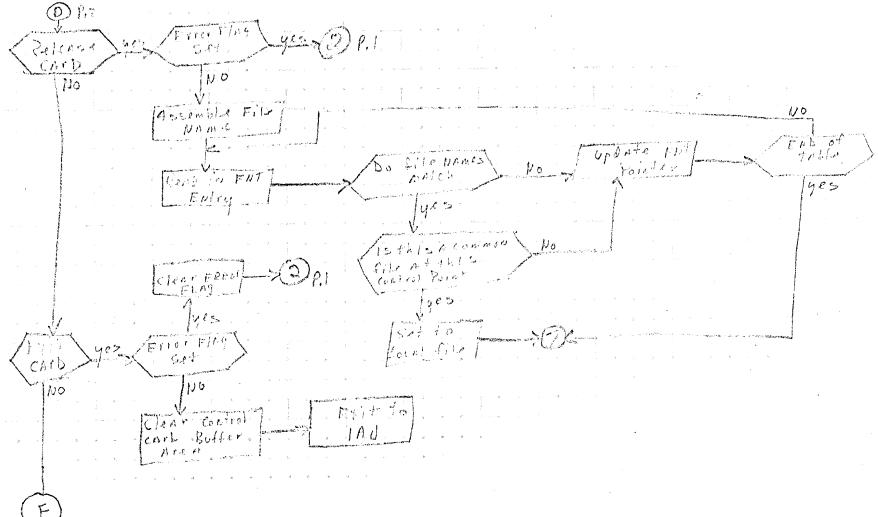
RA+64 = 0-06100 =>

PASE CLEAR STORE HEADINGS SET UP BUFFER SET THE RETURN -> RA THRH ->> > for Buffer pomis PARAMETERS FOR "Storage set TO MAIN KAナクる IN PRIMARY MSG EACH OUTPUT PROGRAM FLAG DEVIEE 0001 IN BREFER AT CP AKEA BYTE. 4 of CPA voldren 30-34 I, R, -(.Dole 2.Dole 3.Dole --- b.IDLE OUTPUT DEVICES, THEN SET UP ONLY 3 KA+ 11 = 0---- 0 100 => FIRST OUTPUT AT BUFFFR POINT #1 RA+12 = 0-0100 IN DEVICE RA+13 = 0 ---- D 100 # 1 RA+14=0-01100 => FIRST OUTPAT AT BUFFER POINT #2 RH+22 = 0 --- 01100 IN DEVICE RA +23 = 0-01160 #2 KA+24 = 0-02100 => LIMIT #3 世少 RA+61 = 0-05100 FIRST OUTPAT AT BUFFEL POINT #6 RA+62 = 0-05100 IN DEVICE

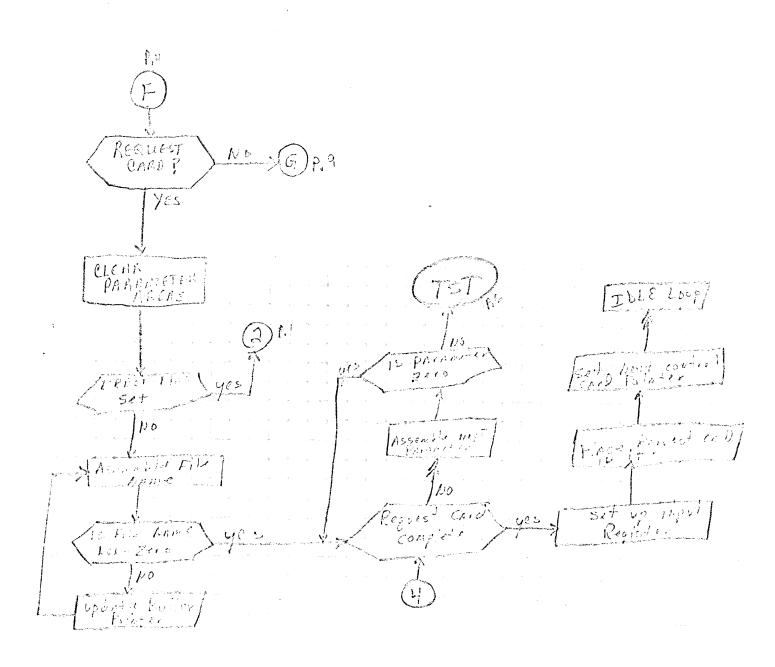
DUT

LIMIT

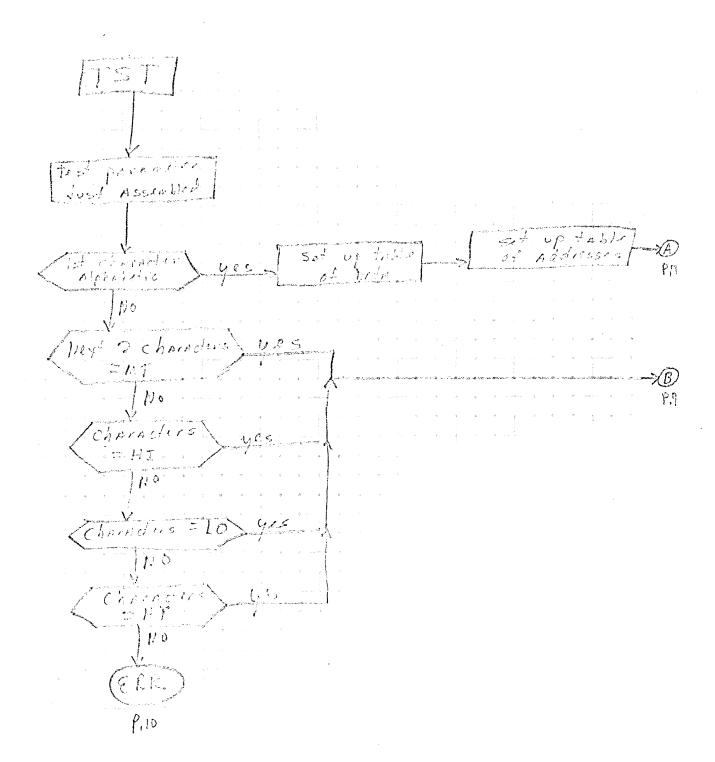
PAGE-3

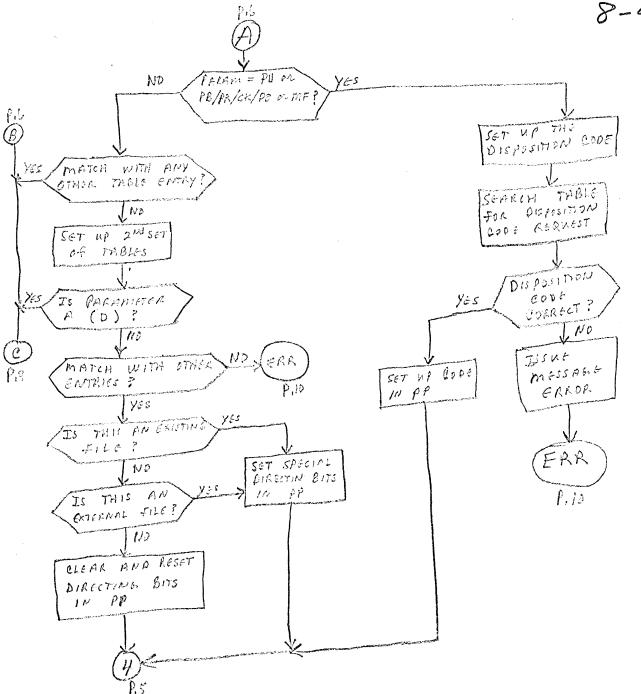


8-40

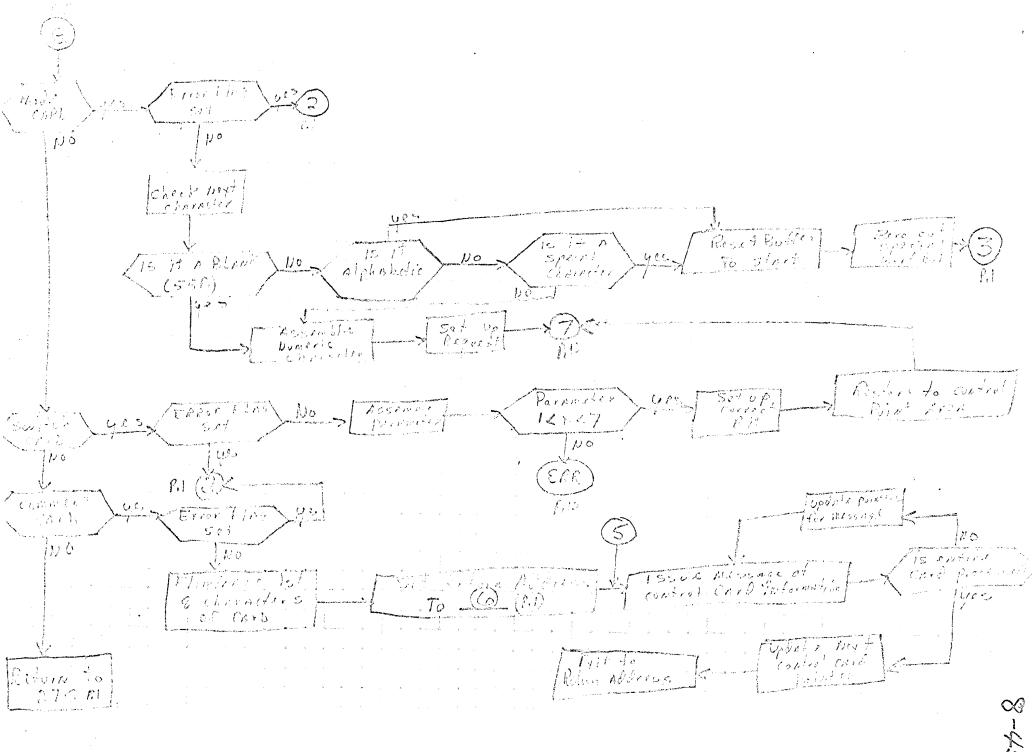


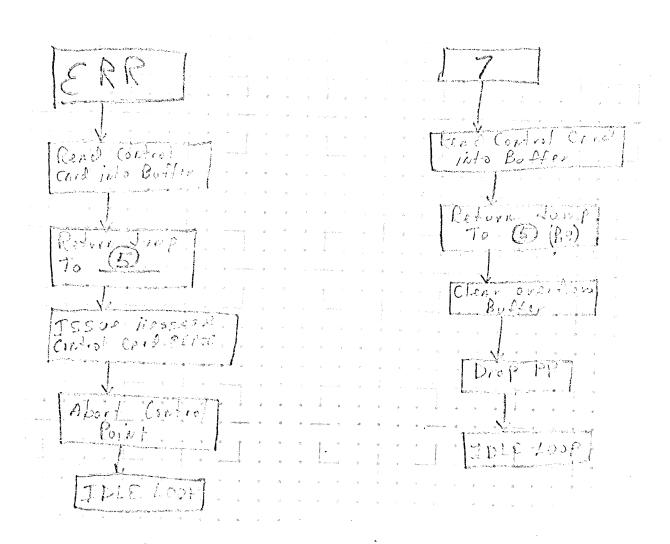
5





七七一名



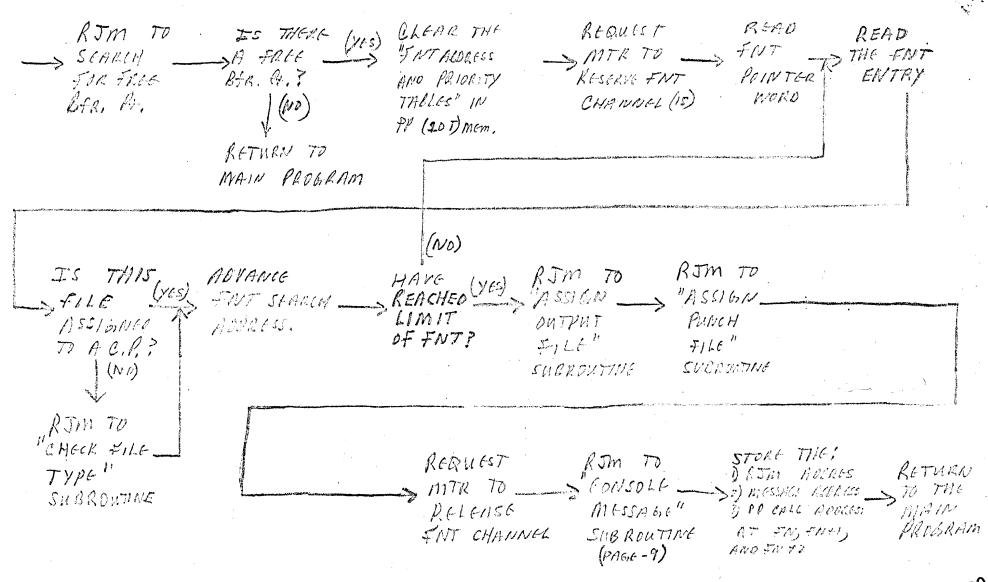


PROGRAM LOT MAIN ERKOR (110) REQUEST OBTOIN TOT WANTED READ LONDER INTO TR IR FROM CEN FLAG BYTES many MTR 10 my IDLE FLAG BYTES L 027 110 3 B PPIL PPM PPK 1 (YES) (RESET STOPPIGE FLOG) CLEAR OUT BAFFER IS BYTE 4 O'ES RJM TO SET Y POINT HEADINGS CODRDINATE for "OUTPUT" STORASO FOR OMFORT DEVICES TO RESUEDED PACKAGE SUBROUTING STORAGE? NOT PRESENT messmass LJ111 70 "REQUEST STORAGE" SUBNOUTING (PA6,6 2) STORE (IR) REQUEST CLEAK THE RJM TO EXIT A "PRINT" (NO) "RJM TO CONSOLE SAT THE CP-SINTE TO CONSOLE PRINTER STACK "RELEASE FILE ? message" RECALL RED. LOGATIONS (40-67) SUBRONTINE IDLE PPU" SHBROWTHE (yes) IN 20T L007 (PAGG-9) (RJM TO PPR) PROGRAM LOAD A REGISTER RIM TO GENER ATE LOT TRANSIENT WITH 2773, AND ADDRESS SA CALL FOR RJM TO "CALL-> 30010 307 EXECUTE) PERIPHERAL MAIN PROGRAM. PROGRAM" GENERATE A CM 307 WORD Of! SUBROUTINE DVERLAY SCOPE 3.0 (PAGE-10) 3617 2400,0-1 10616 -1 3/5/38

PAGE-3

RA+14 = 0-06100 => LIMIT

```
RETHEN
PASE CLEAR
                                           STORE HEADINGS
                             SET THE
             SET UP BUFFER
                            > "STORAGE SET"
                                          > for Buffer points
PA THEY
                                                           TO MAIN
             PARAMETERS FOR
                                           IN PRIMARY MSG
   KA+72
                                                            PROGRAM
                              FLA6
             EACH OUTPUT
                                           BUFFER AT CP AKEA
                             10001 IN
               DEVICE
                             BYTE 4 OF
                             I, R,
             IF ONLY 3
             OUTPUT DEVICES,
            THEN SET UP ONLY 3/
      BA+11 = 0--0100 => FIRST
                                      OUTPUT
                                              AT BUFFER POINT #1
      RA+12 = 0-0100 => IN
                                      DEVICE
                                       7/= 1
      RA+14 = 0 - 0/100 => LIMIT
      RA+21 = 0 -- 01/00 => FIRST
                                      DEVICE
                                               AT BUFFER POINT #2
      BA+22 = 0 -01/00
                          => IN
      RA +23 = 1-01100 => 0117
                                       #2
      KA+24 = 0-02100 => LIMIT
                                                                   # 3
      RA+61 = 0-05100 => FIRST
                                                AT BUFFEE POINT #6
      RA+62 = 0 - 05100 =>
                             IN
```



PAGE-4

BYTE 1 (NO) - BAR, Pr. # -> ALL THE FREE" BOURES WORD" FOR BREFER BAR. STO P PREVIOUS 1 (YE.5) POINT # 1 (RA+15) 160 SIGAM Z (RA+25) CLEAR TIME ACCUMULATION WORD (RA+17, BSE. H. #1) BFR. H. # TREE APORTES CONTINS NOTE! THE BER, Pr. H THAT IS FREG. 5 (RA+65) (BA+27, BAR, Pr. 1/2) A"D" => NONE ALL TILL. 676 (RA+67, Bic. Pr #6)

REQUEST ERUPMENT SUBROUTINE 10T TRANSIENT PROGRAM, SOPE 2.0, PSR # 47 &

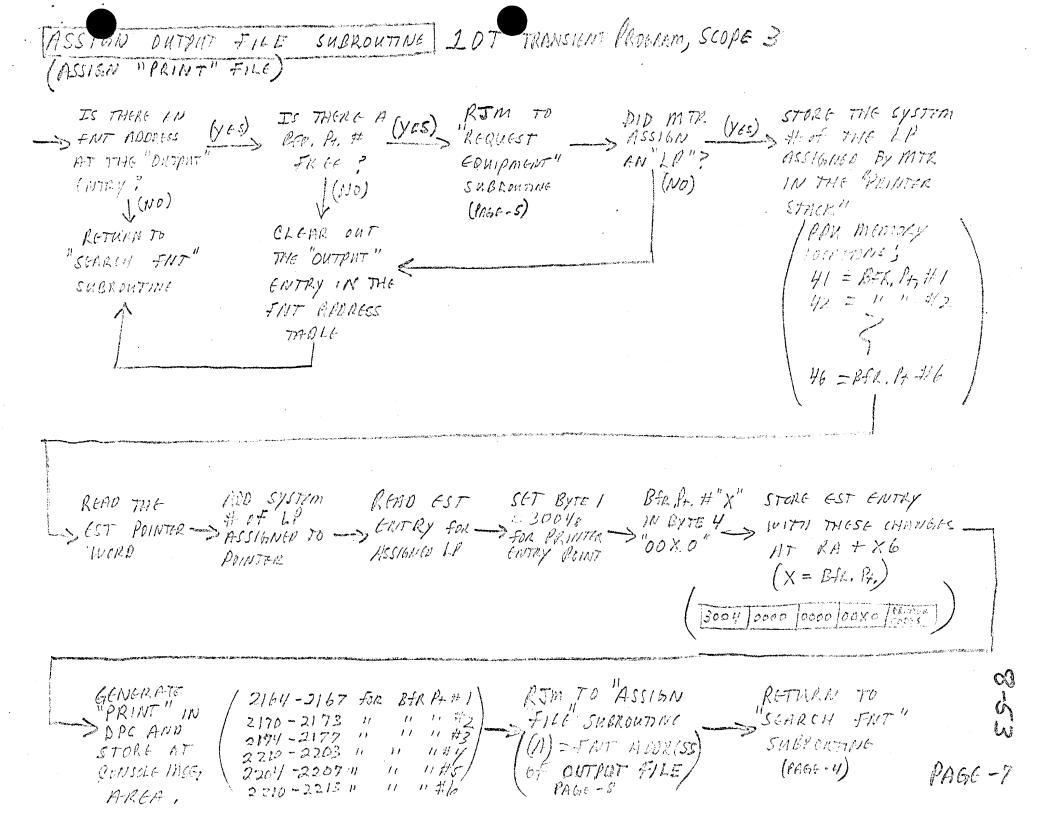
RJM TO ENTER KtAO 1st LOAD TITE RETURN REGUEST CHBROHMAC S System " MITH. TO WORD of 1:1721 (1) GONIPMENT SHUROUTINE 7,5516N MESSAGE EQUAL TO # THE MITE EQUIP" Buffer for TYPE OF THIS PPIL. (TU PPR) ASS16160 EQUIPMENT 101 A REGI. DESTRED IN DPC.

CLEAR FILE IS THE FILE - TYPE TACLE A TYPE "OUTPUT"? IND EX IS IT AN IS THE PRIORITY IS THE PRIDRITY EXPORT / IMPORT. HIGHER THAN HIGHER THAN OK RESPOND PREMOUSLY PREVIOULSY TYPE FILE ? FOUND TYPE FOUND TYPE "OUTPIT" FILE? "PHINCH" FILE? (YES) YES (YES) STORE THE PRIORITY STORE THE PRICRITY OF THIS FILE INTO OF THIS FILE INTO THE "PUNCH" THE "DUTPUT" ENTRY of THE PRIORITY ENTRY OF THE PRIORITY THELE" TTIBLE" STORE THE ADDKISS STOKE THE ADDRESS of THIS FILE INTO of THIS FILE THE "OUTPAT" ENTRY INTO THE "PUNCH" of THE "FUT ADULESS ENTRY of MIE 77162611 FNT ADDRESS TABLE"

8-52

> "SEARCH FNT" SUBROUTINE

KETUKN



## (A) " TAITIBLE - LONG &

| (چىسە  | SET UP INITIAL READ BER PRODECTS FOR BUFFER & MARIE -> A AND ME MORD" SEARCH WORD" - A OF MIL BUFFER PUNT: (SET FOR BER PL-#1) | INITIALIZE BYTE MOUSTONS = 0: | (Ves) Re6 = 10<br>STSTO<br>BLAUKS) | 1 27.00 A. A. T. A | ADMINGE<br>STOIL ADERESS |
|--|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
|  | ADVANCE NEW BYTE  BYTE - HODRESS FOR (NO)  ADDRESS BYTE 4? (YES)   | Association                   | REPLACE LOWER  LO BITS OF MITH SSE | 5 MS6D+3   |                          |
| and residence of the second of | 15 BYTE 1 ENTER "IDLE"<br>= 0? (YES) IN THIS BER, A.S.<br>[(NO) MICSIPER AREA<br>(MSGIO)                                       | ADVANCE BY  SOR NOXT BS       | TE WAS THE DRESSES AND LEGAL I     | ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )  |                          |

COPY PRIMARY

MESSAGE TO READ THE IS BYTE (NO) IS BYTE (NO)

THE CONSOLE SECONDARY -> EQUAL TO (YES) MESSAGE TO SPRENIOUS

(BP ARCA ADDRESS) MESSAGE, TO "OODO"? "5355;" ? RONSOLE SHULGUTINE

(30, THRM 34, BYTE / (BLAUKS) (9 CM WORDS)

PAGE -9

ERVAL" O" ?

ON ENTRY, THE A COPY NAME OF PAUSE FOR REQUEST MTR REGISTER EQUALS = PROGRAM DESIRED \_\_\_ TO "ASSIGN ADDRESS OF 15 > STORAGE TO 1st WORD OF RELOCATION A PPU" TO BITE OF NAME MESSAGE BUTTER EXECUTE THIS OF PROGRAM TO FOR THIS PPU PROBRAM BE CALLED CHECK BYTE 1 (YES) (NOTE-BYTE I SMORLD = NEW DPU INPHT REG. ADDRESS IF ASSIGNED) of MSG. BFR REG. (NO) TO SEC IF MTR\_ PUNCH FILE " HAD ASSIGNED A PPU, BYTE SUEKOUTING

invest CPF in CEO rolls

Buffer empty? 10

FET states antain

End-of-garformation?

1st time for this file? > set OUT: FIRST + IN: FIRST +5

call CIO

IN READ DISK FILE

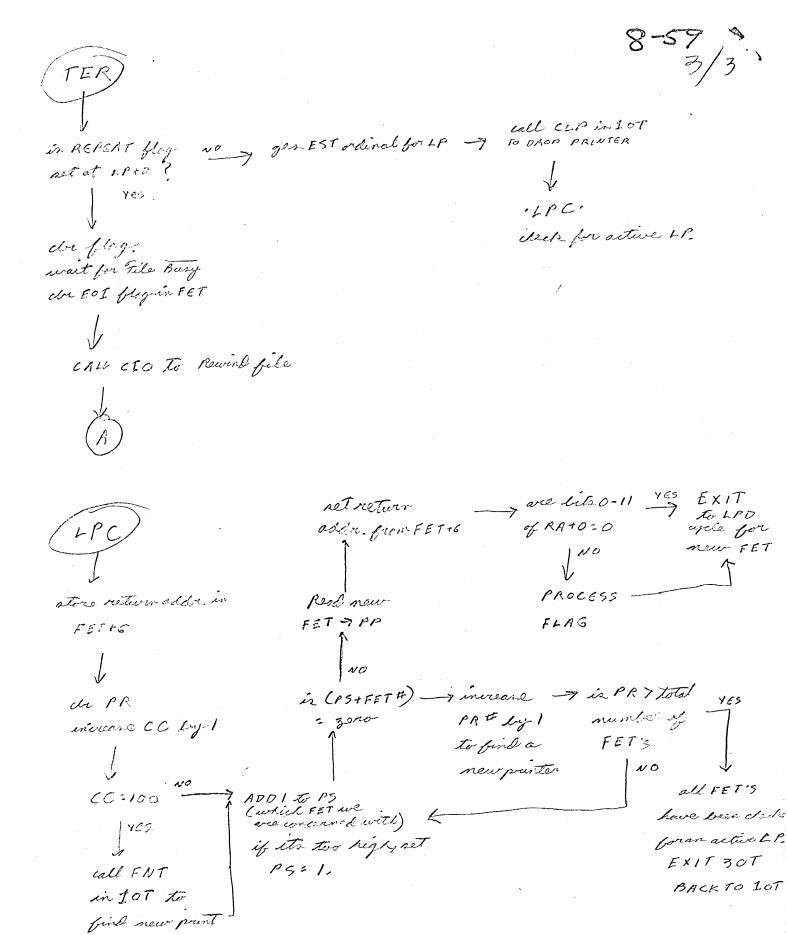
Try To charge To another

punter + file

another LP & FILE READY · BUSY

NO 7 CIO at least 54 works in buffer? to get were 515 to get LP status " LPC 5town 20? to switch Printers & files. actup spacing format printin Booky . BUSY univer DISPLAY who to BCD add PRT To Priest ( of nytos in we) ADD PATNIT TIME for accounting

R



file

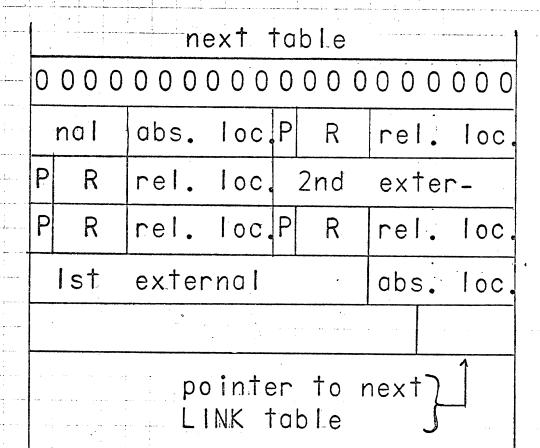
|                                       | (SEE ALSO APPENDIX D OF SCOPE 3.1 REFERENCE MARMEL)        | 9-1    |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------|--|--|
| RA                                    | ERROR EXIT.  |        |  |  |
| RA+I                                  | COMMUNICATIONS   |        |  |  |
| RA+2                                  | PARAMETERS FROM THE "PROGRAM CALL" CARD UPON               |        |  |  |
|                                       | AVAILABLE TO USER DURING EXECUTION FOR                     |        |  |  |
| RA+63                                 |  |        |  |  |
| RA+64                                 | PROGRAM CALL OR FILE NAME NUMBER OF PARAMETERS             | •      |  |  |
| RA+65                                 | FWA SEGMENT CORE NEXT                                      |        |  |  |
| RA+66                                 | FWA LOADER CONTROL U V FWA PROGRAM  TABLES  TABLES  TABLES |        |  |  |
| RA+67                                 | W X Y FWA LOADER   |        |  |  |
| RA+70 card image of card which called |  |        |  |  |
| RA+77                                 | FOR EXECUTION  |        |  |  |
| 1                                     | U (4 BITS) LDR DIRECTIVES                                  |        |  |  |
|                                       | V (6 BITS) LEVEL OF INCOMING OVERLAY                       |        |  |  |
| J                                     | W SEGMENT LOAD - ADDRESS OF LOWEST LINKAGE TABLE           |        |  |  |
|                                       | OVERLAY LOAD - ADDRESS OF BLANK COMMON                     |        |  |  |
| 2                                     | X (5 BITS) EDCBA Y (3 BITS) LAST CONTRO                    | L CARD |  |  |
|                                       | A RSS BIT 0 PROGRAM CALL                                   |        |  |  |
|                                       | B NO MAP BIT 1 LOAD  |        |  |  |
|                                       | C REQUEST EXIT FLAG 2 EXECUTE                              |        |  |  |
|                                       | D END OF LOAD 4 NOGO                                       |        |  |  |
|                                       | E PARTIAL MAP BIT  |        |  |  |

|        |                       |             | 9-2               |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| RA+100 | * Section Name        | 00000       | SECT              |
|        | Program Name          | 000000      | 1 - O             |
|        |                       |             | ION tabl          |
|        | Program Name          | 000000      | 0                 |
|        | 0000000000000         | 00000       |                   |
|        | * Segzero Name        | 00 00 00    |                   |
|        | Program/Section Name  | 000000      |                   |
|        |                       |             | SEGMEN            |
|        | Program/Section Name  | 000000      |                   |
|        | * Segment Name        | 000000      | † a b             |
|        | Program/Section Name  | 000000      | Ф                 |
|        |                       |             |                   |
|        | Program/Section Name  | 0 0 0 0 0 0 |                   |
|        | 0000000000000         | 000000      |                   |
|        | * 2 <sup>59</sup> = 1 |             | FWA of<br>Segzero |

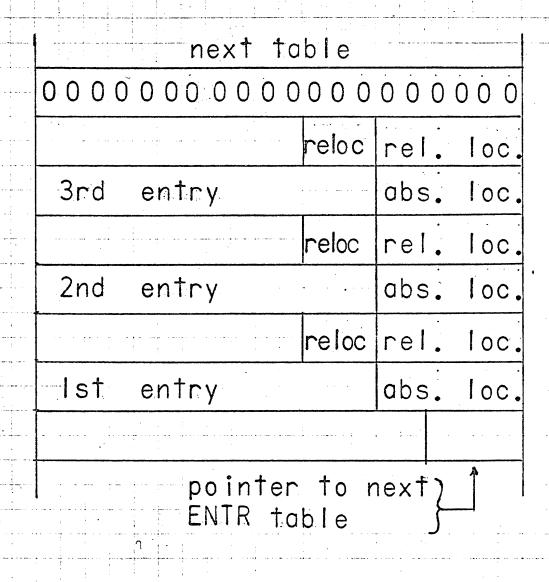
:

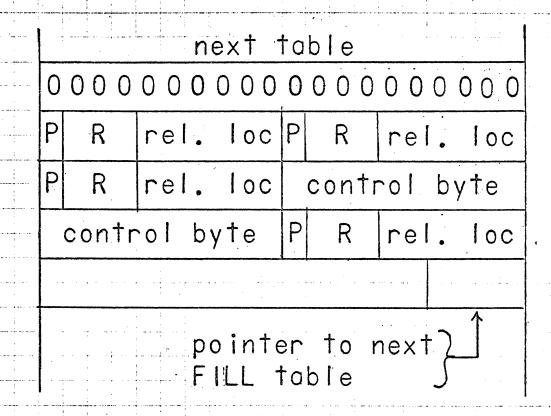
| • • •                     |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| RA+100                    | Labeled Common declared in Program A                                       |
|                           | Program A  |
|                           | Labeled Common if Program B<br>declares Labeled Common not<br>in Program A |
|                           | Program B  |
| BEGINNING OF BLANK COMMON |  |
|                           | Loader Tables  |
| RA+FL-I                   | LOADER   |
|                           |  |

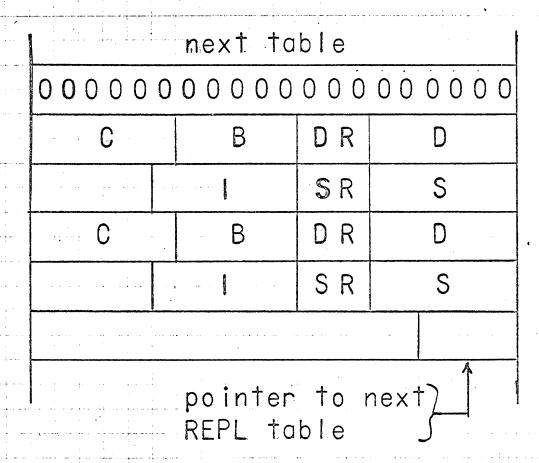
|               | ٧'           | W •   | Χ'    | Y   | •       | Z <b>'</b> |
|---------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----|---------|------------|
|               | Prog         | ram B | Name  |     | ad      | dress      |
|               | 0000         | 0000  | 0000  | 0 0 | 00      | 0000       |
|               | Bagnin       | REPL  | table | S   |         |            |
|               |              | FILL  | table | S   |         |            |
| Z             |              | ENTR  | table | S   |         |            |
| Y             |              | LINK  | table | S   |         |            |
|               |              |       |       |     |         |            |
| V             | Co           | mmon  | Name  | ·   | ad      | dress      |
|               | V            | W     | X     | Y   |         | Z          |
|               | Prog         | ram A | Name  |     | ad      | dress      |
| previous XFER |              |       |       | me  | address |            |
|               | blank Common |       |       |     | er      |            |
| XFER name     |              |       |       |     | address |            |
| FWA of LOADER |              |       |       |     |         |            |



1 - 5







### TABLE FORMAT

| CN | 00 | WC | 000 | LR  | L |
|----|----|----|-----|-----|---|
| •  |    | •  | •   |     |   |
|    |    |    |     |     |   |
|    |    |    |     |     |   |
|    | :  |    |     |     |   |
|    |    |    | •   |     |   |
|    |    |    |     |     |   |
|    | ;  |    |     | : . |   |

CN Code Number - identifies type of table

WC Word Count - number of words
in table
(total table length = WC+11)

LR and L used only with TEXT table

## LABLE TABLE

|   | 7 | 7 | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0  | ĺ | 6 | 0  | 0  | 0   | Ó | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|---|----|---|----|----|---|---|----|----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   | Pr | 0 | gr | ar | n | - | Nc | ım | е   |   |   |   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|   |   |   |    |   |    |    |   |   |    |    |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|   | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | C  | ) C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

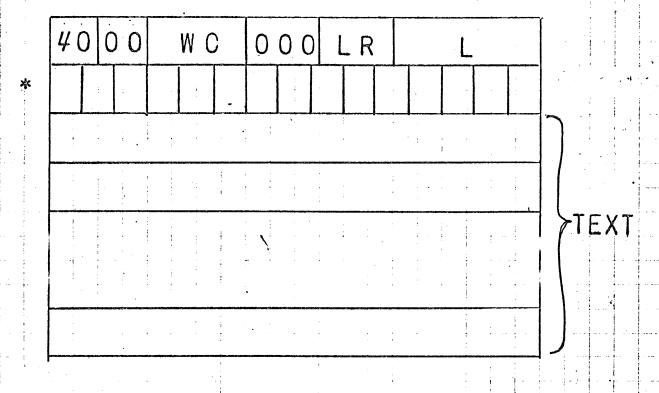
| 3 4                      | 0 0 | W   | С  | 0 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 00        | 0                                      | 0          | 0           | 0            |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|----|--|---|---|-----|-----------|--|------------|-------------|--------------|
| ·                        | PRO | GRA | Μ. | NAM  | E |   |     | PRO<br>LE | GR<br>NG'                              |            |             | \$           |
|                          | CO  | MMO | N  | NAM  | E |   |     | BLC<br>LE | CK<br>CNG                              | гн         |             |              |
|                          | CO  | MMO | N. | NAM  | E |   |     | BLC<br>LE | CK<br>NG'                              | ГH         |             |              |
|                          |     | . ; |    |  |   |   | :   |           |  |            |             |              |
|                          |     |     |    |  |   | • | :   |           |  |            | :           |              |
|                          | ·   |     |    | Manage State of the State of th |   |   |     |           | ** *********************************** | Property e | locatora es | Zerri Marada |
| COMMON NAME BLOCK LENGTH |     |     |    |  |   |   |     |           |  |            |             |              |

First entry must be the program name

Blank Common same as any common (name is 55555555555)

All names left justified with zero

### TEXT TABLE



\* Relocation bytes (4 bits)

WC limited to maximum of 16 more text requires more TEXT tables

LR specifies area into which text is to be loaded

0 = absolute (relative to RA)

l = program

3 - n = common

first word address for text within LR area

# RELOCATION BYTES

| upper+        |
|---------------|
| upper-        |
| upper+ lower+ |
| upper+ lower- |
| upper- lower+ |
| upper- lower- |
| lower+        |
| lower-        |
| middle+       |
| middle-       |
| no relocation |
|               |

## FILL TABLE

| 4 | 2         | 00  | N   | I C |    | 0 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0           | 0  | 0 |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|-----|----|------|---|---|---|---|-----|---|---|-------------|----|---|
| 0 | 0         | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 ( | re | eloc | Р |   | R |   |     |   | Į |             |    |   |
| Р | - Andrews | R   |     | L   |    |      | Р |   | R |   |     |   | L | Sc <b>p</b> |    | · |
| P |           | R   |     | L   | •  |      | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0 | re          | lo | C |
|   |           |     | :   |     |    |      |   |   |   |   |     | : |   |             | •; |   |
| : |           | ·   |     |     | ,  |      |   |   |   |   | ~~~ |   |   |             |    |   |
|   |           |     |     |     |    | . :  | P |   | R |   |     |   | L |             | :  |   |

reloc - relocation R area absolute absolute 0 program

negative prog.

3-n common

program

common

first word address in area

position in address 100 lower middle upper

| · |        |       |                        | 9 15 . |
|---|--------|-------|------------------------|--------|
|   |        |       |                        | 9-15   |
|   |        |       |                        |        |
|   |        | IDENT | PROG                   |        |
|   |        | ORG   | 2                      |        |
|   | P1     | VFD   | 30/5LINPUT,12/0,18/BE1 |        |
|   | P2     | VFD   | 36/6LOUTPUT,6/0,18/BE2 |        |
|   | P3     | VFD   | 42/7LSCRATCH,18/BE3    |        |
|   |        | USE   | /ALPHA/                |        |
|   | AL1    | BSS   | 2000B                  |        |
|   | AL2    | BSS   | 2000B .                |        |
|   |        | USE   | /BETA/                 |        |
|   | BE1    | BSS   | 5                      |        |
|   | BE 2   | BSS   | 5                      |        |
|   | BE3    | BSS   | 5                      |        |
|   |        | USE   | //                     |        |
|   | BUFFER | BSS   | 2000B                  |        |
|   |        | USE   |                        |        |
|   |        | SA1   | P1-2                   |        |
|   |        | SB1   | A1,                    |        |
|   |        | MX3   | 42                     |        |
|   | LOOP   | SA1   | A1+B1                  |        |
|   |        | ZR    | X1,OUT                 |        |
| ī | •      | BX6   | X1*X3                  |        |
|   |        | SA6   | X1                     |        |

ZR LOOP

USE /BETA/

ORG O

VFD 30/5LINPUT, 30/0

VFD 60/ALI

VFD 60/AL2

VFD 36/6LOUTPUT, 24/0

VFD 60/AL2

VFD 60/AL2+2000B

VFD 42/7LSCRATCH, 18/0

VFD 60/BUFFER

VFD 60/BUFFER+2000B

USE \*

OUT

```
3
    4
                           4
                                           0
                                                         length
2
                   7
                               0
                                   0
                                       0
                                           0
                                               0
                                                   0
   0
        2
            2
                       0
            Ц.
                                                               4
                                       0
                                           0
                                                   0
                                    0
                   0
                           0
                               0
                                                       0
                                                                       0
    2
            5
                   4
                                           0
                                                   0
                                                               0
                                                                   0
                                                                           7
    2
                               0
                                       0
                                               0
                                                       0
                                                           0
                                   0
                       0
    5
            5
               5
                               5
                                   5
                                       5
                                           5
                                               5
                                                   5
                                                                           0
        5
                   5
                       5
                           5
                                                               2
                                                           0
                                                       0
                                                                   0
                                                                           2
                   0
                           7
                                   \overline{0}
                                       \overline{0}
                                           0
                                                   Ī
                                                           0
                                                               \overline{0}
                                                                   0
                                                                       0
            0
               0
                       0
                               0
                                               \overline{0}
                                                       0
    0
                                                                           0
                       0
                           4
                               0
                                                       0
                                                               0
                                                                   0
                                                                       0
                4
                                       0
                                           0
                                               0
                                                   0
                                                           0
    0
            0
                    1
                                   0
                           5
                               2
                                                                       0
                                                                           0
               2
                       2
                                   4
                                       0
                                           0
                                               0
                                                   0
            6
                   0
                                                       0
                                                           0
                                                               0
                                                                   0
                               2
                                   5
                                       2
                                                                           5
            5
               2
                       2
        2
                   4
                                           4
                           0
                                               0
                                                   0
                                                       0
                                                           0
                                                               0
                                                                   0
                                                                       0
                                                                           2
    3
            3
                2
                               2
                                   3
                                           3
2
        0
                    2
                                       0
                       0
                            0
                                                               0
                                                                   0
                                                   0
                                                       0
                                                                           2
5
                                                           4
                                                               3
                                                                   3
                                                                       5
                                       6
                                           4
                       0
                               0
                                   0
                           0
                                                       0
            0
                0
                   0
                                                    3
5
                        3
                                   0
                                                       0
                                                                   6
    4
                           0
                                       0
                                           0
                                               0
                    0
5
    3
                                                       5
                                                                           0
                           0
                                   0
                                       0
                                           0
                                               0
                                                   0
                                                           4
                                                               6
                                                                       0
        6
                0
                   0
                       4
                                                                   0
                               0
    0
                                                                           0
                                                                       \overline{0}
                            2
                                                   4
                                                           0
4
                                       \overline{0}
                                           0
        \overline{0}
                    0
                                   0
                                               0
                                                       0
                                                               0
                                                                   0
                0
                                0
            0
0
    0
            0
                0
                    0
                        0
                           0
                                0
                                    0
                                       0
                                                               0
                                                                   0
                                                                       0
        0
                                           0
                                               0
                                                   0
                                                       0
                                                           0
                                                                           0
                        2
                                2
                                                                   0
                                                                       0
                2
                            5
                                               0
                                                   0
                                                       0
                                                                           0
                                    4
                                       0
                                           0
                                                            0
                                                               0
            6
                    0
    1
        1
                                                                           0
                0
                    0
                        0
                            0
                                0
                                    0
                                        0
                                           0
                                               0
                                                   0
                                                       0
                                                           0
                                                               0
                                                                   0
                                                                       0
            0
    0
        0
                                                               2
                                                                       0
                                                                           0
                                0
                                                0
                                                                   0
0
                0
                            0
                                    0
                                        0
                                                    0
                                                        0
                                                            0
                                            0
    0
        0
            0
                    0
                        0
                                2
                                    5
                                        2
                2
                        3
            5
    7
                    4
                            0
                0
                    0
                                    0
```

|     |   | •  |    |   |   |    |    |    |          |    |   |                |   |   |   |    |   |   | C | 7-18 |
|-----|---|----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----------|----|---|----------------|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|------|
| . 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0        | Ö  | Ó | 0              | 0 | 0 | 0 | .4 | 0 | 0 |   | •    |
| 2   | 3 |    | 3  |   | 2 | 0  | 1  | 2  | 4        | 0  |   | 1              | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |      |
| . 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0        | 0  | 0 | 0              | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |      |
| 0   | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | .0 | 0        | 0  | 0 | 0              | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2  | 0 | 0 | 0 |      |
| 4   | 2 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 6  | 0  | 0        | 0  | 0 | 0              | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |      |
| 0   | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0. | 0  | Ō  | 3        | 4  | 0 | $\overline{0}$ | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | Ī |      |
| 4   | 0 | 0  | 4  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | Ó  | 2        | 4  | 0 | 0              | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 4 | •    |
| 4   | 0 | 0_ | 4  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0_ | 0  | <u>5</u> | io | 0 | 0              | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 4 |      |
| 4   | 0 | 0  | 1  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |          | 4  | 0 | 0              | l | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 3 |      |
| 4_  | 0 | 0  | 1. | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0. |          | 10 | 0 | 0              | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 5 |      |
| 4   | 0 | 0  | 4  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 7        | 4  | 0 | 0              | Ų | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 |   | 0 | ٠. د |
| 4   | 0 | 0  | 0  | X | X | X  | X  | 0  | 0        | 0  | 0 | 0              |   | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | l | 0 |      |
|     |   |    |    |   |   |    |    |    | ٠        |    |   |                |   | ; |   |    |   |   | - | •    |
|     |   |    |    |   |   |    |    |    | ٠.       |    |   | •              |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |      |

## LINK TABLE

| 4 | Ų     | 00  | W  | С                 | 0 0      | 0  | 0 | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0        | 0          | 0 |
|---|-------|-----|----|-------------------|----------|----|---|-----|----|---|---|---|----------|------------|---|
|   | n     | ame | of | ex.               | ter      | no |   |     |    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0        | 0          | 0 |
| Р |       | R   |    | l <sub>stus</sub> | -<br>- : | Р  |   | R   |    |   |   | L | <u>-</u> |            |   |
| Р |       | R   |    | L                 |          |    | n | a m | ie | 0 | f | е | X.       | † <b>-</b> | • |
| е | :C    | nal | 00 | 00                | 0 0      | Ρ  |   | R   |    |   |   | L |          | :          |   |
|   |       |     |    |                   |          |    | : |     |    |   |   |   | -        |            |   |
| Ρ | 12.00 | R   |    | L                 |          | Р  |   | R   |    |   |   | L |          |            |   |

P position in word
4 lower
5 middle
6 upper

R area
0 absolute
1 program
3-n common

L location reference made from

## ENTR TABLE

| L    |        |      |                        |     |     |     |          |    |   |
|------|--------|------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|----|---|
| 3600 | W C    | 000  | O C                    | 00  | 0 ( | 0 0 | 0        | 0  | 0 |
| name | of ent | ry p | 0                      | int | 0   | 0 0 | 0        | 0  | 0 |
| 0000 | 0000   | 000  |                        | R   |     | L   |          |    |   |
| name | of ent | ry p | 0                      | int | 0 ( | 0 0 | 0        | 0  | 0 |
| 0000 | 0000   | 000  |                        | R   |     | L   | <b>a</b> |    |   |
| 1    |        |      |                        |     |     |     | •        | :. |   |
|      |        |      | 411FFVH4: <b>3</b> 400 |     |     |     |          |    | · |
| name | of ent | ry p | 0                      | in† | 0 ( | 0 0 | 0        | 0  | 0 |
| 0000 | 0000   | 000  |                        | R   |     | L   | ,        | :  |   |

R area
O absolute
I program
3-n common

L location in area

IDENT GREEK

ENTRY ALPHA, BETA, GAMMA

EXT ALEPH, BETH, GIMMEL

ALPHA DATA 0

RJ ALEPH

DELTA SX6 B7

SA6 A0

RJ GIMMEL

SA1 A0

JP ALPHA

BETA DATA 0

SA1 BETA

BX6 X1

SA6 ALPHA

RJ BETH

JP DELTA

GAMMA DATA 0

SA1 GAMMA

BX6 X1

SA6 GIMMEL

JP GIMMEL+1

|   | 3             | <i>4</i> 7- | 0 2    | 0      | 0      | 0 5      | 0      | 5          | 0        | 0  | 0      | 0.            | 0             | 0        | 0  | 0<br>1 e      | 0.<br>enc | 0<br>; † h | 0   | 0                       |          |
|---|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|------------|----------|----|--------|---------------|---------------|----------|----|---------------|-----------|------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|
| - | 3             | 6.<br>1     | 0      | 0<br>4 | 0 2    | 0<br>0   | 0      | 6.<br>0    | 0        | 0  | 0      | 0.            | 0             | 0        | 0  | 0             | 0         | 0          | 0   | 0                       |          |
|   | 0             | 0           | 0      | 0 5    | 0 2    | 04       | 0      | 0          | Q<br>0   | 0  | 0      | 0             | 0             | ]:<br>() | 0  | 0             | 0         | 0          | 0   | 0                       | -        |
|   | 0.            | 0           | 0_     | 0      | 0      | 0        | 0.     | 0          | 0.       | 0  | 0      | 0             | 0             |          | 0  | 0             | 0         | 0          | 0   | 4                       |          |
| 4 | 0             | 7/<br>0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 5-0      | 0      | 5:<br>0    | 0        | 0  | 0      | 0             | 0             | 0        | 0  | 0             | 0         | 0          | 0   | 0                       | •        |
| - | 4             | 4           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0        | 0      | 6          | 0        | 0  | 0      | 0             | 0             | 0        | 0  | 0             | 0         | 0          | 0   | 0                       | •        |
|   | 0             | 0           | 1.     | 4      | 0      | 5        | 2      | 0          | 0        | 0  | 0      | 0             | 0             | 0<br>5   | 0  | 0<br>4        | 0         | 0          | 0   | 0                       |          |
|   | 0             | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0        | 0      | 0          | 0        | 0  | 4      | 0             | 0             |          | 0  | 0             | 0         | 0          | 0   | 6                       |          |
|   | 0<br><i>4</i> | 0           | 0      |        | 0      | 5        | 0      | 5<br>0     | 0        | 5. | 1<br>6 | <i>μ</i><br>0 | 0             | 0        | 0  | 0             | 0         | 0          | 0   | 0                       |          |
| · | 4             | 0           | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0        | 0      | 0          | 0        | 2  | 0      | 0             | 0             | 0        | 0  | 0             | 0         | 0          | 0   | 0                       |          |
| × | 0             | 0           | 0      | 0      | x<br>2 | 0<br>X   | X      | X<br>0     | 4        | 2  | 0      | 0             | 4             | 0        | X  | X             | X         | X          | X   | X                       |          |
|   | •             | 0.          |        |        |        |          |        |            |          |    |        |               |               |          |    | 0<br><i>4</i> |           |            | 0   | 0                       |          |
|   | 7             | 6           | 6      | 7      | 0      | 5        | 4      | 6          | 0        | 0  | 0      |               | 0             | 0        | 0. | 0             | 0         | 0          | 0   | 0                       | ÷        |
|   | 5             | -           |        |        |        |          |        |            |          |    |        |               |               |          |    |               |           |            | 0   |                         | •        |
| * | Ω             | 1 (         | )<br>) | O.     | 1 (    | <b>1</b> | 2      | (          | <u> </u> | 1  | (      | ر<br>م        | ,<br><i>Ц</i> |          | 2  | 0             | `   (     | <b>)</b>   | 4   | )<br>)<br>)<br>()<br>() | )        |
| ( | 000           | 0'0         | ) Q C  |        | 00°C   | 000      | o To   | 700<br>0'0 | 00°C     | OC | 00     | 0°C           | 100           | 0'0      |    | 0Ŏ(           | 0'0'C     | ٥٥         | 100 | ) O'C                   | )0<br>no |
|   | 111           |             |        | ·      | ( ) (  |          | :<br>: |            | 1.1 1    |    | U.     |               | u             | ۲        | u  | ۲             | 1 1       |            | и   |                         | no       |

5 00041061046000 0 0 0 5 1.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 2 4 6 0 0 0 4 6 0 0 0 0 · 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 | 1 0 0 0 00101061 0 4 6 0 0 0 5 1 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0

### REPL TABLE

| 430 | 0 1 | C   | 00 | 0 | 000 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0      |
|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|----------|
|     |     | . • | 1  |   | SR  | •   | S   | ·<br>:   |
| C   | : . |     | В  |   | DR  |     | D   |          |
|     |     |     |    |   |     |     |     | : •<br>: |
|     |     |     | Ì  |   | SR  |     | S   |          |
| C   |     | ·   | В  |   | DR  | :   | D   |          |

SR source area
S address in area
B block size
DR destination area
D address in area
C number of replications
II replication interval
SR and DR
O absolute
I program
3-n common

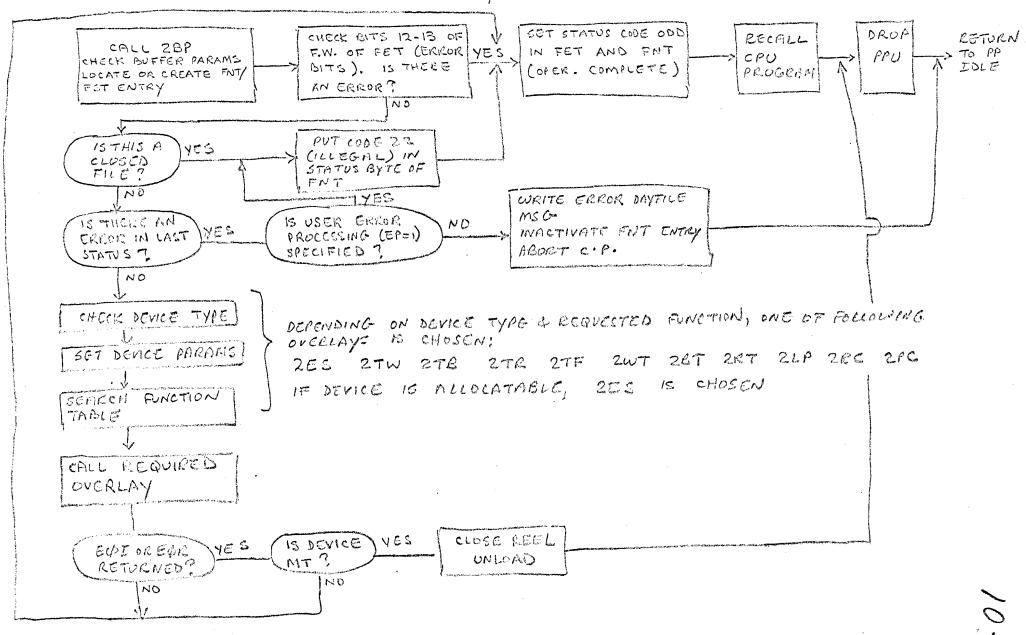
## XFER TABLE

| 4 | 6 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 1 | М | M | D | D   | Υ   | Υ   |
|---|---|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|-----|-----|-----|
| , |   |     | nam | е | • |   |   |   | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 |

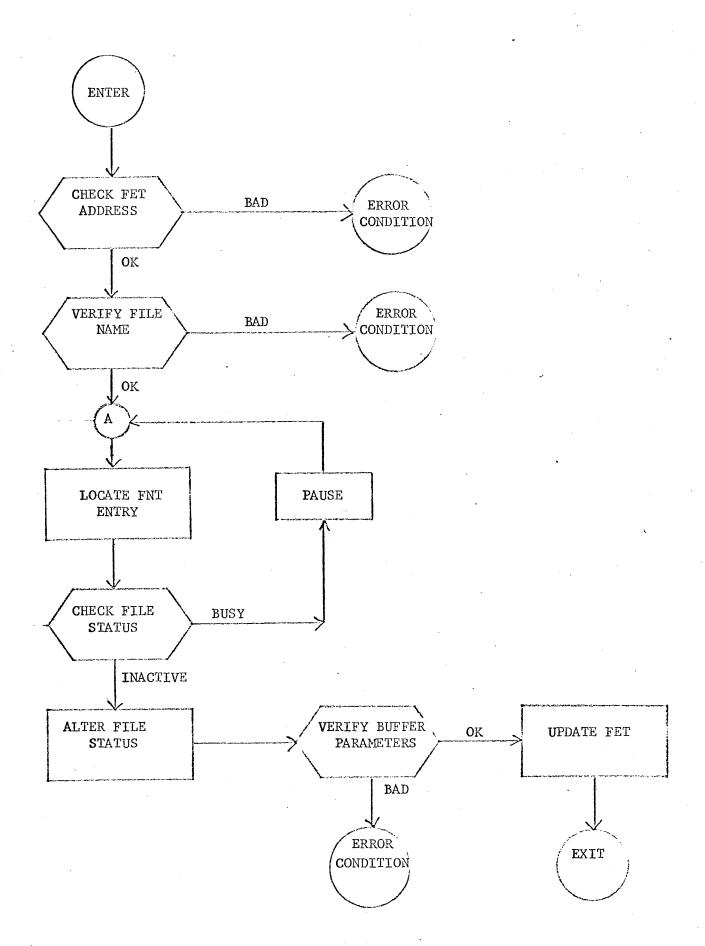
## ABSOLUTE OVERLAY

5000 LIL2 LOAD ADDRESS ENTRY ADDRESS

words 2 through end of logical record are absolute text



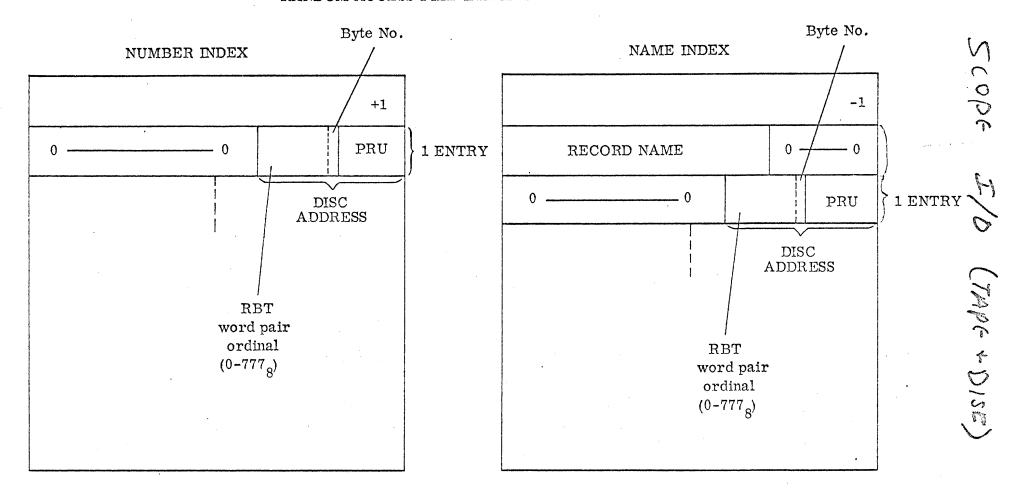
of the second second



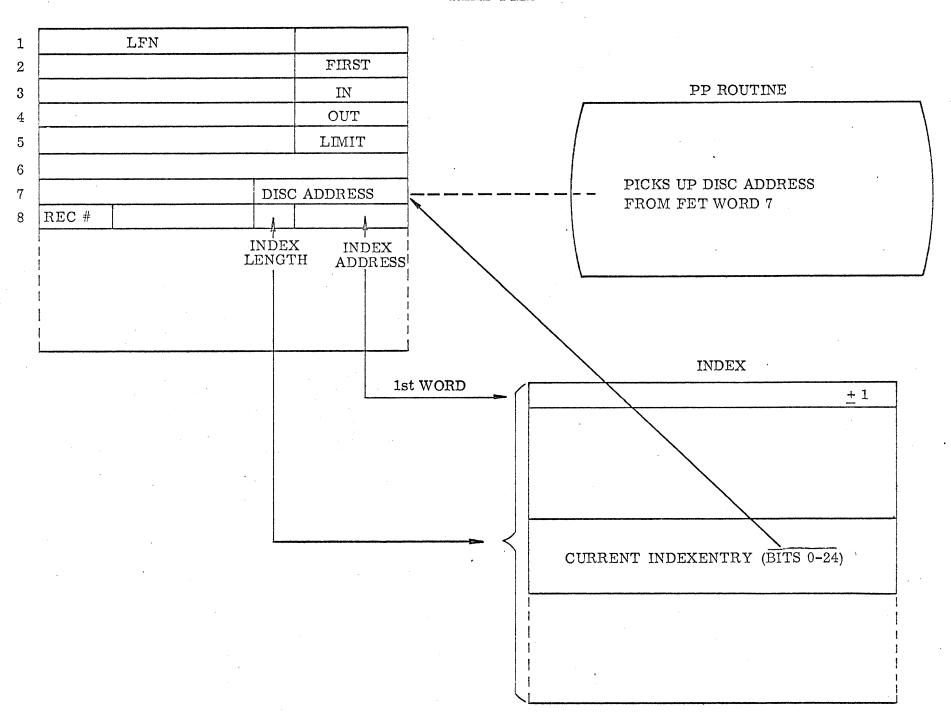
#### FILE ENVIRONMENT TABLE

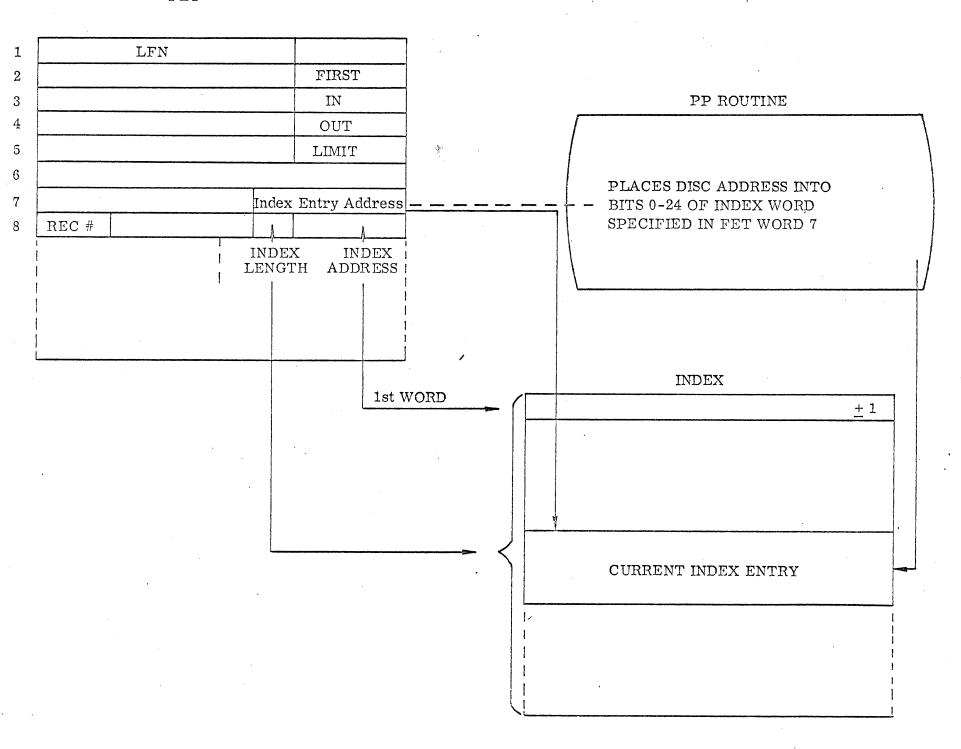
| Bits | 59                               | 47 44  | Commence of the second | 35   | 32 29   | 23            | 17 0                     | Words |  |
|------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---------------|--------------------------|-------|--|
|      | 1                                | ogical f   | code and status   | 1  |   |               |                          |       |  |
|      | device type rnpp                 |  |   | disposition L  |   | FIRST         | 2                        |       |  |
| ·    | . 0                              |  |   |  |   |               | IN                       | 3     |  |
|      |                                  | Marie ( ) - Addison ( ) - Addi | 0   | ngami alami olar y y mir olar yima olar o  | en der verm 1. Parlamo per von verm 1.5 April 183 | <b>***</b>    | OUT                      |       |  |
| :    | FNT pointer                      | 1  | cord<br>size  | physical record<br>unit size   |   |               | LIMIT                    | 5     |  |
|      |                                  | working storage fwa  |   |  | working stora<br>1wa+1                            |               | working storage<br>1wa+1 | 6     |  |
|      |                                  |  |   |  | record request/return information                 |               |                          | 7     |  |
|      | record<br>number<br>EOI address  |  |   | and the state of t | index length                                      |               | index address            | 8.    |  |
|      |                                  |  |   | error address  |   | error address | 9                        |       |  |
|      | Label file name (first 10 chars) |  |   |  |   |               |                          | 10    |  |
|      | Label file name (last 10 chars)  |  |   |  |   |               |                          | 11    |  |
| ,    | edition retention cycle number   |  |   |  | creation date                                     |               | tion date                | 12    |  |
|      | position multi-file              |  |   | e name reel number   |   | reel number   | 13                       |       |  |

#### RANDOM ACCESS FILE INDEXES

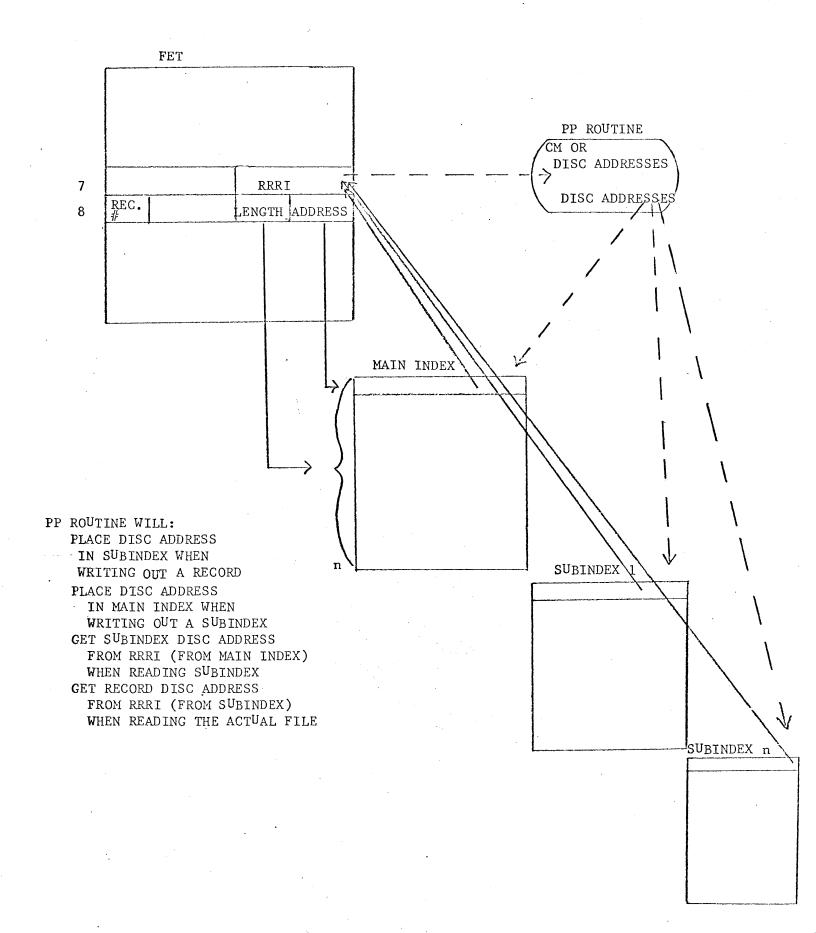


70-4





10-6



#### MAJOR TAPE ROUTINES

CIO: GENERAL CHECKING AND ROUTING ROUTINE FOR ANY INPUT/
OUTPUT REQUEST.

2TR: READ DRIVER FOR 2" MAGNETIC TAPE TRANSPORTS.

2TW: WRITE DRIVER FOR 2" MAGNETIC TAPE TRANSPORTS. .

2TB: POSITION BACKWARD ROUTINE FOR 2" MAGNETIC TAPE.

2TF: POSITION FORWARD ROUTINE FOR "" MAGNETIC TAPE.

4LB: READ AND WRITE ROUTINE FOR 2" MAGNETIC TAPE WHICH PROCESSES

LABEL INFORMATION.

OPEN: GENERAL FILE INITIALIZING ROUTINES. FOR LABELED TAPES, OPEN

CALLS THE APPROPRIATE ROUTINES TO POSITION TAPE AND READ OR

WRITE LABELS.

CLOSE: GENERAL FILE TERMINATING ROUTINE. FOR LABELED TAPES,

CLOSE CALLS THE APPROPRIATE ROUTINES TO POSITION TAPE AND

READ OR WRITE LABELS.

NOTES:

#### DIFFERENCE IN PHYSICAL AND LOGICAL TAPE MARKS

| PHYSICAL<br>EOF<br>(TAPE MARK) | EOF FUNCTION  |   | WHEN WRITTEN IN CONJUNCTION WITH TAPE LABEL | ACTION ON READING EOI & EOF RETURNED TO CIO |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|---|---|--|
| LOGICAL<br>EOF                 | DATA<br>WRITE | 8 CHAR.<br>BIN BCD<br>0000 2020<br>0000 2020<br>0017 2017 | WRITEF                                      | SETS EOF<br>BITS IN<br>CODE & STATUS        |  |



SINGLE REEL FILE

| The state of the s |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| VOL1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HDR1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TAPE MARK  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DATA   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TAPE MARK  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EOF1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TAPE MARK  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TAPE MARK  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| MITT | TT.     | -REEL | TIT                        | F    |
|------|---------|-------|----------------------------|------|
| LIOT | 1 T T . |       | $\Gamma \perp \perp \perp$ | ı.C. |

| VOL1                 |
|----------------------|
| HDR1                 |
| TAPE MARK            |
| FIRST<br>VOLUME DATA |
| TAPE MARK            |
| EOV1                 |
| TAPE MARK            |
| TAPE MARK            |

VOL1
HDR1
TAPE MARK
LAST
VOLUME DATA

TAPE MARK
EOF1
TAPE MARK
TAPE MARK

#### MULTI-FILE REEL

| VOL1           |
|----------------|
| HDR1           |
| TAPE MARK      |
| FILE A DATA    |
|                |
| TAPE MARK      |
| EOF1           |
| TAPE MARK      |
| HDR1           |
| TAPE MARK      |
| FILE B<br>DATA |
| ·              |
|                |
| TAPE MARK      |
|                |
|                |
| TAPE MARK      |
| EOF1 ·         |
| TAPE MARK      |
| TAPE MARK      |

NOTES:

MULTI-REEL MULTI-FILE

| $\mathbf{R}$ | Ε | Ε | $\mathbf{L}$ | 1 |
|--------------|---|---|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|---|--------------|---|

| . VOL 1   |
|-----------|
| HDR 1     |
| TAPE MARK |
|           |
|           |
| FILE      |
| A         |
|           |
|           |
| TAPE MARK |
| EOF1      |
| TAPE MARK |
| HDR1      |
| TAPE MARK |
|           |
| FILE      |
| В         |
| TAPE MARK |
| · EOV1    |
| TAPE MARK |
| TAPE MARK |
|           |

REEL 2

| VOL 1     |
|-----------|
| HDR 1     |
| TAPE MARK |
|           |
|           |
| FILE      |
| В         |
| ·         |
| CONTINUED |
|           |
|           |
|           |
|           |
|           |
|           |
|           |
|           |
| TAPE MARK |
| EOV1      |
| TAPE MARK |
| TAPE MARK |

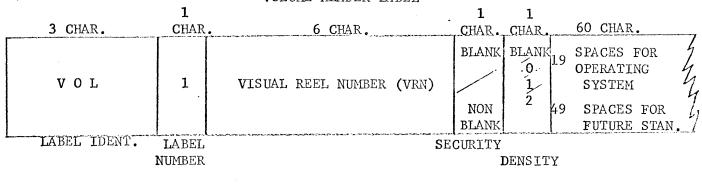
#### REEL 3

| VOL 1        |
|--------------|
| HDR 1        |
| TAPE MARK    |
|              |
| LAST OF      |
|              |
| FILE         |
| В            |
|              |
|              |
|              |
| TAPE MARK    |
| EOF1         |
| TAPE MARK    |
| HDR1         |
| TAPE MARK    |
|              |
| FILE         |
| $\mathbf{C}$ |
|              |
| TAPE MARK    |
| EOV1         |
| TAPE MARK    |
| TAPE MARK    |
|              |

#### LABELS - 80 CHARACTERS



#### VOLUME HEADER LABEL

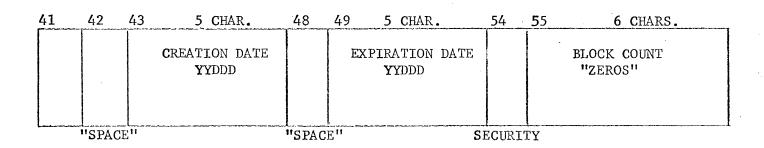


#### FILE HEADER LABEL

| 1 | 3 CHAR. | 1 CHAR | - 20 CHAR.      |
|---|---------|--------|-----------------|
|   | H D R   | 1      | FILE LABEL NAME |

LABEL IDENTIFIER LABEL

| 21   | 25 3 CHAR.  | 28 4 | CHAR.  | 32  | 4 CHAR.               | 36 3 CHAR         |                                    |
|--|---|------|--|-----|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
|  | MULTI FILE IDENTIFICATION (MFN)                     | REEL | . NUMBER                                     |     | FI-FILE<br>LON NUMBER | RESERVED "SPACES" | ED.                                |
|  |   | •    |  | ÷ . |                       |                   |                                    |
| Company of the Compan | المنشدية متراسيات ويمينه وسيح سيمين عييب وسيم سيسال |      | ا حسستاندومد هيما نوي بمهدان والمعدد الأثبار | L   |                       |                   | AND SHOULD AND SHOULD BE SHOULD BE |

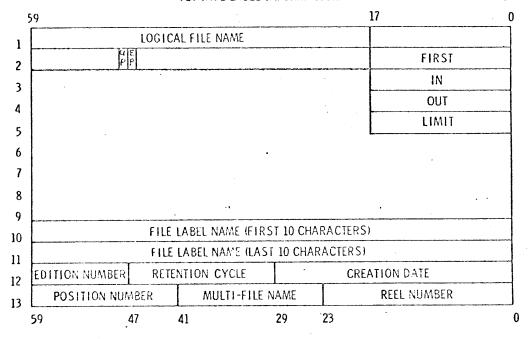


| 61 20 CHARACTERS                    |
|-------------------------------------|
|                                     |
| RESERVED FOR FUTURE STANDARDIZATION |
| "SPACES"                            |
|                                     |

| 1 | 3 CHAR           | CHAR.   |        | 20 CHAR.                            |       |          |                     |            |     | 20                  |     |
|---|------------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------------|------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
|   | EOF<br>or<br>EOV |         | 1      | FILE                                | LABE  | EL N     | AME                 |            |     |                     |     |
| 1 | ABEL IDE         | NTIFIER | LABEL  | Charles of the second in the second |       |          |                     |            |     |                     |     |
|   |                  |         | #      |                                     |       |          |                     |            |     |                     |     |
|   | 21               |         | 2      | 5 3 CI                              | IAD   |          | 28_4CHAR.           | 36 30      | нлр |                     | 40  |
| • |                  | I I     |        |                                     | FII   | E<br>CA- | REEL NUMBER         | MULTI FILE |     |                     | ED. |
|   | 41 42            | 43 5    | CHAR.  |                                     | 48    | 49       | 5 CHAR.             | 54         | 55  | 6 CHAR.             | 60  |
|   | S P ACCE         |         | ION DA | and the state of the second         | SPACE |          | PIRATION DATE YYDDD | Ş          | BLO | CK COUNT ZERO = PRU |     |

RESERVED FOR FUTURE STANDARDIZATION
"SPACES"

#### FET TAPE LABEL INFORMATION



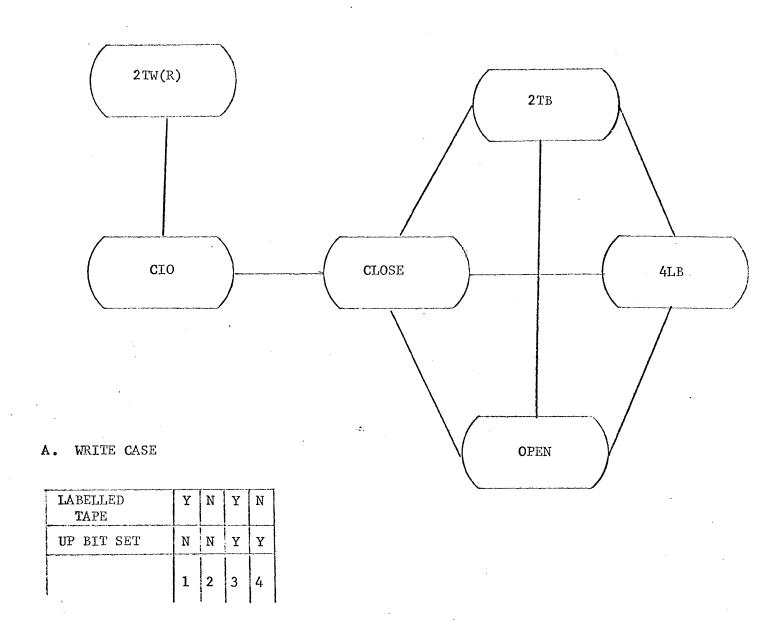
7-23->7-25

## LABEL REQUESTS

REQUEST, LFILE, N, 2LD

REQUEST, MFI, MF, N.

### END OF TAPE PROCESSING



## B. READ CASE

| LABELLED<br>TAPE | Y | N | Y | N |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|
| UP BIT SET       | N | N | Y | Y |
|                  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

### FET-FNT

### Code & Status

14 = PP Write No EOR

15 = PP WRite EOR
17 = Release Chain

|       |    |    |    |     |       |     |   |   |   |       |            |  | >  |      |     |       |        |                |
|-------|----|----|----|-----|-------|-----|---|---|---|-------|------------|--|----|------|-----|-------|--------|----------------|
| 17 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12  | 11    | 10  | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6     | 5          | 4  | 3  | 2    | 1   | 0     |        |                |
| Recor | d  |    |    | Con | plet  | ion |   |   |   |       |            | The state of the s |    |      |     | Inac  | ctive- | Active<br>Flag |
| Leve] |    |    |    |     | Statu |     |   |   |   | Funct |            |  | e  |      | В:  | inary | -Coded | _              |
| Numbe | er |    |    |     |       |     |   |   | ] | Maste | er B:<br>4 | its<br>3,  |    |      |     |       |        |                |
|       |    |    |    |     |       |     |   |   |   |       | Ĺ          | ->   | PP | Read | EOR | -EOF  | Indica | tors           |

| COMPLETION STATUS (BITS 9-13)   | FUNCTION CODE  |                                     | Stack  |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|
|   | (Bits 0 8)   | Bits $2-8$                          | Order  |
| <pre>01 = EOI on For. or Back. Read 02 = End-of-Reel on For. or Back.</pre> | *00X = I11ega1 *010 = Read *014 = Write 020 = Read-Skip *024 = Write-EOR *034 = Write EOF *040 = Backspace 044 = Backspace PRU *050 = Rewind *054 = Rewind *060 = Unload | 00-01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>07 | Code<br>00<br>04<br>01<br>05<br>05<br>13<br>16 |
| ADDITIONAL STACK  ORDER CODES   | *064 = Unload<br>100 = Open<br>114 = Evict<br>240 = Skip-For.<br>640 = Skip-Back.  | 15<br>20<br>114<br>50<br>150        | 12<br>13                                       |
| 02 = Read-CM-Program (3 wrds lost)<br>10 = PP Read<br>11 = PP Overlay Read  | INACTIVE - ACTIVE (BIT (   | 0)                                  |  |

\*0 = Active

\*1 = Inactive

## BINARY-CODED (BIT 1)

\*0 = Coded

\*1 = Binary

## PP READ (BITS 3-4)

\*10 = EOR Read

\*11 EOF Read

<sup>\*</sup> Identical Meaning in Scope 2.0

2.0/3.0 CIO operation code comparison

| CODE       | 2.0 USAGE           | 3.0 USAGE           | 3.0 SYSTEM MACRO FORM |                |  |  |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 00         | NOT USED            | READ PHYSICAL REC.  | RPHR.                 | LFN, RECALL    |  |  |
| 04         | NOT USED            | WRITE PHYSICAL REC. | WPHR                  | LFN, RECALL    |  |  |
| 10         | READ                | READ                | READ                  | LFN, RECALL    |  |  |
| 14         | WRITE               | WRITE               | WRITE                 | LFN, RECALL    |  |  |
| 20         | NOT USED            | READ SKIP           | READSKP               | LFN,1,RECALL   |  |  |
| 24         | WRITE RECORD        | WRITE RECORD        | WRITER                | LFN,1,RECALL   |  |  |
| <b>3</b> 0 | SEARCH FILE FORW.   | ILLEGAL             |                       |                |  |  |
| 34         | WRITE END FILE      | WRITE END FILE      | WRITEF                | LFN, RECALL    |  |  |
| 40         | BACKSPACE           | BACKSPACE           | BKSP                  | LFN, RECALL    |  |  |
| 44         | BACKSPACE           | BACKSPACE PHYSICAL  | BKSPRU                | LFN,N,RECALL   |  |  |
| <b>5</b> 0 | REWIND              | REWIND              | REWIND                | LFN, RECALL    |  |  |
| <b>6</b> 0 | UNLOAD              | UNLOAD              | UNLOAD                | LFN, RECALL    |  |  |
| 114        | NOT USED            |                     | EVICT                 | LTN, RECALL    |  |  |
| 130        | SEARCH FILE FORWARD | ILLEGAL             |                       |                |  |  |
| 240        | NOT USED            | SKIP FORWARD        | SKIPF                 | LFN,N,1,RECALL |  |  |
| 640        | NOT USED            | SKIP BACKWARDS      | SKIPB                 | LFN,N,1,RECALL |  |  |

BIT 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

| RECORD LEVEL NUMBER | STATUS | END OF REEL END OF INFO | MISC. DATA FUNCTION SKIP FUNCTION | 1 |  | END OF END RECORD BIT FILE BITS BUFFER READ/WRITE | WRITE BIT | MODE BIT | BUSY BIT |
|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------|----------|----------|
|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------|----------|----------|

Found in FET(1) and FNT/FST(3)

| BIT | USE           |                         | SYMPTOM           |
|-----|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 0   | BUSY BIT      | 0                       | BUSY              |
|     |               | 1                       | FREE              |
| 1   | MODE BIT      | 0                       | CODED             |
|     |               | 1                       | BINARY            |
| 2   | WRITE BIT     | 0                       | READ              |
|     |               | 1                       | WRITE             |
| 3,4 | END OF FILE   | 0                       | NO EOF            |
| '   | BITS          | 3                       | EOF               |
| 4   | END OF RECORD | 0                       | NO EOR            |
|     | BIT           | 1                       | EOR               |
| 5   | MOTION BIT    | 0                       | FORWARD           |
|     |               | 1                       | REVERSE           |
| 6   | ACCOUNTING    | 0                       | NO OPEN/CLOSE     |
|     | BIT           | 1                       | OPEN/CLOSE ACTION |
| 7   | SKIP FUNCTION | ()                      | NO SKIP           |
| 1   | BIT           | 1                       | SKIP              |
| 9   | END OF INFO   | ()                      | NO EOI            |
| 1   | BIT           | $\Gamma_{\overline{1}}$ | EOI               |

STATUS-OPCODE BREAKDOWN-3.0 CIO CALL

| 10   | END OF TAPE  | 0   | NO END OF TAPE  |
|------|--|-----|---|
|      | BIT  | . 1 | END OF TAPE   |
| 9-13 | De la la marche de la companya del la companya de l | 04  | UNRECOVERABLE PARTS   |
| '    | · ·  | 10  | CAPACITY ERROR  |
|      | STATUS   | 20  | OPEN REDUNDANT  |
|      | RETURN   | 21  | CLOSE REDUNDANT   |
|      |  | 22  | ILLEGAL FUNCTION  |
|      |  | 23  | INDEX FULL  |
|      |  | 24  | FNT FULL  |
| l    |  |     | CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF |

- 101 -

# 6000 PROSKIMMINS - EXAMPLES -

14-1A

- 1. BASIC DECK STRUCTURE
- 2. SIMPLE JORTAN JOB.

JOB CARD REQUEST CARDS Complet (OR ASSEMBLE) CARDIS) EXECUTION CARPS ERPOR CONTROL CARDS 7-8-9

PROGRAM EXAMPLE (IMPUT, OUSTUT)

END

7-8-9

7-8-9 6-9-8-9

SEE FOLLOWING EXAMPLES FOR FORTRAN AND ASSEMBLER PLUS.

## FORTHAN CALL FOR A COMPASS SUBROUTING

6000 Scope 3

12/18/67 B

col 7 YOUR PROGRAM 10 STATEMENTS FORTRAM START ( (IFRAMW, ITOW, NUMW) PARAMETERS 60 TO BY, BZ, --- 86 IF 4 of PARAMETERS IS = 6, SPACE STATEMENTS TOP MUST BE LEST BEFORE HEADER WORD OFFINITION, BUT AFTER THE ENTRY Cal 7 STATEMENT. COL 11 I DENT WM PVE ENTRY START (BSSE X) VFD 42/5LWmque, 18/3 GENERATE HEADER WISED START BSSZ 1 RESERVE WORD FOR RETHEN JUMP (IST INSTRUCTION) YOUR SUBROUTING IN COMPASS (LAST INSTRUCTION) Ea , ENCONDITIONAL JUMP TO THE START END RETURN SUM es L 11 TDENT DZNIT USE A TRANSFER ADDRESS ON THE END CARD BECAUSE IT WOULD TRANSFER ENO CAROS must be CONTROL TO SUBROUTING AT "START" AT

Marie Bree 1 3 Commence of the Commence of the

IN COE 11,

NAVE TO BE.

-7 ---

END OF COMPLE/ASSEMBLER,

Dec 16, 1967 To run a Compass program on 6000 Scope's without using the Fartras compiler -(Let reard) -IDENT NAME "PERIPH" CARD IF move (Let instruction) PROGRAM IS PP TYPE (Lost instruction) (NOT A "PS") ENDRUM (STORES "ENO" IN RA+1) DATA 47 -- xte AREAB OATH, Common aren, to. (Zoet and ) -> TERMINATE ASSEMBLER END MOVE AND LOOKS FOR TRANSFER ADDRESS, (MUST HAVE)

### CORE DUMPS AND RELATED DEBUGGING AIDS

### Robert W. Bartlett

### Control Data Corporation

When a program terminates abnormally, the SCOPE monitoring system provides a one page dump of information consisting of:

- 1. The contents of all 24 operating registers
- 2. The contents of 7 core memory locations whose addresses are in registers Al thru A7
- 3. A 200B word dump of the 100B words before and after the core address where the error was detected
- 4. A variable number of words beginning at location 000000 which contain system information, including the names and buffer parameter addresses of all files referenced by the program.

Only in rare instances will the average applications programer be able to make use of items (3) and (4) in the above list. Rather, he should typically make use of the following tools:

- A. Items (1) and (2) above
- B. A core map of routines, entry points, and references
- C. A compilation listing of applicable routines

The concerted use of these tools should allow the programer to pinpoint the FORTRAN statement that was executing when the error occurred. In addition, it is often possible to determine the current value of several variables used in the statement. From then on, the programer's intimate knowledge of his own program should allow him to deduce what combination of faulty input, or coding, or logic caused this particular error to occur at this particular place. Let us now discuss in greater detail what can be found in these three debug tools.

A. One page dump (Figure 4)

The 24 operating registers consist of:

- 8 address registers (A0 thru A7) 18 bits each
- 8 increment registers (B0 thru B7) 18 bits each
- 8 operand registers (X0 thru X7) 60 bits each

The contents of the A registers should correspond to addresses of memory locations within the field length of the job. An address in an A register equal to or greater than the field length specified on the job card would normally be associated with a mode 1 arith error.

To the right of the A and B register contents on the dump is a list of contents of memory locations specified by the associated A registers. For example, the contents of memory location 123B referenced in address register A3 are listed as C(A3)= 1721 6000 0000 0000 0000.

The contents of the X registers correspond to the values of operands involved in arithmetic or alpha-numeric operations. The programer's eye should be trained to recognize the following error indications in the C and X lists.

| + | Indefinite | 1777 | <br> | <br> |
|---|------------|------|------|------|
| + | Infinity   | 3777 | <br> | <br> |
| _ | Infinity   | 4000 | <br> | <br> |
| _ | Indefinite | 6000 | <br> | <br> |

### B. Core map (Figure 3)

From the core map of the attached sample program (figure 1), we can learn the following things which are true of core maps in general.

The first two lines tell us that the job loaded between addresses 100B and 2060B and that storage for BLANK COMMON begins at 2056B and runs for a length of 2 words.

The table headed - PROGRAM----ADDRESS - tells us that program DMPREAD began loading at address 103B and subroutine SYSTEM began at address 1143B. To the right of this table are the names and beginning addresses of the labeled common blocks associated with each routine. For example, the labeled common block named BLOK loaded at address 100B preceeding the program (DMPREAD) that first declared it.

The table headed --ENTRY-----ADDRESS- tells us that program DMPREAD has an entry point named DMPREAD at address 104B. The remaining eight entry points all belong to subroutine SYSTEM

since they all occur at locations greater than the loading address of SYSTEM at 1143B. They are:

| Q8NTRY             | at location | 1144B         |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|
| SYSTEM             | at location | 1307B         |
| SYSTEMC            | at location | <b>12</b> 54B |
| SYSTEMP            | at location | 1302B         |
| END                | at location | 1200B         |
| STOP               | at location | 1227B         |
| EXIT               | at location | 1221B         |
| ABNORMAL           | at location | 1237B         |
| 77777 CT (1477 777 | <del></del> |               |

In addition we notice that entry point Q8NTRY is referenced by location 105B found in DMPREAD and the entry point END is referenced by location 116B also found in DMPREAD. Since DMPREAD began loading location 103B, these calls are actually from relative address 2 and 13B in DMPREAD.

The table headed ---- UNSATISFIED EXTERNALS---- tells us that we forgot to load the subroutine SUB with this run. This subroutine is called from relative location 11B in DMPREAD, and the program would have quit on a mode 1 arith error at that point if other errors had not caused us to exit sooner.

## C. Compilation listing (Figure 1)

The numbers along the left hand side of the compilation listing are the relative locations within the program at which the corresponding FORTRAN statements begin execution. For example, the set of machine language instructions necessary to perform the calculation AO = BO+CO\*\*2 begins execution at relative location 6 in DMPREAD or at absolute location 111B in memory since DMPREAD begins at location 103B according to the core map.

On the page of information below the compilation listing is the following useful information. (Figure 2)

The list headed BLOCK NAMES AND LENGTHS tells us there are two common blocks associated with program DMPREAD. Block 01 is blank COMMON (the block name has been left blank) which is 2 words long, and block 02 is labeled COMMON which is 3 words long and is named BLOK.

The names and relative storage locations of variables used in program DMPREAD are:

- AO at relative address 26B and absolute address 131B
- C0 at relative address 25B and absolute address 130B
- CO at relative address 01 in common block 02 and absolute address 101B
- BO at relative address 01 in common block 01 and absolute address 2057B
- BN, CN, and CP do not appear among the list of variables because they do not appear in any executable statement within the program.

Now that we know what can be found in core dumps, core maps, and compilation listings, let us see how they can be used together to find the source of error in the attached example. (Figure 1) But before we start let us list the three distinct arith errors that occur.

- MODEl Trying to reference an address that is equal to or greater than the field length.
- MODE2 Trying to operate with an infinite operand (3777---
- MODE4 Trying to operate with an indefinite operand (1777--- 4000-----)
- MODE3, MODE5, MODE6, MODE7 are algebraic combinations of these three i.e. MODE5 means MODE1 and MODE4.

Thus we will begin debugging by reading the DAYFILE message (figure 5) telling us that we have a MODE4 arith error at address 115B. Looking at the core map we see that program DMPREAD begins at location 103B and subroutine SYSTEM begins at address 1143B. Therefore, the error occurred in program DMPREAD and is in fact at relative address twelve in DMPREAD. 000115B

-000103B

=12B

AA.005 CORE DUMP

If we now look at the listing for program DMPREAD, we see that location 12 corresponds on the processing of the END card. To escape from this dilemma, we must apply the following rule of thumb corrections to 6400 and 6600 addresses.

6600 Subtract 3 from error address 6400 Subtract 1 from error address

Then we find that the error occurred at relative address 7 while processing the FORTRAN statement AO=BO+CO\*\*2. 000012B -000003B

This is because the machine is looking ahead toward execution of future instructions before it discovers the error condition from the previous operation. Because of parallel operation the 6600 is looking further ahead than the serial operating 6400.

Now, knowing the logic of his program and the statement where the error showed up, the programer might be in a position to say to himself as follows:

"The value of BO or CO must be indefinite since arith errors MODEl thru 7 only occur during arithmetic operations on specious operands. But CO is equal to 3.0 and BO is equal to CO and both are good values. Oops - wait a minute there is a mispunch, BO = CO and CO is not previously defined on the left hand side of an arithmetic replacement statement. It is good that SETINDF (LRC programing manual, Q1.001) helped me to catch this mistake or there is no telling what answers I would have gotten on this or other machines."

In a longer program where the logic was not as easy to trace back, the debugging programer might go on to look at the register dumps for clues. Indeed, in our example we see that the contents of the memory locations referenced in address registers Al, A4, and A6 have the distinctive 1777 byte characteristic of indefinite operands.

C (A1) = Contents of 002057 = 1777 0000 0000 0000 0130B C(A4) = Contents of 000130 = 1777 0000 0000 0000 0130B C(A6) = Contents of 000131 = 1777 0000 0000 0000 0000B Making use of the core map and doing the familiar octal subtractions, we find that A4 and A6 are referencing the 25th and 26th locations in DMPREAD, and A1 is referencing the 01 element in BLANK COMMON.

| A4       | <b>A</b> 6   | Al              |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|
| 000130B  | 000131B      | 002057B         |
| -000103B | -000 103B    | <b>002</b> 056B |
| = 25B    | <b>=2</b> 6B | =1B             |

Then looking at the list of variable assignments on the page below the compilation listing for DMPREAD, we see that

> Al is referencing BO - 000001C01 A4 is referencing CO - 000025 A6 is referencing AO - 000026

By some thunderbolt technique we should soon discover that C0 is unwanted and undefined.

Final mention should be made of the use of a library routine called SETINDF as an aid in debugging this example. The control card SETINDF. placed after the RUN(S) and before LGO. Writes the indefinite indicator 1777 into the upper byte of every memory location from address 100B up to your field length. In addition, it writes each memory location's own address into the bottom half of each word. For example, core address 200B contains 1777 0000 0000 0200B. Thus, when your program references a variable that has not been defined, the preset indefinite value will be used and should soon cause a MODE4 arith error to occur. An indefinite value caused by arithmetic operations of the machine will look like 1777 0000 0000 0000 0000B, i.e. the 1777 indefinite flag will be followed by all zeroes to the right. Thus, the telltale 130 in C(A4) and C(A1) should have sent us immediately looking for the undefined variable C0.

|                  | PROGRAM DMPREAD (OUTPUT=1001) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 000003<br>000003 | COMMON BN . BO                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F00000           | on = 3.0                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 000005           | an = Cn                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 000006           | <b>40 = 80+CU☆☆S</b>          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 000011           | CALL SUB                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 000012           | FND                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

AA.005 CORE DUMP

8-14-67 RWB Page 7 of 11 PROGRAM LENGTH INCLUDING I/O BUFFERS

001040

FUNCTION ASSIGNMENTS

STATEMENT ASSIGNMENTS

BLOCK NAMES AND LENGTHS

- 000002 HLUK - 000003

VARIABLE ASSIGNMENTS

40 - 000026 - 60 - 000001001 - 000001002 00 - 000025

START OF CONSTANTS

000014

START OF TEMPORARIES

000025

START OF INDIRECTS

000025

UNUSED COMPILER SPACE

006600

AA.005

|          | •   |                               |             |                 |         |                 |            |     |                    |               |              | CORE              | DUMP  |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|-----|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---|
| JORE MAP | TIMELO  | 0AU MODE<br>035045 FW         | LlL2-       | CONTROL<br>TYPE |         | USER            | ++CALL==== |     | 000100<br>FWA LOAD | 002060<br>ALL | 0020<br>0020 | 56 0(<br>Comn==Li | 00002<br>NGTH                                   |
|          | -PROGRAM DMPREAD SYSTEM   | +AUDRESS→<br>000103<br>001143 |             |                 | LABELEU | HFOK<br>COWWON- | 000100     |     | •                  |               |              |                   |   |
|          | ENTRY DMPREAD QANTRY  | -ADDPESS-<br>000104<br>001144 | •           | UMPREAD         | 000105  |                 | REFERENCES |     | ٠                  |               |              | · ·               | er o como des-suan que un esquisión asignifica. |
| ***      | SYSTEM<br>SYSTEMA   | 001307                        | ·           |                 |         |                 |            |     |                    |               |              |                   |   |
|          | SYSTEMP   | 001302                        | •           | DMPREAD         | 000116  |                 |            | ٠   | ٠                  |               |              |                   | •   |
|          | EXIT<br>ABNORML   | 001227<br>001221<br>001237    |             |                 | •       |                 |            | ·   |                    |               |              |                   |   |
|          | "UNSATISE<br>SUB  | TED EXTERNA                   | ALS         | •               | 000114  |                 | HEFERENCES |     |                    | •             |              | •. • .            |   |
| • • •    |   |                               |             |                 |         |                 |            | •   |                    |               |              |                   |   |
|          | to the state of the same to determine and the same of |                               | · • · · · · |                 |         | •               |            | • • |                    |               | •            |                   | APP COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE                  |
|          |   |                               |             |                 |         |                 |            | •   | •                  |               |              |                   |   |

8-14-67 RWB

Figure 3 Core Map

Page 9 of 11

| DMP  | · <del></del>  |            |                | .,             |       |            |                |           |                |                    |                |         |                   |                |                |                                     |       |   |       |       |       | • |
|------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-------|------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|---|
| UMP  | A •            |            |                |                |       | •          |                |           |                |                    |                |         |                   |                |                |                                     |       |   |       |       |       |   |
| P    | 00000          | 0 40       | 04000          | 0 80           | 00000 |            | , , , ,        | 7 00      | 00 00          | 000                | 000            | 0130    |                   |                |                |                                     |       |   |       |       |       |   |
| . RA | 07350          |            | 00209          |                | 00010 |            | 177<br>000     |           |                |                    | •              | 0027    |                   |                |                |                                     |       |   |       |       |       |   |
| FL   |                |            | 00011          |                |       |            | 172            |           |                |                    |                | 0000    |                   |                |                |                                     |       |   | -     |       |       |   |
| EM   | . 07000        | 0 A3<br>A4 | 00013          |                |       |            | 177            | -         |                | 000 0              | 000            | 0130    |                   |                |                |                                     |       |   |       |       |       |   |
|      |                | A 5        | 0001           | _              |       |            | 172            | 1 60      | 00 00          |                    | 000            | 0000    |                   |                |                |                                     |       |   |       |       |       |   |
|      |                | A 6        | 0001           |                | -     |            | 177            |           |                |                    | 000            | 0000    |                   | •              |                |                                     |       |   |       |       |       |   |
|      |                | A7         | 0001           |                | 00000 | 1 C(A7) =  | 000            | 0 00      | 100 00         | 000 0              | 000            | 1143    |                   |                |                |                                     |       |   |       |       |       |   |
| . x0 | 7777           | 7777       | 7777           | 7700           |       |            |                |           |                |                    |                |         |                   |                |                |                                     |       |   |       |       |       |   |
| x1   |                | 0000       | 0000           | 0000           |       |            |                |           |                |                    |                |         |                   |                |                |                                     | • •   |   |       |       |       |   |
| xs   | 1723           | 4400       |                | 0000           |       |            |                |           |                |                    |                |         |                   |                |                |                                     |       |   |       |       |       |   |
| х 3  |                | 6000       |                | 0000           |       |            |                |           |                |                    |                |         |                   |                |                |                                     |       |   |       |       |       |   |
| X 4  |                | 0000       |                | 0000           |       |            |                |           |                |                    |                |         |                   |                |                |                                     |       |   |       |       |       |   |
| X 5  |                | 6000       |                |                |       |            |                |           |                |                    |                |         |                   |                |                |                                     |       |   |       | •     |       |   |
| ~ ×6 | , 1777<br>1777 | 0000       |                |                | 0000  |            |                |           |                |                    |                |         |                   |                |                | 22676                               | 00002 | 5,00000   | 00000 | 00000 | 32357 |   |
|      | 1014 0         | 0000       | 0000           |                |       | 000021+14  | 071            | 70000     | 00000          | 00047              | <b>'</b>       |         | 00000             | 00000.         | 00000          | 22676                               | 00000 | 00000   | 00000 | 00000 | 37015 |   |
|      | 024 0          | 0000       | 20000          | 00000          | 00000 | 000031011  | 165            | 12524     | 00000          | 00051              |                |         | 00000             | 00000          | 00000          | 22976.                              |       | 00000   | 00000 | 00000 | 00002 |   |
|      | 0035 0         | 0000       | 00000          | 00000          | 40000 | 0.0        | 000            | 00000     | 00000          | 00000              | ) <b>(</b> (0) | 00056   | 0000              | 00000          | 00000          | 223.0.                              |       |   |       |       |       |   |
|      | 057 0          | 0000       | 00000          | 00000          | 35300 |            |                |           | 20000          | 00000              | ,              |         | 00000             | 00000          | 00000          | 40000                               |       |   |       |       |       |   |
| 000  | 0060 0         | 0000       | 00000          | 00000          | 00003 | 0000622000 | 000            | 00000     | 30000          | 02060              | ?<br>}         |         | 00034             | 7/100          | 00000          | 00103                               |       | Qonno   | 00000 | 60000 | 35045 |   |
|      | 054            | 4071       | 70000          | 00000          | 00000 | 0.5        | 301            | 12457     | 55000          | 00000              |                |         | 22n52             | 12505          | 23245          | 50401                               |       | 20054   | 15610 | 11575 | 22266 |   |
| 7000 |                | 4011       | 75700<br>62301 | 00000          | 42554 | C 0<br>7 n | 060            | 35522     | 05051          | 45516              | ,              |         | 00000             | 0.0000         | 00000          | 40000                               |       | 00000   | 00000 | 00000 | 00000 |   |
|      |                | 1145       | 00000          | 20040<br>80040 | 00100 | 17         | 215            | 00000     | 00000          | 00000              | }              |         | 1///0             | 90000          | 00000          | 00102                               |       | 51150   | 00200 | 51400 | 06130 |   |
|      |                | 1111       | 00103          | 61200          | 00117 | 0.1        | 0.00           | 01144     | 90000          | 00000              | )              |         | 91300             | 99153          | 10630          | &6000<br>* 600                      |       | 51600   | 00101 | 46000 | 66000 |   |
|      | 0104 /<br>0110 | 0640       | 51600          | 02057          | 46000 | 51         | 500            | 00101     | 40255          | 46000              | Ĵ              |         | 51:00             | 0 0 0 0 7      | S110E          | 20071                               |       | 00000   | 00000 | 00000 | 75000 |   |
|      | 0114 (         | 11000      | 40000          | 07000          | 00103 | 5 !        | 300            | 00124     | 10730          | 46000              | )              |         | 01070             | 93390<br>29536 | 07000<br>24000 | - 1900 a 10 ab -<br>- 200 a 10 ab - |       | 17216   | 00000 | 00000 | 00000 |   |
| _    | 0120 (         | 00000      | 00000          | 00000          | 00000 | 0.0        | 0.00           | 00000     | 00000          | 10000              | Ü              |         | 3 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 1 | 44.0000        | 00000          | 00127                               |       |   |       |       |       |   |
|      | 0124 (         | 0000       | 00000          | 00000          | 00000 | 000126#17  | 770            | 00000     | 30000          | 00000              | 5              |         | 17252             | 42625          | 24000          | 60135                               |       | 00000   | 00000 | 00000 | 00142 |   |
| 0.0  | 0130 :         | 7770       | 00000          | 00000          | 00130 | ý ;        | 770            | 00000     | 00000<br>00000 | - 00000<br>- 40000 | ።<br>ሴ ለስ      | n: 41.  | 00000             | 00000          | 00000          | 10000                               |       | 17779   | 00000 | 00000 | 00142 |   |
|      |                | 00000      | 00000          | 00000          | 01143 | 0.0        | របូប <b>ប្</b> | 0 0 0 0 0 | 90000          | 17000              | , ,,           | ~a · 46 |                   |                |                |                                     |       | 1 79 14   |       | 2020  | 00147 |   |
|      | E610           | 7770       | 00000          | 00000          | 00143 | 1.7        | 7770           | 00000     | 00000          | 00149              | 5              |         | 17770             | 00000          | 00000          | 00146                               |       | 17770   | 00000 | 00000 | 00153 |   |
|      | 0144           | [[[]]]     | 00000          | 00000          | 00150 | 9          | 7770           | 00000     | 00000          | 0015               | 1              |         | 17770             | 00000          | 00000          | 00152                               |       | 17770   | 00000 | 00000 | 00157 |   |
|      | 0150           | 17770      | 00000          | 0.000.00       | 00154 | 17         | 7770           | 00000     | 00000          | 0015               | 5              |         | 17770             | 00000          | 00000          | 00156                               |       | 11110   | 00000 | 00000 | 00131 |   |
|      |                | 17770      | 00000          | 00000          | 00160 | ï          | 7770           | 00000     | 00000          | 0016               | 1              |         | 17770             | 00000          | 00000          | 00165                               |       | 177770  | 00000 | 00000 | 00167 |   |
|      | 0160           | 17775      | 00000          | 00000          | 00164 | 17         | 7770           | 00000     | 00000          | 0016               | 5              |         | 17770             | 00000          | 00000          | 00100                               |       | 11111   | 00000 | 00000 | 00173 |   |
|      |                | 17770      | 00000          | 00000          | 00170 | 1          | 7770           | 00000     | 00000          | 0017               | 1              |         | 17770             | 00000          | 00000          | 00172                               |       | 31110   | 00000 | 00000 | 00177 |   |
|      | 0170<br>0174   | 1777n      | 00000          | 00000          | 00174 | 1          | 7770           | 00000     | 00000          | 0017               | 5              |         | 17770             | 00000          | 00000          | 00176                               | -     | \$1170<br>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 00000 | 00000 | 00203 |   |
| - 00 | 0500           | 17770      | 00000          | 00000          | 00200 | 1          | 7770           | 00000     | 00000          | 0020               | 1.             |         | 17770             | 00000          | 00000          | 20200                               |       | 37770   | 00000 | 00000 | 00207 |   |
|      | 0204           | 17770      | 00000          | 00000          | 00204 | 7.         | 7770           | 00000     | 00000          | 0020               | 5              |         | 1///0             | 00000          | 00000          | 00515<br>00509                      |       | 37770   | 00000 | 00000 | 00213 |   |
|      | 0210           | 17770      | 00000          | 00000          | 00510 | λ.         | 7770           | 00000     | 00000          | 0021               | į.             |         | 17752             | 9595#          | 20000          | 26100                               |       | 00000   | 00000 | 00000 | 00000 |   |
|      | 0000           | 00040      | 00115          | 00000          | 00000 | 0 (        | 0000           | 00000     | 00000          | 0000               | v              |         | 41655             | ~ L ( ~ J      |                | 20200                               |       |   |       |       |       | 1 |
| · ·  |                |            |                |                | •     |            |                |           |                |                    |                |         |                   |                |                |                                     |       |   |       |       |       |   |

RWB

```
14.35.41. PTB196/. REAU.
14.35.42. PTB1967. PP 000 SEC.
15.00.06. PT81967. PT81967.
15.00.06. PTB1967.
                                      LRC COMPUTER COMPLEX
15.00.06. PTB1967.
15.00.06. PTB1967. JOB.01.100.40000.
                                             P9970.12234.2.
15.00.06. PTR1947. R + HARTLETT
                                          , CDC ,
15.00.07. PTB1947. RUN(5)
15.00.11. PTB1967. SETINDE.
15.00.11. PT81967. LGO.
15.00.13. PTB1947. ARITH ERROR.
15.00.13. PTB1967. MODE = 4. AUDRESS = 000115
15.00.13, PTB1967, CP 000.106 SEC.
15.00.13. PT81967. PP 002.453 SEC.
15.00.22. PTB1967. PRINT-PP 000 SEC.
06/01/67. - SCOPE 2.0 - LRC 6600 - B -05/17/67.
```

AA.005 CORE DUMP

| VER 1  | SETINDF                        |            | 0.6                    | 1067L006  |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------|---|
|  | 000013                         | PROGRAM LE | IDENT<br>ENGTH         | SETINDF   |
|  |                                | BLCCKS     |                        | e de la companya de |
|  | CCC000 000C13                  | PREGRAM*   | LCCAL                  |   |
|  |                                | ENTRY POI  | NTS                    |   |
|  |                                | 000006     | SETINDE                |   |
| 000000   | 56620                          | SET        | ENTRY<br>SA6           | SETINDF<br>82   |
| 000001   | 36661<br>66221<br>C7230CCC00 + |            | IX6<br>SB2<br>LT       | X6+X1<br>B2+B1<br>B2+B3+SET   |
| 000001   | 7170C51604<br>20752            |            | SX7<br>LX7             | 516048<br>42  |
|  | 56710<br>10644                 |            | SA7<br>BX6             | 81<br>X4  |
| 000003   | 54640<br>36661<br>54661        |            | SA6<br>IX6<br>SA6      | A4<br>X6+X1<br>A6+B1  |
| and the commence of the commen | 36661<br>54661                 |            | IX5<br>SA6             | X6+X1<br>A6+B1  |
| 000004   | 36€51<br>54661<br>36661        |            | I X6<br>S A 6<br>I X 5 | X6+X1<br>A6+B1<br>X6+X1   |
| 000005   | 54661<br>23052411160406C0CC00  |            | SA6<br>VFD 42/         | A6+B1<br>OHSETINDF,18/0   |
| 000006   | 46000<br>6110000001<br>76110   | SETINDF    | NO<br>SB1<br>SX1       | 1<br>B 1  |
| 000007   | 6120000005 +<br>76220          |            | SB2<br>SX2<br>SB3      | SETINDF-1<br>B2<br>A0   |
| 000010   | 64300<br>5140000000 +<br>74040 |            | SA4<br>SXO             | SET<br>A4   |
| 000011   | 7140001777<br>20460<br>36642   |            | SX4<br>LX4<br>IX6      | 17778<br>48<br>X4+X2  |
| 000012   | 35440 0260000000 +             |            | 1 X4<br>Јр             | X4+X0<br>SET  |
| 000013   |                                |            | END .                  | SETINDF   |

6000 Scope 3

CREATE EDITSYM LISTING OF A SIMPLE PROGRAM

PALIT -1 ->

TEST006

PA616-2 -->

TESTU06

PAGE-3 IS BLANK

PA6,6 - 4 -->

EDITSYM CONTROL CARDS

\*DECK . TRYIT

PAGEL-STARUS ARE THE FOLLOWING PAGES,

PAGE-9 13 BLANK

PAGE -10 IS THE "IDENT TRY COMP" PAGE

PAGE - 12 IS THE "CORE MAP"

PAGE-13 IS THE DMPX "

PAGE-14 IS THE "DAYFILE"

|  | ne, or you for responsible to the contract of  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| •  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m  |  |  |
| SYM LIST   |  |  | PAGE-NO. 00001   |
| 31W 6131   |  |  |  |
| 20.00  | JAM TOVETICA   |  | TRYIT00001   |
| PRUG   | DAM INTII LIN  | IPUT.0UTPUT)   | TRYIT00002   |
|  | 10, I, J, K, L   |  |  |
| 10_FORM  | AI (4415 +/1)  |  | TRYIT00004   |
| · CALL   | TEST (I.J.K.   | sL + M)  | TRYITO0006   |
| PRIN   | 1 11 • M   |  |  |
| 11 FORM  | AT(1H1.17)   |  | 7RYIT00008   |
| STOP<br>END  |  |  | TRY1700009   |
| . 2140   | IDENT TRYCON   | 4P   |  |
|  | ENTRY TEST   |  | 1841400015   |
|  | LIST LOR   | OCHEDATE THE HER   | TRYTTOOOLS   |
|  | VFD 42/7LTR  | YCOMP.1875 .GENERATE THE HES •RESERVE A WORD FOR THR RETURN JUMP INSTRUCTION   | TRYTT00014   |
| TEST   | BSSZ 1   | *LOAD THE FIRST CONSTANT FRON I (B1)   | TRY1700015   |
|  | SA1 B1<br>SA2 B2   | OLUAD THE PINOT CONSTANT   | TRY11000)6   |
|  | SA3 B3   |  | TRYIT00017   |
|  | SAA DA   | والمناف والمستهدين والمناف وال | TRY1700019   |
|  | 1x5 x1-x2  | .DIFF OF I AND J TO X5 .JUMP TO K+L IF X5 IS ZERO  | TRV1700020   |
|  | ZR X5.ADD  | JUMP TO K-L IF X5 IS POSITIVE  | TRYITOOO21   |
|  | FL X5 (30)   | SUB Tak  | T57.1100055  |
|  |  |  | TRYIT00023   |
| . ADD  | 1x6 x3+x4  | ADD K TO-L   | TRY1700026   |
| : MOQ  | to STORE   | SUBTRACT K FROM L  | TDV1T00026   |
| SUR  | 4X ~ EX . 6x I   | SUBTRACT. K FROM L   | TRYIT00027   |
| STORE  | SA6 85   | RETURN TO THE RETURN JUMP INSTRUCTION  | 78Y1700028   |
|  | LOTES!——<br>END  | - · · · ·  | TRY1700029   |
|  | m14D   |  | 14110005   |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | ,  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | e esta esta esta en la la la completa deste deste de la completa de la completa esta esta esta de la la completa de la completa esta esta de la completa esta esta esta esta esta esta e   |
| where the state of | the same of the sa | W. T. C.   |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| and the second s |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | <del></del>  |
| CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | and the company of th |

| •  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  | st   |
| PROGRAM TRYIT (INPUT.OUTPUT)                     | TPYIT00001   |
| 000000 0 L00002                                  |  |
| 0000016110 L00002 L00001                         | ı t  |
| 00000201-00-s001-00-                             | TDV1T00002   |
| COMMUN T.J.K.L.                                  | TRYIT00003   |
| 000003 6130 N00001<br>                           | м.   |
| 000004 67202                                     |  |
| 000005 0100 S00200 L00005<br>0700 L00002         | and the second of the second o |
| 000006 66200<br>                                 | it .   |
| 000007 0100 S002 <sup>00</sup>                   | St   |
| . 000011 0100 500200                             |  |
| 000012 66200                                     |  |
|  |  |
| 6110 V000U4<br>/0000150100 S002UU                | 0  |
| 000016 6110 7777/6<br>,0100- 500200              | ·  |
| 10 FORMAT(4(15./))                               | TRYIT00005   |
| CALL TEST(I,J,K,L,M)                             | 1411100003   |
| 000017 6110 V000V1<br>                           |  |
| 000020 6130 V00003                               |  |
| 000021 6150 V00095<br>n 0000220100 S00300 L00007 |  |
| 0705 L00002                                      |  |
| PRINT 11.M                                       | TRYIT00006   |
| 000023 6130 N00002<br>                           |  |
| 000024 67202                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| 1          |  |
| 000026 66200<br>6110 V00005                      |  |
| 000027 0100 S00400<br>                           |  |
| 0100 500400                                      |  |
| 11 FORMAT(1H1.17)                                | TRY1700007   |

| STOP  |             |
|---|-------------|
| 0000315130. C00015                                |             |
| 10733<br>000032 0100 S00500 L00014<br>0700 L00002 | # ~ n       |
| END TRYIT00009                                    |             |
| 000033 5140 C00016                                |             |
| 10744<br>000034 0100 500600 L00015<br>            | rl          |
|   |             |
|   |             |
|   |             |
|   |             |
|   | 21 🦳        |
|   | 71          |
|   | /1          |
|   |             |
|   |             |
|   |             |
|   |             |
|   |             |
|   |             |
|   |             |
|   |             |
|   | ,,          |
|   |             |
|   |             |
|   |             |
|   |             |
|   | ٠ ا         |
|   | A Section 1 |

|  | The second secon |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  | 3)   |
| PROGRAM LENGTH INCLUDING I/O BUFFERS   |  |
| 004121   | e de la companya de  |
| FUNCTION ASSIGNMEN[S   |  |
| STATEMENT ASSIGNMENTS<br>10  |  |
| BLOCK NAMES AND LENGTHS  | ,  |
| <u> </u>   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| VARIABLE ASSIGNMENTS  1  |  |
| START OF CONSTANTS   |  |
| START OF TEMPORARIES   | هم محمد در المحمد ا   |
| START OF INDIRECTS   |  |
| - UNUSED COMPILER SPACE  |  |
| 043600   |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ·  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 3  |  |
| r de la companya del companya del companya de la companya del la companya de la c |  |
|  |  |
|  | . 10-  |
| No   |  |
|  |  |
| Banananananan salah s  |  |

| TOTAL   TRY   TR   | TRYCOMP                                  |   |                |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| ### ALOCKS    000000 000011 PROGRAM® LOCAL   |  |   |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     | -  |  |
| ### ALOCKS  ### CONTROL OF THE CONTR |  |   |                | )Mp                                       | TRYITO   |  |
| Note   |  | UUUUII PROGRAM  | LENGTH         |   |  |  |
| ENTRY POINTS   |  | BLOCKS  |                |   | er e   |  |
| ENTRY POINTS   | 000000                                   | 000011 PROGRAM  | 1* LOCAL       |   | ,  |  |
| ENTRY TEST   |  |   | POINTS         |   |  |  |
| ENTRY TEST  CO00000 24223103171520000005 VFD 4277LTRYCOMP.18/5 GENERATE THE MES TRYTT00012  O00001 S6110 TEST BSC7 : RESERVE A WORD FOR THR RETURN JUMP INSTRUCTION TRYTT00014  SA1 B1 *LOAD THE FIRST CONSTANT FRON I (B1) TRYTT00014  TRYTT00016 SA2-B2  SA3 B3  SA4 B4  O00003 37512 IX5 X1-X2 *DIFF OF I AND J TO X5  O00004 0325000006 * ZR X5,ADD *JUMP TO K*L IF X5 IS ZERO TRYTT00019  O00004 0325000007 * PL X5,SUB *JUMP TO K*L IF X5 IS POSITIVE TRYTT00020  O00005 040000010 * EO STORE  O00006 36634 ADD IX6 X3*X6 *ADD K TO L TRYTT00023  O00007 37634 SUB IX6 X3*X6 *ADD K TO L TRYTT00025  O00007 37634 SUB IX6 X3*X6 *SUB TACT. K FROM L TRYTT00026  O00007 36650 STORE SAA B5  O00011 EOND TRYTT00029  O00011 END TRYTT00029   |  | <del>-</del> · · ·  |                |   |  |  |
| LIST L.R   TRYITO0012   VFD 42/7LTRYCOMP.18/5   GENERATE THE HES   TRYITO0013   TEXT 100014   SA1 B1   LOAD THE FIRST CONSTANT FRON I (B1)   TRYITO0014   TRYITO0015   TRYITO0015   TRYITO0016   TRYITO0016   TRYITO0016   TRYITO0016   TRYITO0017   TRYITO0017   TRYITO0017   TRYITO0017   TRYITO0017   TRYITO0017   TRYITO0018   TRYITO0017   TRYITO0018   TRYITO0018   TRYITO0019   TRYITO0019   TRYITO0019   TRYITO0019   TRYITO0019   TRYITO0020   TRYITO0020   TRYITO0021   TRYITO0021   TRYITO0021   TRYITO0022   TRYITO0022   TRYITO0022   TRYITO0022   TRYITO0022   TRYITO0023   TRYITO0023   TRYITO0023   TRYITO0023   TRYITO0025   TRYITO0026   TRYITO0027   TRYITO0027   TRYITO0027   TRYITO0028   TRYITO0028   TRYITO0029   TRYIT   |  | 0000  | 01 1651        |   |  |  |
| 000001   |  |   |                |   | TRY1700011   |  |
| 000001   | 000000 24223103171530                    |   |                |   |  |  |
| SA1 B1   |  |   |                | PECEDVE A WOOD FOR THE DETUND THETOHOSTON |  |  |
| 56320 SA2-B2 TRYITO0016 56330 SA3 B3 TRYITO0017 56640 SA4 B4 TRYITO0018  000003 37512 IX5 X1-X2 .DIFF OF I AND J TO X5 TRYITO0019 000004 0325000006 ZZ X5.ADD .JUMP TO K+L IF X5 IS ZERO TRYITO0020 000005 040000010 PL X5.SUB .JUMP TO K+L IF X5 IS POSITIVE TRYITO0021 000005 040000010 PEO STORE 000006 36634 ADD IX6 X3-X4 .ADD K TO L TRYITO0023 000007 37634 SUB IX6 X3-X4 .SUBTRACT K FROM L TRYITO0025 000010 56650 STORE SA6 B5 000010 56650 STORE SA6 B5 0000011 END TRYITO0029 000011 END TRYITO0029  |  | . , , , ,   |                | I DAD THE FIRST CONSTANT FROM T ARE       |  |  |
| 56330 SAR 83 TRYTTOOO17 56440 SAA 84 TRYTTOOO17 000003 37512 IX5 X1-X2 .DIFF OF I AND J TO X5 TRYTTOOO18 0305000006  | 56220                                    |   |                | aroung the trust constant troid t (81)    |  |  |
| 18   | 5633                                     | 0   |                |   |  |  |
| 1x5 x1=x2   DIFF OF I AND J TO x5   TRYITO0019   TRYITO0020   TRYITO0023   TRYITO0023   TRYITO0023   TRYITO0023   TRYITO0024   TRYITO0024   TRYITO0025   TRYITO0025   TRYITO0025   TRYITO0025   TRYITO0025   TRYITO0025   TRYITO0025   TRYITO0026   TRYITO0026   TRYITO0027   TRYITO0027   TRYITO0027   TRYITO0027   TRYITO0029   TRYITO   |  | 56440   | SA4 R4         |   |  |  |
| 0305000006   |  |   | IX5 X1-X2      | DIFF OF I AND J TO X5                     | TRYTTOOMIG   |  |
| PL X5.5UB   JUMP TO K=L IF X5 IS POSITIVE   TRYITO0021   TRYITO0022   TRYITO0022   TRYITO0022   TRYITO0022   TRYITO0023   TRYITO0023   TRYITO0023   TRYITO0023   TRYITO0023   TRYITO0024   TRYITO0024   TRYITO0025   TRYITO0027   TRYITO0027   TRYITO0027   TRYITO0027   TRYITO0029    | 030500000                                | 6   | ZR X5.ADD      | JUMP TO K+L IF X5 TS 7ERO                 | TRYTTOOOSO   |  |
| 126  | 000004 0325000007 %                      |   | PL X5, SUB     | JUMP TO K-L IF X5 IS POSITIVE             |  |  |
| TRYITO0023   TRYITO0023   TRYITO0023   TRYITO0024   TRYITO0024   TRYITO0024   TRYITO0024   TRYITO0024   TRYITO0025   TRYITO0025   TRYITO0025   TRYITO0025   TRYITO0025   TRYITO0026   TRYITO0026   TRYITO0026   TRYITO0026   TRYITO0026   TRYITO0027   TRYITO0027   TRYITO0027   TRYITO0028   TRYITO0028   TRYITO0029   TRY   |  | 3   | IX4_X4-X3      |   |  |  |
| O00006 36634   | 000005 040000010 +                       |   | EQ STORE       | •   | ******   |  |
| 140000010  | 00000636634                              | ADD   | IXA X3+X4      | ADD. K. TO L                              |  |  |
| SUB  | 0400000011                               | () ♦  | FO STORE       |   | TOVETOAASC   |  |
| OCCUPY 466-20  OCCUPY 466-20  OCCUPY AGGRETHEN TO THE RETURN JUMP INSTRUCTION TRYSTO0028  END TRYSTO0029  OCCUPY AGGRETHENTS A SYMBOLS  OCCUPY AGGRETHENTS A SYMBOLS   |  | SUB   | IX6.X3∞X4      | SUBTRACT_K_FROM_L                         | TRY1T00026   |  |
| 040000001 + EQ TEST RETURN TO THE RETURN JUMP INSTRUCTION TRY T00028  END TRY 1700029  053330 UNUSED STORAGE 20 STATEMENTS & SYMBOLS   | 000010 566-0                             | STORE   | SA6 B5 .       |   | 18Y1700027   |  |
| TRY1700029 .  053330 UNUSED STORAGE 20 STATEMENTS 4 SYMBOLS  |  | 1_+   | EQ_TEST        | RETURN TO THE RETURN JUMP INSTRUCTION     |  |  |
| 053330 UNUSED STORAGE 20 STATEMENTS 4 SYMBOLS  |  |   |                |   | TRY1700029   |  |
|  | (  | 053330 UNUSED   | STORAGE        | 20 STATEMENTS & SYMBOLS                   | ommerciae seculae de la celada d |  |
|  |  | <ul><li>※ 10 (10 (20 (20 (20 (20 (20 (20 (20 (20 (20 (2</li></ul> | - <del> </del> |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |                |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |                |   | ·<br>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •   |  |
|  |  |   |                |   |  |  |
|  | •  |   |                |   | ***************************************  |  |
|  | ·  |   |                |   |  |  |
|  |  | **********  |                |   |  |  |
|  | en e |   |                |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |                |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |                |   |  |  |
| ,  |  |   |                |   |  |  |

| VER-1.1                                | TRYCOMP SYMBO | LIC REFERENCE T | ABLE   | . 02/05/69 | PAGE NO. | <del>2</del> | (;   |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------|------------|----------|--------------|--|
| ADD<br>STORE-<br>SUB                   | 0000006       | PROGRAM#        |        |            |          | V            |  |
| TFST_                                  | 0000881       | PROGRAM#        | 000010 |            |          |              |  |
|  |               |                 |        |            |          |              |  |
|  |               |                 |        |            |          |              |  |
|  | <del></del> - |                 |        |            |          |              |  |
|  |               |                 |        |            |          |              |  |
|  |               |                 |        |            |          |              | 97   |
|  |               |                 |        |            |          |              |  |
|  |               |                 |        |            |          |              | /1   |
|  |               |                 |        |            |          |              |  |
|  |               |                 |        |            |          |              |  |
|  |               |                 |        |            |          |              | -ر o   |
| ************************************** |               |                 |        |            |          |              | • <u>•                                  </u>   |
|  |               |                 | ·      |            |          |              |  |
|  |               |                 |        |            |          |              |  |
|  |               |                 |        |            |          |              |  |
|  |               |                 |        | •          |          |              |  |
|  |               |                 |        |            |          |              | 2, 3   |
|  |               |                 |        |            |          |              | - The state of the |
|  |               |                 |        |            |          |              | energy (   |

| D. Comment of the | -40A27            | - 1001401                         |   |          |  |                   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------|--|-------------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| (E-MAP-           | TIME              | DAD MODEL                         | 1 L2TYPE  | ****     | USER   | ++===CALL==       | *************  | -FWA LOAD  | LAY FOND  | BFNK COW!  | VLENGTH                                 | 10 m   |
|                   | -PROGRAM          |                                   | TABLES - 074403   | LABELED- |  |                   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                   | TRYIT :           | 000100                            |   |          |  |                   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                   | -                 | 004221<br>-004232                 |   |          | SCOPE2-  | <del>004232</del> | 20 A.S   |  |   |  |   | ***************************************                    |
|                   | INPUTC            | 005207                            |   |          | - · · · · · ·  |                   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                   | OUTPIC            | -006306<br>-007640                | t it is, son det den det som det som det van de van den tre det den som det det det det det det det det det de  |          |  |                   |  | ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **                 |   |  |   |  |
|                   | GETRA             | 010467                            | -   |          |  |                   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                   | TRYIT             | -ADURESS-<br>-000101              |   |          |  | REFERENCES        |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                   | TEST              | 004222                            | TRYIT   | 000122   |  |                   |  |  | ,   |  |   |  |
|                   | GBNTRY            | 004233                            | TRYIT   | 000102   | ******   |                   |  |  |   |  | ****                                    |  |
|                   | SYSTEM            | 004433                            | INPUTC  | 005246   | 006117   |                   |  | •  |   |  |   |  |
|                   | SC 1 (3 ) (4 ) (1 | - COAA 9                          | OUTRIC  |          | 007451_  |                   |  |  | **************************************  |  |   |  |
|                   | SYSTEMC           | 004400                            |   |          |  |                   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                   | SYSTEMP           | 004426                            |   |          |  |                   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                   | END               | 004324                            | TRYIT   | 000134   |  |                   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                   | STOP              | -004353                           | TRYIT   |          |  |                   |  |  |   |  | ·                                       |  |
| :                 | EXIT              | 004345                            | Mark the second of the second |          |  |                   | . Man galage later later date; and case case case later later later      | no not not been been been and and not over the but the | and the file file and the file |  | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |  |
|                   | ABNORML           | 004363                            | INPUTC  | 005247   | 006120   |                   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                   |                   | . The sea specialist the law year | OUTPTC  | 006323   | 007452   |                   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                   | INPUTC            | _00521ī                           | TRYIT   | 000105   | 000107_  | 000111            | 000113   | -000115  | 000116-   |  |   |  |
| *                 | KRAKER            | 005313                            |   |          |  |                   |  |  |   |  |   | a grand street at the second of                            |
|                   | OUTPTC            | 006310                            | TRYIT   | 000125   | 000127   | 000130            |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                   | KODER             | 006444                            |   |          | **********   |                   | a decrease describer des describer des del restriction (No. 11). Million |  |   | age and safe also self the last has been also the last the first the last  |   |  |
|                   | BKSPRU,           |                                   |   |          | ****   |                   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                   | FIZHAK.           | 010147                            | OUTPTC  | በልፍልበበ   |  |                   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                   |                   |                                   |   |          | and the same of th |                   |  | ~~~~~  |   |  |   |  |
|                   |                   | -010215                           | INPUTC  | 005265   | 005233   | 005254            |  |  |   | ******   |   |  |
|                   | DAT.              | 010237                            | OUTPTC  |          |  | 005256<br>006343  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                   | 210.              |                                   |   |          | *  |                   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                   | CIO]              | 010103                            | SYSTEM  | 004704   |  |                   | and the stage and note that the tree to the stage and the tree           |  |   |  |   | No. 10 An Albandaria and Carlo and Carlo State State State |
|                   |                   |                                   | INPUTC  | 005231   |  |                   |  |  |   | and the same and t |   |  |
|                   |                   |                                   | OUTPTC  | 006330   |  |                   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                   | SIO.              | 007755                            | INPUTC  | 005261   | - Administration development and the American  |                   |  |  |   |  |   | 4.   |
|                   |                   |                                   | OUTPTC  | 006375   |  |                   |  |  |   |  | ****                                    |  |
|                   | GETBA             | 010467                            | INPUTC  | 005217   |  |                   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                   |                   |                                   | OUTPTC  | 006316   |  |                   |  | · ·  |   |  |   | 1.   |

```
PAGE - 13 7
```

```
000000
                               80
                       000000
   ---P-----000000
                  Α0--
                                                                                0000
                                                                         0000
                                                                  0000
                                                     0000
                                                            0000
                                            C(A1) =
                               Bl
                                    010475
                       006271
                   Al
          123200
                                                                                0000
                                                                         0000
     RA
                                                            0000
                                                                  0000
                                                     .0000
                                    010476
                                             C(A2) =
                               B2
                       000077
                   2A
   ---FL --- 100000
                                                                                0000
                                                                  2400
                                                                         0000
                                                            2025
                                                     1116
                                             C(A3) = ...
                                    010477
                       005263
                               B3
                   A3
          070000
                                                                                0176
     EM
                                                                  0000
                                                                         1000
                                                            0000
                                             C(A4) =
                                                     0203
                                    010500
                                134
                       000156
                   A4
                                                                                7777
                                                                         7777
                                                                   7777
                                                     7777
                                                            7777
                                             C(A5) =
                       000173
                                    010501
                                85
                   A5
                                                                                0000
                                                                   0000
                                                                         0000
                                                            0000
                                                      0000
                                    000001
                                             C(A6) =
                       006271
                                86
                   A6
                                                                         0000
                                                                                0004
                                                                   0 0.0 0
                                                            0000
                                                      0000
                                    006252
                                             C(A7) =
                                87
                       000162
                   A7
                                    7773
                 7777
                              7777
                       7777
      X 0
          7777
                              0000
                                    0000
                       0000
                 0000
          0000
      X 1
                                    0000
                       0000
                              0000
                 0000
          0000
      X5
                                    0000
                              0000
                 2025
                       2400
           1116
      X3
                                    0000
                       7777
                              7700
                 7777
    X4
          7777
                                     0000
                              0000
                        0000
           0000
                 0000
      X5
                              0000
                                     0000
                        0000
                 0000
           0000
      X6
O
                              0000
                                     0004
                        0000
                                          000001= 00000 00000 00000 00000
                 0000
           0000
      X7
00011 00001 00000 00000
                                          000006,17252 42025 24000 00120
     000000
00000 00000 00000 00000
                                          0000 H= 00000 00000 00000 00000
     000004
[--]
               00000 00000 00000 10000
                                          000020+04000 12227 00000 00000
.....
     000010
               00000 00000 00000 00000
                                          000025,22560 62000 01000 75410
     000016
O
               00000 00000 00000 31056
      000023
               15112 32311 16070 00000
                                          000050,55555 55524 22311 12433
      000043
               55555 55555 55555 55555
      000044
               23312 32405 30240 00000
                                          000053
               00000 00000 00000 00000
                                           00006500000 00000 00000 00000
      000054
               00000 00000 00000 00004
                                          000063=00000 00000 00000 10502
      000060
                14071 70000 00000 00000
                                           00007/= 00000 00000 00000 00000
      000064
                14071 75700 00000 00000
      000070
                                      000003=17252 42025 24000 02177
   000002= 11162 02524 00000 00155
    £00007 = 00000 00000 00000 00006
                                      000015= 14071 70000 00000 00000
   00001400000 00000 00001 00000
                                      000022=02030 00000 00100 31027
   000021=14071 70000 00000 00047
                                      000042,55051 60455 03012 20455
   000026 = 00000 00000 00000 00000
                                      000052=00000 00000 00000 00000
    000051= 33333 54455 55555 50000
                                     -000057 = 00000 00000 00000 75277
  -000036=00000-00000-00000 0000S
   000063 = 00000 00000 00001 00000
                                      000008 = 00000 00000 60000 74614
   opposes 00074 40700 00000 00100
    000076+00000 00000 00001 00000
```

## PAGE-147

```
02/05/68 SCOPE V3.1 6500-00 131K 11/21/67

00.50.49.TEST006

00.50.49.EDITSYM(I,C,L,,NPL) .GENERATE AN EDITSYM LISTING OF THE 00.50.49.PROGRAM

00.50.52.RUN(M,,,COMPILE)

00.51.03.LGO.

00.51.06.ARITH ERRUR.

00.51.06.MOUE = 1. ADURESS =100001

00.51.06.CP 005.159 SEC.

00.51.06.PP 014.537 SEC.
```

| l | 6000. | Scope | 3./   | - Colons | USING | $^{\text{II}}U$ | PDATE ' | . 14           | 1-22 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-----------------|---------|----------------|------|
|   |       |       |       |          |       |                 |         | <del>*</del> - |      |
| 0 | 1 111 | 1     | 1. 4. |          | 'no + | Land            |         | A Orfor        | 80°  |

the following listing illustrates the results of using NPDATE to obtain an assembly of a system program for later modifications.

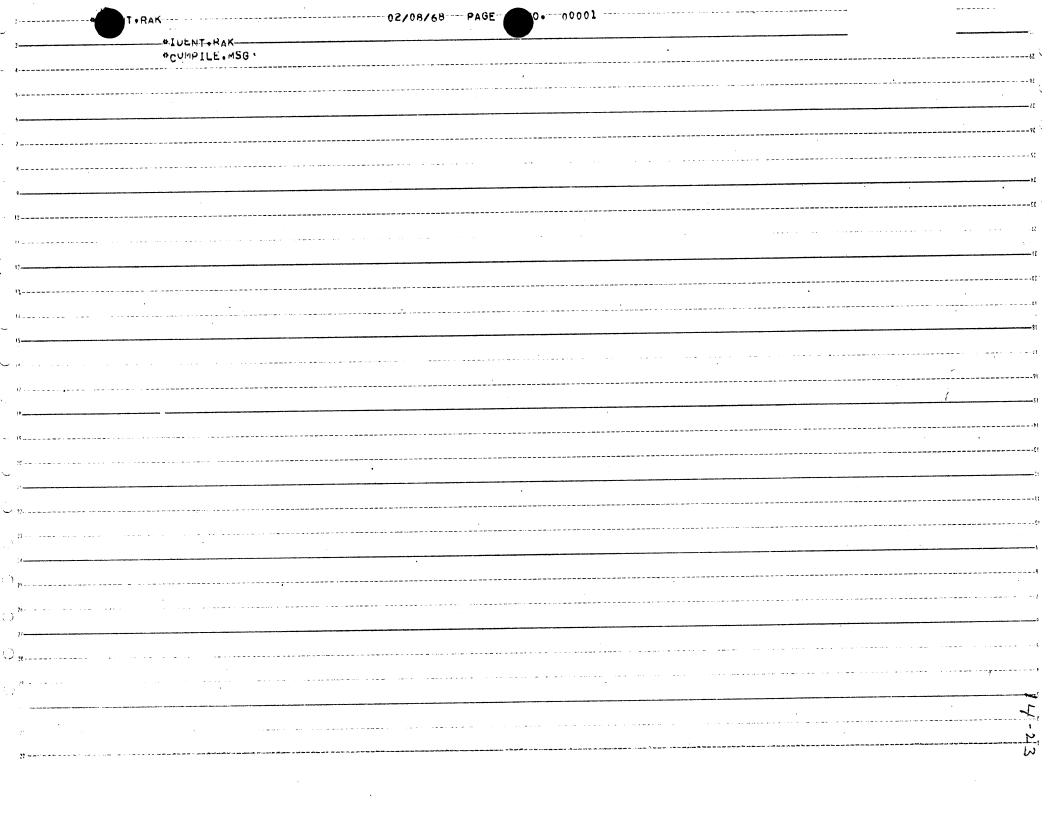
the 1st Page is -

| 2SCPD01F   |
|--|
| The description of the section of the description o |
| A contract of the first section of the first sectio |
| \$   |
|  |

the 2 no Page in-

the 3th page in blank

the following pages are the 4th and on.



|      | COMF-ILE        | _1SP1SQ                                 | -FNTSKCH-         | -READPP-         | -BUFINIT-                      | KELOC  |
|------|-----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|      | HALITME         | CUMCOMP                                 | TRNCOM            | TAPEDS           | DISCUS                         | DUMPOS   |
|      | KECUV           | PREPP                                   | PRECP             | STLPP            | - STLCP                        | CMH  |
|      | win             | DSO                                     | CIO               | LDK              | MSG                            | OPE  |
|      | LAJ             | ·· 18J · · ·                            | 1LJ               | 101              |                                | 124  |
|      | 282             | 20F                                     | 2ES               | 2TH              | 215                            | ZTW ZTW  |
|      | —750———         | -ATS                                    | — СН <u>К</u>     |                  | - CLL                          | CLO  |
|      | CLS             | CPL                                     | CTS               | DIS              | DMP                            | EXU PRC  |
| ···· | - Гн <u>С</u> - |   |                   | MD I             |                                | , 66   |
|      | RBK             | REG                                     | RFL               | RST              | SRB                            | TIM  |
|      | พยพ             | 1нТ                                     |                   |                  | -                              | * L  |
|      | TLI             | 1MF                                     | 1MR               | 1MW              | 1PL                            | 190  |
|      | -1KT            | —1но ——                                 | 15 <u>K</u>       | -1TO             | -28T                           | -2CA   |
|      | 20F             | SCA                                     | 2EF               | 2LA              | 2LB                            | 2LE  |
|      | - 5FL           | - 2PC                                   | ShC               | 2RT              |                                | 61)  |
|      | 217             | 2w1                                     | 3nT               | 4LB              | 50T                            | 7TP<br>COPYRAD   |
|      | LOAUER          | OVERLOD ::                              |                   | EDITLIB          |                                | COLUMN TO COLUMN TO THE COLUMN |
|      | COLIF           | CPC                                     | IORANDM           | 01               | COMPARE                        | RESTART  |
|      | BKSP            | -COPY                                   | COPYBF            | COPYN            | −COPYSB <del>F</del> −−<br>EXP |  |
|      | UPUATE          | CVKT                                    | ACGOER            | SINCOS           |                                | SQRT   |
|      |                 | · LEGVAR                                |                   |                  | ASINCOS                        | ATAN   |
|      | SYSTEM          | TAN                                     | ARCL HUEFEY       | ALNLOG<br>buffeq |                                | - CBAIEX   |
|      | -               |   |                   | CSIN             | CSORT                          | DABS   |
|      | UA LAN          | —∪BAUEX <del></del>                     | CLOG<br>—∪BATEX—— |                  | -DISPLA                        |  |
|      | UNUU            | USIGN                                   | DSINCUS           | USURT            | DUMP                           | ÚVCHK  |
|      | ENUT IL         |   | - IFENOF          |                  | INPUTC -                       | ···INPUTN  |
|      | INPUTS          | IOCHEC                                  | INCHEK            | LENGTH           | OUTPTB                         | OUTPTC   |
|      | UUIPTN          |   |                   | - OVERLAY        |                                |  |
|      | RHALEX          | RHAREX                                  | REMARK            | REWINM           | SCOPEZB                        | SECOND   |
|      |                 |   |                   | -SLITET -        |                                | ··   |
|      | LANN            | TIME                                    | COMPASS           | CVUEL            | DITAL                          | MIIN 3   |
|      | - ABATVGB       | THANS -                                 | SYSTEXT           |                  | SC0P318 -                      | IPARAMS  |
|      | SCHIEKT         | SCUPSIC                                 | Canaaa E          | 5000010          | CEDLA                          | HY500+D  |
|      | 86CU186 -       | - 86S0351 -                             | 86S0204           | 8650248          | 86S0257                        | 86\$025 <b>3</b>   |
|      | 8650275         | 8650297                                 | 8650393           | 8650412          | 8750445                        | 8650449  |
|      |                 |   |                   | -8750483 -       |                                |  |
|      | H750527         | 8650528                                 | 8650529           | 8650530          | 8750531                        | 8650532  |
|      | - HOSV533       |   | 86F0535 -         |                  | 9150041                        | 89S0123  |
|      | 8950253         | 8950273                                 | 8950365           | 9150366          | 9150402                        | 8980432  |
|      | 8950446         | 8750456                                 |                   | - "              | 8650495                        | 8980541  |
|      | 8750550         | 8750552                                 | 9050582           | 8950583          | 8750588                        | 8750589  |
|      |                 |   |                   | 89S0597          |                                |  |
|      | 0450607         | 0950614                                 | 9150664           | 9150666          | 9150667                        | 9150660  |
|      |                 | - 91S0671-                              | 9150672           |                  |                                | 9150676  |
|      | 8760333         | 87F0403                                 | 90F0466           | 86C0214          | 8600217                        | 86C0237  |
|      | 8600244         | 8600263                                 | - 86C0281         | - 86C0314        | 87C0490                        |  |
|      |                 | 87C0569                                 |                   |                  | 9100663                        | 9100665  |
|      |                 |   | 9150670-          |                  |                                |  |
|      | , , , , ,       | • | 710(1010          |                  |                                | ·  |

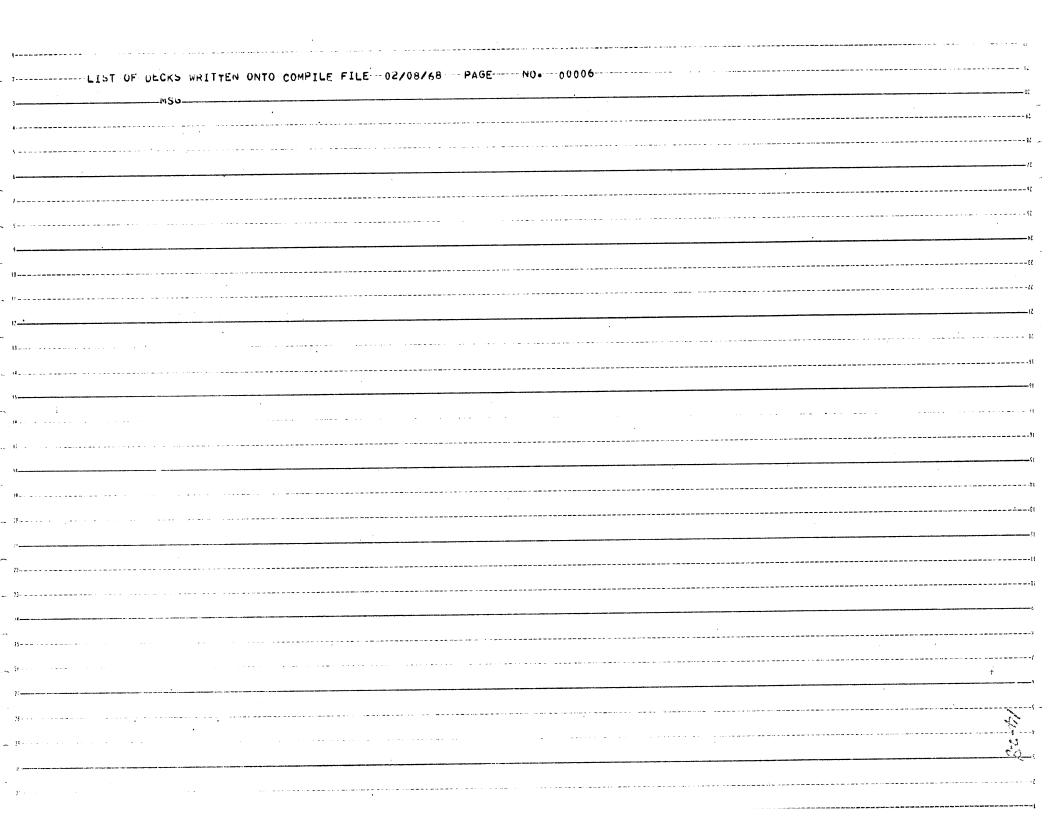
þ

| COMPILE                                 | 15P1S0   | -FNTSRCH  | HEADPP      | BUFINIT     |         |
|---|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| TELLME<br>TELLME                        | COMON  | THNCOM    | TAPEUS      | DISCUS      | SOUMPOS |
| 2 - 2                                   | USD  | 010       |             | - 31 CP     | OBE     |
| ואו                                     | 18J  | 1,0       | 101         | SP          | 98.     |
| Zak.                                    | 20F  | ZES       | ZTK         | 275         | *LZ     |
| 001                                     | V 4  | CIK       | CKF         |             |         |
| כביי                                    | ر<br>د<br>د  | c T S     | 210         | d WO        | EXU     |
| アエア                                     | 7.07<br>7.07<br>7.00<br>7.00<br>7.00<br>7.00<br>7.00<br>7.00 |           | 105         | MUX.        | T. W.   |
| YIEL W                                  | . T  | ָ<br>בַּי | - X C       | 8 K C C     | Σ 30 -  |
| 11.                                     | Ε Ε Ε  | O X       | - 3<br>) E  | 2           |         |
| 147                                     |  | X S I     | -17)        | 247         |         |
| 107<br>707                              | 207  | ZEF       | 4.3         | 2 2         | 702     |
|   | SPC  | 28C       | 2HT         | 212         |         |
| 21Ĵ                                     | 2×1  | 301       | τ.:<br>4 Ε  | 507         | 4.1.2   |
| LOAUER                                  | UVEHLOD  | ××o       | EDITLIB     | EDITSYM     | COPYRO  |
| していてい                                   | CPC<br>C   | IOHANDM   | 0.1         | COMPARE     | KESTART |
| DENUT.                                  | -COPY  | -COPYSF   | -COPYN      | -COPYSBF-   | KEVIND  |
| UPUATE                                  | CVRT   | ACGOER    | UBLE        | EXP         | GETHA   |
| THATEX                                  | LEGVAR   | LOCE      | -SINCOS     | SNGL        | SORT    |
| SYSIEM                                  | TAZ.   | XPC!      | ALWLOG      | ASINCOS     | ATAN    |
| CMHIA                                   | BACKSP   | BUFFEI    | BUFFEO      | CABS        | CBAIEX  |
| 5000<br>5000                            | CEXP   | ยกไว      | CSIN        | CSGRT       | UABS    |
| 24.40                                   | -UBAUEA  | DIA JEX   | -UEAP       | -DISPLA     |         |
| 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 | 29150  | OSINCOS   | Lasso.      | gw∩0        | CVOTK   |
| יון יחאון                               | NTOT.  | LFENOR    | 0 - O 1 2 - | INPOTO      | INPUTN  |
| N-12-13                                 | LOCHEC   | IOCHEK    | LENGIH      | OUTPIB      | OUTPTC  |
| 2                                       | OUIPIS   | OVERFL    | OVERLAY     | PAUSE       | ** KANF |
| KHALEX                                  | HBAHEX   | KEMAKK    | KENINM      | SCOPEZB     | SECOND  |
|   |  | -SLITE    | -SLITET     | -SSWTCH-    | START   |
| באשר                                    | E I ME   | COMPASS   | CVUEL       | Z<br>つ<br>エ | KUN]    |
| CHOLAGP                                 | TRANS  | -SYSTEXT  | -I PARAMS   | SCPTEXT     | USLC0M  |
| S \ CO S                                |  |           |             |             |         |

14-25

| WEOK-3, "CALLS-5 AND MODIFICA          | TIONS 02/08/68 PAGENO. 00004 |   |
|--|------------------------------|---|
| 3                                      | SERLO 00001                  | 30  |
| ************************************** |                              | .======================================   |
| •                                      |                              |   |
|  |                              |   |
|  |                              |   |
|  |                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|  |                              |   |
|  |                              |   |
| 10                                     |                              |   |
| 0                                      |                              |   |
| 17                                     |                              | 12  |
| <u> </u>                               |                              |   |
| <del>4</del>                           |                              |   |
| 15                                     |                              |   |
| B                                      |                              |   |
| v                                      |                              |   |
| N                                      |                              |   |
| H                                      |                              |   |
| M                                      |                              |   |
| <i>1</i>                               |                              |   |
| n                                      |                              |   |
| n                                      |                              |   |
| 74                                     |                              |   |
| 8                                      | ,,                           |   |
| 20                                     |                              |   |
| P                                      |                              | 7   |
| N                                      |                              |   |
| 4                                      |                              | n de la companya de |
| K                                      | 7-1                          |   |
|  |                              | N.  |

| COMMON DE  | CKS ENCOU                               | NTERED |                              | 02/08/68   | PAGE  | NO •n000 | 5   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                  |   |  |   | NY  10 100 10 101 101 101 101 101 101 101  |   |
|--|---|--------|------------------------------|--|---|----------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
|  |   |        |                              |  |   | BUFINIT- |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
|  | HELUC                                   | PPTIME | COMCOMP                      | TRNCOM   |   |          |   |  |   |  |   | *****  |   |
|  |   |        |                              | menter de la companya |   |          |   |  | 10 Mar 20 Mar |  |   |  |   |
|  |   |        |                              |  |   |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
| ·<br>  |   |        |                              |  |   |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
|  |   |        |                              |  |   |          |   |  | a compression of  |  | **********                              | ***  |   |
| 3  |   |        |                              |  |   |          |   |  |   |  |   |  | ,                                       |
| ·<br>  |   |        |                              |  |   |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
|  |   |        |                              |  |   |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
| 2  |   |        |                              |  |   |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
| 1  |   |        |                              | •  |   |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
|  |   |        |                              |  | . The same ( ) and the same same same same same same same sam |          | ACT 100 (20 PM 200 AP | n ann en van an san aan aan aan aan aan aa dhu age age |   |  |   |  |   |
|  |   |        |                              |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                         |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
|  |   |        |                              |  |   |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
|  |   |        |                              |  |   |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
| •  |   |        |                              |  |   |          |   |  |   |  | • | ,  |   |
| <u>                                     </u>   | *************************************** |        |                              |  |   |          |   |  |   |  | A                                       | The Control of the Co | *************************************** |
|  |   |        |                              |  |   |          |   |  |   |  |   | *****  |   |
| 1  |   |        |                              |  | ****  |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
|  |   |        |                              |  |   |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
| <del> </del>   |   |        |                              |  |   |          |   | *********  |   |  |   |  |   |
| for the second s |   |        |                              |  |   |          |   |  |   | ****   |   |  |   |
|  |   |        |                              |  |   |          |   |  |   |  | ····                                    |  |   |
|  |   |        |                              | ~~~~~~~~~~   |   |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
| p  |   |        |                              |  |   |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
|  |   |        |                              |  |   |          |   |  |   | A. harder and a community of the communi |   |  |   |
|  |   | ,      | CONTRACTOR OF THE SECTION OF |  | ************  |          |   |  |   |  |   |  | •                                       |
| <del></del>  | an in a magazina                        |        |                              |  |   |          |   | *********  |   |  |   |  |   |
|  |   |        |                              |  | •   |          | <del></del>   |  |   |  |   |  | <u> </u>                                |



|  |                                       | IDENT_MSG.C.PPFWA   | -MSG       | 00002          |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------|----------------|
| 001157   | PRUGRAM L                             |   |            |                |
|  | BLOCKS                                |   |            |                |
| 000000 001157  | PRUGRAM#                              |   |            |                |
|  |                                       | PERIPH  | MSG        | 00003          |
|  | <b>*</b>                              |   | MSG<br>MSG | 00005          |
|  | <b>#</b>                              | • ***FUNCTION***  | MSG        | 00007          |
| and the second of the second o | . <del>()</del>                       | .MSG IS USED TO ENTER MESSAGES FROM A CENTRAL MEMORY PROGRAM      | MSG .      | 00008          |
|  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - INTO THE DAYFILE  | -MSG       | -00009         |
|  | 4                                     | ATHIN LUE DELL'ARM  | MSG        | 00010          |
|  |                                       |   | MSG        | 00011          |
|  | 4                                     |   | MSG        | 00012          |
|  | 4                                     | . ***REVISIONS***   | MSG        | 00013          |
|  | <b>\$</b>                             |   | MSG        | 00014          |
|  | - +                                   | -REVISION 1.  | -MSG       | 00015          |
|  | •                                     | 8/2/66. TO PUT THE DAYFILE MESSAGE COUNTER IN                     | MSG<br>MSG | 00017          |
| and the second of the second o |                                       | Mag Indievo di Wille  | MSG        | 00018          |
|  | •                                     | REVISION 2. (M. C. STEELE)  CONVERSION TO SCOPE 3.0               | MSG ··     | 00019          |
| AND THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT | . <del>V</del>                        | CONTENSION TO SOURCE STO  | MSG        | 00020          |
|  | - 4                                   |   | -MSG-      |                |
|  | •                                     | FNTHY   | MSG        | 22000          |
| og de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la   | •                                     | BITS 0-17 OF RA+1 SPECIFY THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE              | MSG        | 00023          |
|  | 4                                     | <ul> <li>TO BE ENTERED. BITS 24=35 SPECIFY WHETHER THE</li> </ul> | MSG        | 00024          |
|  | . φ                                   | MESSAGE WILL BE ENTERED IN THE DAYFILE OR MERELY                  | MSG -      | 00025          |
|  | 4                                     | DISPLAYED ON THE SCOPE. IF THESE BITS ARE ZERO.MESS.              | MSG        | 00026          |
|  | 4                                     | WILL BE ENTERED IN DAYFILE NONZERO-JUST DISPERYED.                | -MSG       | 00027          |
|  | 4                                     |   | MSG        | 00028<br>00029 |
|  |                                       | - CV11  |            | 00030          |
|  | 4                                     | • NONE  | MSG<br>MSG | 00030          |
|  |                                       |   | MSG        | 00031          |
|  | •                                     |   |            | 00033          |
|  | - <del>4</del>                        | ***KEG121EK. WUDKOLLEV LOVUNILITKO                                | MSG        | 00034          |
|  | <b>4</b>                              | .BITS 42-59 OF IR SPECIFY THE PROGRAM NAME.BITS 36-38 SPECIFY     |            | 00035          |
|  | 8                                     | *CONTROL POINT*BITS 24=35 SPECIFY WHETHER MESSAGE WILL BE         | MSG        | 00036          |
|  |                                       | ENTERED INTO DAYFILE OR JUST DISPLAYED BITS 0-17 SPECIFY          | MSG        | 00037          |
|  | 4                                     | AUDHESS OF MESSAGE.   | MSG        | 00038          |
|  |                                       |   | -MSG       | -00039         |
|  | 4                                     | .MSG PLACES THE RECEIVED MESSAGE INTO THE MESSAGE BUFFER          | MSG        | 00040          |
|  |                                       |   |            | 00041          |
|  | 4                                     |   | MSG        | 00042<br>00043 |
|  |                                       | COT   |            | .C 00260       |
|  |                                       | SST   |            |                |
|  |                                       |   |            |                |
|  |                                       |   |            |                |
|  |                                       |   |            |                |
|  |                                       |   |            |                |

| 1                 | -1330C DX          | ILATE MESSAGE |            |                      | PAGE-N   |                         |              |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| 10100             |                    |               | ОНСС       | PPFWA                |  | MSG0                    |              |
| 1000              | 140]               |               | LDN        | 1                    |  | SC0P31A 0               | 0419         |
|                   |                    |               | STU        | D.PPONE              |  | SCOP31A-0               |              |
| 1002              | 30/5               |               | LOU        | D.PPIR               |  | SCOP31A 0               |              |
| 1003              | - 6v5 <sub>0</sub> | ,             |            |                      | READ INPUT REGISTER  |                         | 0422         |
| 1004              | 3053               |               | Lou        | D.PPIRB+3            | OBTAIN ARGUMENT ADDRESS  | — MSG 0<br>— SCOP31A−0  |              |
| <del>1</del> 0±15 | 1237-              |               | LPN-       | 378                  |  |                         | 0049         |
| 1006              | 3464               |               | STU        | D•0UT<br>12          |  |                         | 0050         |
|                   | -1014<br>3154      |               | ADD        | D.PPIRB+4            |  | MSG 0                   | 0051         |
| 1010<br>1011      | -                  |               |            | D.OUT+1              |  | - MSG 0                 | 0052         |
| 1012              |                    | 0634          | MUH        | R.TFL                | COMPARE TO FIELD LENGTH  |                         | 0053         |
| 1014              | -څد/٥              | - •           |            | мsз                  | SENSE-ARGUMENT-OUT-OF-BOUNDS   | SCOP314-0               |              |
| 1015              | 6040               |               | CRD        | D.BA                 | READ POSSIBLE INDIRECT ARGUMENT  | SCOP31A 0               |              |
|                   | ر505 جـــــ        |               |            |                      |  |                         |              |
| 1017              | 1440               | •             | LPN        | 208                  | weall off  |                         | 0056<br>0057 |
| 1020              | 3462               |               | • STD      |                      | NO RECALL ARGUMENT DIRECT  | ••                      | 0058         |
| 1021              | 0412               |               | ZJN        | MSGA<br>D.BA+2       | NO RECALLY ARGOMENT DIRECT   |                         | 0065         |
| 1055              | ج + 0 ای           |               | LDU<br>SCN | 778                  |  |                         | 0066         |
| 1023              | 13/7               |               | SHN        |                      |  | - ·                     | 0067         |
| 1024              | 3341               |               | LMD        | D•BA+1               |  | MSG 0                   | 0068         |
| 1025              | 1006               |               |            | 6                    |  | MSG 0                   | 0069         |
| 1027              | 3405               |               | STO        | D.OUT+1              | REAL MESSAGE ADDRESS   |                         | 0070         |
| <u>1000</u>       | <u> </u>           |               | SHN        | -12                  |  |                         | 0071         |
| 1031              | 1637               |               | LPN        | 378                  |  | SCOP31A C               |              |
| - 1032 -          | 3404               |               |            | D.OUT                | ACTION AND ACTION AND ACTION AND ACTION AND ACTION ACTION AND ACTION ACT |                         | 0072         |
| 1033              | 1 4 1 ()           | MSGA          | LDN        | 8                    | CM WORD COUNTER  | SCOP31A 0               |              |
| 10.54             | 3401               |               | STU<br>STU | D•Z1                 | CW MOKO COOKIEK  | SCOP31A C               | 10429        |
| 10.45             | 3404               | -1155         |            | BUF=1                |  | SCOP31A-0               |              |
| 1040              | 3+02               | - · · ·       | STO        | D•Z2                 | LUCAL BUFFER POINTER   | SCOP31A C               | 0431         |
| 1041              | 3004               | MS1           | LDO        | D.OUT                | PICK-UP-A WORD OF THE MESSAGE  | MSG C                   | 0079         |
| 10+2              | 1014               | <del>-</del>  | SHIN       | 12                   |  | SCOP31A 0               |              |
| 1043              | 3105               |               | ADD -      | D.OUT+1              |  |                         | 00083        |
| 1044              | 0200               | 0634          | MUH        | R.TFL                | <b>.</b> . <b>.</b>  | SCOP31A (               |              |
| 1046              |                    |               | HIJH       | MS4                  | The second secon |                         |              |
| 1047              |                    | 1156 MS3A     | CRM        | BUF . D . PPONE      | PEAD NEXT CM WORD OF MESSAGE   | SCOP31A (               |              |
|                   | 1405               |               | · LDN ·    | -                    |  | \$COP31A (<br>SCOP31A ( |              |
| 1052              | 3403               |               | 211)       | D•Z3                 | RYTE COUNTER ADVANCE BUFFER READ ADDRESS   |                         |              |
| 1053<br>1055      | .5500<br>3002      | 1050 MS2      | AUD        | - · · м53A+1<br>D•ZZ | AUVANCE BYTE ADDRESS   | SCOP31A                 | 0439         |
|                   | _                  |               | LDI        | D•Z2                 | No.  | SCOP31A-0               | 00440        |
| 1056<br>1057      | 4002<br>1071       |               | SHN        | <b>-6</b>            |  |                         | 00088        |
| 1060              | 1/00               |               |            |                      | AR. ILLEGAL IF GREATER THAN 60   | MSG (                   | 00089        |
| 1061              | 0617               |               | אנץ        | MS4                  |  | SCOP31A                 |              |
| 1002              | 4302               |               | - LUI -    | D•X3                 | TEST SECOND CHARACTER OF BYTE  |                         | 00091        |
| 1063              | 14/7               |               | LPN        | 778                  |  |                         | 00092        |
| 1064              | 1700               |               | SBN        | <del></del>          |  |                         | 00093        |
| 1005              | 0613               |               | NLG        |                      | MP IF ILLEGAL  |                         | 00094        |
| 1066              | 3703               |               | -          | 0 • Z3               |  | SCOP31A(                |              |
| 1057              | 0505               |               | NLM        | MS2                  | SENSE LESS THAN 5 BYTES PROCESSED  | SCOP31A (<br>SCOP31A (  |              |
| 1070              | 3/01               |               | SOD        | MS5                  | SENSE 40 BYTES PROCESSED   | SCOP31A                 |              |
| 1071              | 0415               |               | LDI        | 0.Z2                 | Seize An office tuckenen   | SCOP31A-                |              |
|                   | 4002               |               | ZJN        | MS3A                 | SENSE END OF MESSAGE-FILL WITH ZEROE   |                         |              |

| .•1- #SG==I                                   | eee en en e                             |   |              |              | 02/08/68 PAGE  | NO •3     |        |
|---|---|---|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|--------|
| -   | 1 003                                   |   | SHIV-        | -12          |  | MSG       | -00103 |
| 1076  | 3564                                    |   | KAD          | D.OUT        | IF NOT, GET ADDRESS OF NEXT WORD   | MSG .     | 00104  |
|   |   |   |              |              | Burgoria de la composição   | SCOP31A   | 00448  |
| 1100  | 2000 1142                               | MS4                                     | LDC          | MSG1 .       | MESSAGE FORMAT ERROR   | MSG       | 00113  |
| 1102  |   |   |              |              | PROCESS DAYFILE MESSAGE  |           | 00114  |
| 1104  | 1413                                    | MS12                                    | LUN          | M.ABORT      | / <b>6 </b>  | MSG       | 00115  |
| 1106  | 3052                                    | e-                                      |              |              | ABORT CP   | MSG       | 00116  |
| 1107  | -                                       | M\$5                                    | N 1111       | D. PPIRB+2   | IS THIS FOR DISPLAY ON SCOPE ONLY YES, JUMP  | MSG       | 00117  |
| 1110  | 2000 1156                               |   | LDC          | BUF          | 1 <b>5.5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>   |           |        |
| 1112  |   |   |              | R.DFM        | OUTPUT DAYFILE MESSAGE   | SCOP31A   | 00449  |
| . 1114  | 3002                                    | MS10                                    | LOU          | D.IN         | (101) OF WILL MESSAGE  | MSG       | 00123  |
| 11:15   | <del></del>                             |   | vIL>         | MS10A        | NO RECALL  | MSG       | -00124 |
| 1116  | 3044                                    |   | AOU          | D.BA+4       | SET COMPLETEION BIT FOR CPC  | MSG       | 00125  |
| 1117  | = 3 - J                                 |   |              | D.PPIRB+3    |  | MSG       | 00126  |
| 1120  | 1531                                    |   | LPN          | 378          |  | SCOP31A   |        |
| 1121  | 1014                                    | · · · · · · · · ·                       |              | 12           | the state of the s | SCOP31A   | 00452  |
| 11/2  | 3154                                    |   | ADD          | D.PPIRB+4    |  | MSG       | 00130  |
| 1123<br>1125                                  |   |   |              | R.TFL        | RELOCATE ADDRESS   | SCOP314-  |        |
| 1126  | ·                                       |   | CWU<br>LDN   | D•BA         | TELL CPC   | MSG       | 00131  |
| 1127  | 0400 0450                               | MS7                                     | HJM          | R.PROCES     | SENU REQUEST TO OUTPUT REGISTER  |           | 00132  |
| 1131  | 0100 0100                               |   | -            |              | EXIT TO IDLE LOOP  | MSG       | 00133  |
| 1133  | 3051                                    | MS9                                     | LDD          | O.PPIRB+1    | FATRACT CP NUMBER  | SCOP31A   |        |
| 11.54   |   |   |              | L.CPNUM      | TOTAL OF MODEL   | SCOP31-A- |        |
| 1135  | 1007                                    |   | SHN          | 7            | •  | SCOPSIA   |        |
| 1136  | 1630                                    |   | ADN          | W.CPDFM      |  | MSG       | 00140  |
| 1137  | 6304 1156                               |   | CWM          | BUF , D . Z4 | WHITE MESSAGE FOR OTERLAY ONLY   | SAAPANA   | 00457  |
| 1141  | 0325                                    |   |              | MS10         | EXIT   | MSG       | 00142  |
| 1-142   | 1505                                    | R UCAN                                  | D. C.        | *******      | On 11 - M - M = 11 O 11  | MSG       | 00143  |
| 1156  | 0000                                    | MS@l———<br>BUF                          | -DIS<br>DATA |              | ORMAT-ERROR.+  |           | 00144  |
| 1157  | , | DUF                                     | END          | 0            |  | MSG       | 00145  |
| 113,  |   |   | CNU          |              |  | MSG       | 00146  |
|   |   | 274UNUSED-S                             | TORAGE -     | 139          | STATEMENTS475SYMBOLS   |           |        |
|   |   |   |              |              |  |           |        |
|   |   |   |              |              |  |           |        |
|   |   |   |              |              |  | •         |        |
| to the term of the control of the term of the |   | * |              |              |  |           |        |
|   |   |   |              |              |  |           |        |
|   |   |   |              |              |  |           | ****   |
|   |   |   | ***          |              |  |           |        |
|   |   |   |              |              |  |           |        |
|   |   |   |              |              |  |           |        |
|   |   |   |              |              | •  |           | •      |
|   |   |   |              |              |  |           |        |

\$ J

.

.

28 -----

19.

| 44f*c. 4 -        |                      | nough a upper  |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|
| VER 1+1 - MI      | SGISSUE<br>SY        | UAYFILE MESSAGE 02/08/68 PAGE NO. 4  |
| BUF               | 0001156              | 001036+ 001047+ 001110+ 001137   |
| CH.UMP            | 0000023              |  |
| CH.FNT            | 0000015              | · ·  |
| CH.F18            | 0000014              |  |
| CH•KP]            | 0000015<br>0000017-  |  |
| CP.ECSM           | 0002034              |  |
|                   | 0002000              | ·  |
| CP.JOBN           | 0002020              |  |
| CP.MOVE           | - 0002000            |  |
| CP.SM             | 0002023              |  |
| C.CPAR-           |                      |  |
| C.CPECFL          | 0000004              |  |
| C.CPERT           | 0000004              |  |
| C.CPFL            | 0000004              |  |
| C.CPFP            | 0000003              |  |
| C.CHFST-          | 00000002-            |  |
| C.CHNCSH          | 0000004              |  |
| C.CPNUM           | 0000001              |  |
| C.CPOUT           | 0,000003             |  |
| C.CPPRI<br>C.CPRA | 0000000              |  |
|                   | .5000000<br>-5000000 |  |
| C.CPSTAT          | 0000000              |  |
| C.CPTIML          | 2000000              | , and the state of |
| C.DF BMS          | 0000001              |  |
| C.DIRCMA          |                      |  |
| C.DIRFWA          | 0000000              |  |
| C.DIRPRU-         |                      |  |
| C.DIKKRA          | 0000000              |  |
| C.DIKKBN          |                      |  |
| C.DIRUNT          | 0000001              |  |
| C.FCIB            | 0000000              |  |
| C.FCHNUM          | <del></del> 0000003- |  |
| C.FCS             | E000000              |  |
|                   | 0000002              |  |
| C.FEWP            | 0000000              |  |
| C.FLBL            | 0000001              |  |
| C.FLOCK           |                      |  |
| C.FLPHU           | 0000004              |  |
| C.FLHBEB          |                      |  |
| C.FLKHWP          |                      |  |
| C.FNAME           | 0000000              |  |
| C.FPDEV           | 0000002              |  |
| C.FPHI            |                      |  |
| C.FSC<br>C.FSDEV  | £0000000             |  |
| C.FTYPL           | 0000001              | , ,  |
| C.PPFWA           | 0001000              |  |
| C.PPSWA           | 0002000              |  |
| C.PPTWA           |                      |  |
| C.PP4WA           | 0004000              | · ·  |
| C.PP5WA           | 0005000              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| C.PP7WA           | 0007000              |  |

| 4                |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| warman were en   |   |  |
| VER 1.1          | MSGISSUE                                | UAYFILE MESSAGE  |
|                  | SYM                                     | BULIC REFERENCE TABLE  |
| C.RBRA           | 0000003                                 |  |
|                  | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |  |
| C.RBKL           | AV 0000003<br>PA0000000                 |  |
| C.RBHU           |   |  |
|                  | r-0000005-                              |  |
| C.RBTF           | B 0000001<br>B 0000001                  |  |
| C.RHTL           |   |  |
| ··· C.RHTP       |   |  |
| C.RBTK<br>       | BK 0000001<br>P <del>L 0</del> 000000   |  |
| C.RUSC           |   |  |
| -                | \$ 0000002                              |  |
| C.RSTA           |   | and the control of t<br>The control of the control of |
| C.RSTU           | 0000004                                 |  |
|                  | P0000003-                               |  |
| C.RWPP<br>C.RWPP | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| C.RWPP           | •                                       |  |
| - · · C · RWPP   |   |  |
| C.KWPP           | WC 0000004<br>WI0000001-                |  |
| C.STAI           |   | and the second   |
| C.STCP           | •                                       |  |
| C.STEI           |   |  |
| C.510            | 0000003                                 |  |
| C.STPF           |   |  |
| C.SIPL<br>C.SIPM |   |  |
| C.STPH           | 2000000 UN                              |  |
| C.STPF           |   |  |
| C.STPH           | 4C0000000<br>KBM 0000001                |  |
| D.BA             | 0000040                                 | 001015. 001022. 001025. 001116. 001125   |
| D.CPAL           |   |  |
| D.DTS<br>D.EST   | 7600000 ·<br>S600000                    |  |
| D.FA             | 0000057                                 |  |
|                  | 0000050                                 |  |
| D•FF1            | 0000052                                 |  |
| D.FF3            | 0000053                                 |  |
| D.FF4            | 0000054<br>0000055                      |  |
| U.FF5-           | 0000056                                 |  |
| D.FF7            | 0000057                                 |  |
| D•F1K:<br>D•FL   | <b>57</b> 0000060<br>0000056            |  |
| D.F.L.           |   |  |
| D.FRO            | 0000040                                 |  |
| D.FR1            |   |  |
| D.FK2<br>D.FK3   |   |  |
| n.FR4            |   |  |

|          |                             | •                      |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              | and the first the first the second section of the section of |             |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|---------|--|---------|---------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1        | 1•1 - MS                    | GISSUE                 | UAYFILE MESSAGE  |  |         |  |         | (       | 02/08/68                                | PAGE-N                                | )6           |   | i€          |
| 3        |                             |                        | BOLIC REFERENCE  | TABLE  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   | 30          |
|          | D.FK5                       | 0000045                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   | 62          |
| 4        | D.FR6                       | -0000046               |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
|          | D.FR7                       | 0000047                |  | and the second s |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| <b>,</b> | D.HN                        | - 0000071<br>- 2300000 |  | 001020+  | 001114  |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| ۸        | 0.1N<br>-D.JEC <del>S</del> | -0000062<br>-0006045-  |  | 0010207  | 00121   |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| ,        | D.JECS                      | 0000037                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| 1        | D.JPK                       |                        |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
|          | D.JTL                       | 0000047                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| A        | D.LIMIT                     | 0000066                | And the second s |  |         |  |         | 001041  | 001043.                                 | 001074+                               | 001076       |   |             |
|          | D.OUT                       | 0000064                |  | 001006+  | 001011, | 001027,  | 001032• | 001041, | 0010434                                 | 0010747                               | 001010       |   | tL          |
| ·        | -D.PP1H                     | -0000075-              |  | 001002   | 003/004 | 001010.  | 001016, | 001106, | 001117,                                 | 001122,                               | 001133       |   |             |
| _        | D.PPIRB                     | 0000050                |  | 001003,  | 001004• | 0010104  | 0010101 |         |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |              |   |             |
|          | D.PPMESI-                   | 0000077                | and the second s | 001001+  | 001047  |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| : .      | D.PPONE                     | 0000070<br>0000076     |  | 0010014  | 001041  |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   | ·           |
|          | D.RA                        | 0000076                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   | 12          |
| ?        | -D.5V0                      | - 0000070-             |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
|          | D.SV1                       | 0000071                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| 13       | D.5V2                       | 0000072                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   | • ,         |
|          | 0.573                       | 0000073                | •  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   | 61          |
| 11       | D.5V4                       | 0000074                | The second second  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
|          | 0.575                       | 0000075                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| 15       | D.5V6                       | - 0000076-             |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| 16       | D.5V7                       | 0000077<br>0000060     |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       | ************ |   |             |
|          | D.5X0                       | 0000061                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| n        | D.SX2                       | 0000062                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
|          | D.SX3                       | 0000063                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| 19       | -D.SX4                      | 0000064-               |  |  |         |  |         | •       |   |                                       |              |   |             |
|          | D.545                       | 0000065                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| 10       | -D•Sλ6                      | 0000066                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| 10       | D.SX7                       | 0000067                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   | ·           |
| 76       | D.TH                        | 00000012               |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              | •   | ,           |
| 11       | -D. TH1                     | 0000031-               |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
|          | D.1H2                       | 0000032                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| 2?       |                             | - 0000033              |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
|          | D.TH4                       | 0000034                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| 7.       | D.TH5                       | 0000035                |  |  |         | and the second s |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
|          | 0.TH6                       | 0000036                |  |  | ·       |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   | 5           |
| ?4       | -D.TH7-                     | 0000037                | * ** ** ******************************   |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
|          | D.TH                        | 0000073                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   | 3           |
| //       | - D • T w 0 · · · · ·       | 0000020                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| :<br>26  | D.TW1                       | 0000021                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| :        | D.TW3                       | 0000022                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| 71       | -D.TW4                      | 0000024                |  |  |         | <u></u>  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   | ,           |
|          | D.TW5                       | 0000025                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| 26       |                             | 0000026                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              | ·   | 14          |
|          | D.TW7                       | .0000027               |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| ?9       |                             | - 0000010              |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   | W           |
|          | D • T1                      | 0000011                |  |  |         | *****  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   | <del></del> |
| <u> </u> | -0. I2                      |                        |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   | •           |
| 71       | D.T3                        |                        |  |  |         |  |         |         |   |                                       |              |   |             |
| J 27     | D•14                        | 0000014                |  |  |         |  |         |         |   | ·                                     |              |   |             |
|          | 0 • 1 3                     | 0000013                |  |  |         |  |         |         | ~ |                                       |              |   |             |

|               |                   | n totion in         | YFILE MESSAGE  |                  |         |         |        | 02/08/68             | PAGE - NO                | 7 |          |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|------------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|
| ··VER- 1      | •1 := MS0         | SYMUU               | LIC REFERENCE TARLE  |                  | •       |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | • T6              | 0000016             |  |                  |         |         | ٠,     |                      |                          |   |          |
| _             |                   | 0000017             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | • Z0              | 0000000             |  |                  |         |         |        | ا<br>معاملي عداد داد |                          |   |          |
| , 0           | .21               | 0000001             | 001034•  | 001010           |         |         |        | •                    |                          |   |          |
|               | . 22              | 2000000             | 001040+  | 001055           | 001056, | 0010029 | 001072 |                      |                          |   |          |
| _             | . Z3              | -0000003            | 001032   | 001066<br>001137 |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
| _             | ) • Z 4           | -0000004<br>0000005 | 001035   | 001131           |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
| ·             | 0.26              | 00000006            |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | )•Z7              | 0000007             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | EHAR              | 2000000             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
| F             | EHCH              | -0000004            |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | • EKOD            | 0000006             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | .ERPCE            |                     |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | ERPP              | 0000003             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      | The second second second |   |          |
| 1 F           |                   | 0000001             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | .E.FNT<br>∴.CPNUM | -0000007            | 001134   |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
| -             | .PPHUR            | 0000005             | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |                  |         |         |        |                      | *                        |   |          |
|               | 45GA              | 0001033             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | 4561              | 0001142             | 001100   |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
| ٠             |                   |                     | 001100   |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
| 1             | 4510              | 0001114             | 001141   |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
| s <del></del> | 4510A             | -0001126            | 001115   |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | 4512              | 0001104             | . 0.1.0.4.7  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | 452               | 0001055             | 001067   |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | MS3               | 0001046             | 001014<br>001053•  | 001073           |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | MS3A              | 0001047             | 001046   | 001061,          | 001065  | •       |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | MS4<br>MS5        | 0001100<br>-0001106 |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | MS7               | 0001147             | 001105   |                  |         |         | •      |                      |                          |   |          |
|               |                   | 0001133             | 001107   |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | M. ABORT          | 0000013             | 001104   |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | M. AEUP           | 0000033             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          | • | <i>:</i> |
|               | M.CCPA            | 0000035             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | M.CDF             |                     |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | M.CPUST           | 0000000             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
| 11            |                   | 0000003             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | M.DCP             | 0000016             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | M.DEWP            | 0000023             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | M.DFM<br>M.DPP    | 0000001             | 001126   |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | M.DTAPE           | 0000032             | 001220   |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | M. EREQS          | 0000034             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | M.NTIME           | 00000014            |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | M.OPUHOP          | 0000030             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | M.PAUSE           | 0000017             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
| 2)            | M.PPTIME-         | 0000004             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   | •        |
|               | M.RCH             | 2000002             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | M.RCLCP           | 0000021             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | M.RCP             | 0000015             | and the second s |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
| ?9            |                   | 0000025             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | M.REQP            | 0000022             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | M.RPJ             | 0000037             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   | U.       |
|               | M.RPP             | 0000020             |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   |          |
|               | M.RPRI<br>M.RSTOR | 0000024<br>0000010  |  |                  |         |         |        |                      |                          |   | •        |

| 1 • 1           |   | E UAYFILE MESSAGE |      |
|-----------------|---|-------------------|------|
| M.ŘTA           | PE 000003   | 1 0               |      |
| M.SEF<br>M.STE  |   | r                 |      |
| N.CP            | 000000  |                   |      |
| OV.AT           |   |                   |      |
| OV.CH           |   |                   |      |
| OV.CK           |   | ·                 |      |
| OV.CL           |   |                   |      |
| OV.CL           |   |                   |      |
| 0V.CL           |   |                   |      |
| 04.01           |   |                   |      |
| 00.01           |   |                   |      |
| OV DM           |   |                   |      |
| 0V.LB           |   | 5                 |      |
| OV.LU           |   | ·                 |      |
| OV.LU           |   |                   |      |
| 0V.LU           |   |                   |      |
| OV.ME           |   |                   |      |
| 0V.MS           |   |                   |      |
| 0V.0P           |   |                   |      |
| OV.RB           |   |                   |      |
| OV.HE           |   | 1                 |      |
| OV.HF           |   |                   |      |
| OV.RS           |   |                   |      |
| .0V.SK          |   |                   |      |
| 0V.1A           |   |                   |      |
| OV.18           |   |                   | - L- |
| 0V.18           |   |                   |      |
| 0v.10<br>0v.10- |   |                   |      |
| 00.10           |   | 6                 |      |
| 0V.1E           |   |                   |      |
| 0V.1E           |   |                   |      |
| 0V.1L           |   |                   |      |
| -0V-1L          |   | 4                 |      |
| OV.1M           | IK 034152<br>IW 034152                                |                   |      |
| 00.10           | _   |                   |      |
| 04.10           |   |                   |      |
| 0V+1P           |   |                   |      |
| -0V.1K          |   |                   |      |
|                 | 1 034221<br>1 2 2 3 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |                   |      |
| 04.15           | P 034232  |                   | \    |
| 0V-1T           | D 034240  |                   | 1    |
| 0V.26           |   |                   | Ĺ    |
| 04.20           |   | Mark 1997 (1997)  | M    |
| 04.50           |   |                   | 0.   |
| 04.20           | F. 035030   | 16                |      |

|     |                   |                    | Companies progressions and accompanies and accompanies of the companies and the comp | •  |
|-----|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|     |                   |                    | ILE MESSAGE 02/08/68 PAGE NO.  | 9  |
| VER | 1 • 1             | MSGISSUE WAYF      | ILE MESSAGE<br>C REFERENCE TABLE   |  |
|     |                   |                    |  | •  |
|     | OV.SCJ            | 0350312            |  |  |
|     |                   | 0350406            |  |  |
|     | 0V.2EF            | 0350506<br>0350523 |  |  |
|     | 0V.2LA            | 0351401            | ,  |  |
|     | -0v.2LB-          | 0351402            |  |  |
|     | OV.ZLE            | 0351405            |  |  |
|     | -0V.2LP           | 0351420            |  |  |
|     | OV.2PC            | 0352003            |  |  |
|     | -04.5KC           | 0352203            |  |  |
|     | OV.2RG<br>-OV.2RT | 0352221<br>0352224 |  |  |
|     | 04.218            | 0352402            |  |  |
|     | 0V.2TF            | 0352406            |  | •  |
|     | ov.2TJ            | 0352412            |  | and a superior of the second s |
|     | 0V.2TR            | 0352422            |  |  |
|     | 04.512            | 0352423            |  |  |
|     | -04.51A-          | 0352427            |  |  |
|     | 0V.2WT            | 0352724<br>0361724 |  |  |
|     | 0V.4LB            | 0371402            |  |  |
|     | 00.501            | 0400424            |  |  |
|     | 0V.71P            | 0422420            |  |  |
|     | -0.6PHU           | 0000016            |  |  |
|     | O.RCHN            | 0000017            |  |  |
|     | O.RCMPI           | R 0000002          |  |  |
|     | O.ROP             | 0000010            |  |  |
|     | O.RUPN            |                    |  |  |
|     | O.RUSK            | 0000001<br>        |  |  |
|     | -0.8KB            | 000000             |  |  |
|     |                   | 0000012            |  |  |
|     | 0.WKP             | 0000014            |  |  |
|     | O.WHPR            | 0000015            |  | :  |
|     | 0.WHT             | 0000004            |  |  |
|     | -O.WHTR           | 0000005            |  |  |
|     | P.CAT             | 0000011            |  |  |
|     |                   |                    |  |  |
|     | P.CST3            |                    |  |  |
|     | P.CST4            | 0000017            |  |  |
|     | P.DFB<br>p.EST-   | 0000005            |  | •  |
|     | P.FNT             | 0000003            |  |  |
|     | P.INS             | 0000007            |  |  |
|     | P.LIB             | .0000001           |  |  |
|     | PARER             | 2000000            | and the control of th |  |
|     | P.RST             | 2000000            |  |  |
|     | P.RUS             | 0000013            |  | †  |
|     | P.SPI             | 0000012            |  |  |
|     | P.ZERO            |                    |  |  |
|     | R.CPFL            |                    |  |  |
|     | R.CPRA            | 0000714            |  |  |
|     | R.DCH<br>R.DFM    | 0000650            | 001102: 001112   |  |
|     | R.EHE             |                    |  |  |
| ٠   | R.EHW             |                    |  |  |
|     | R. IDL            |                    | 001131   |  |

| VEH 1.1 INSG-ISSUE DAYFLE MESSARF  | ţ=== , , |          |             |                        |
|--|----------|----------|-------------|------------------------|
| S,NIK 0200-53  R,OW, 0000124  R,OW, 0000124  R,OW, 0000124  R,OW, 0000124  R,OW, 0000111  R,BAUSE 0000-50  R,RAMP 0000-50  R,RAMP 0000-50  R,RAMP 0000-50  R,SISS 1000-61  R,S |          | 1.1 (4   | SG==ISSUF L | AYFILE MESSAGE         |
| R. DOUL DOUBLE   P. DOULD DOUBLE   P. DOULD DOUBLE   P. DOULD DOUBLE   P. DOUB | . VER    | 1.1      | SYME        | OLIC REFERENCE TABLE   |
| # APAUCES 0080-30 # APAUCES 00 | 3        |          |             |                        |
| R.PROCES 00007950 001127  P.RADP 00007950  | 4        |          |             |                        |
| R.PROCES 00007950 001127  P.RADP 00007950  |          |          |             |                        |
| P.   P.   Color   Co   | •        |          |             |                        |
| A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A  | 6        | -R.RCH   | 0000704     |                        |
| R.   Ne   P  |          |          |             |                        |
| R.515   0000620  | 1        |          |             | ,                      |
| R. STEMS 0000634 001012 001044, 001123 R. FFL 0000734 001012 001044, 001123 R. FFL 0000734 001012 001044, 001123 R. FFL 0000734 001012 001044 R. FFL 0000734 001012 001044 R. FFL 0000734 001012 001044 R. FFL 0000735 001014 001013 001044 R. FFL 000075 001044 001013 001044 R. FFL 000075 001044 001044 001044 001123 R. FFL 000075 001044 0010 | s        |          |             |                        |
| N.   1.   0.000-34   |          | R.STBMSK | 0000611     |                        |
| NAME   000040   NAME   00004   | 1        |          | 0000734     | 201012 201044. 201123  |
| N.   | 10       |          |             | 0010129 0010449 001125 |
| S. JIRPT   | 10       |          |             |                        |
| S.   S.   FINE   0000006     S.   F.   F.   F.   F.   F.   F.   F.   | 11       |          |             |                        |
| S.FNTLX   0000003  |          | S.UIKPT  |             |                        |
| S. FRI ITY 0000006 S. S. HEITHEL 0000007 S. S. HEITHEL 0000007 S. S. HEITHEL 0000007 S. S. HEITHEL 0000000 S. S. HEITHEL 0000000 S. S. HEITHEL 0000000 S. S. HEITHEL 0000000 S. S. HEITHEL 00000000 S. S. HEITHEL 00000000 S. S. HEITHEL 00000000 S. S. HEITHEL 00000000 S. S. HEITHEL 000000000 T. C. HEITHEL 00000000 T. C. HETHEL 00000000 T. C. HETHEL 00000000 T. C. HETHEL 000000000 T. C. HETHEL 00000000 T. C. HETHEL 00000000 T. C. HETHEL 000000000 T. T. HETHEL 0000000000 T. T. HETHEL 0000000000 T. T. HETHEL 000000000 T. T. HETHEL 0000000000 T. T. HETHEL 0000000000 T. T. HETHEL 0000000000 T. T. HETHEL 0000000000 T. T. HETHEL 000000000 T. T. HETHEL 0000000000 T. T. HETHEL 0000000000 T. T. HETHEL 000000000 T. T. HETHEL 000000000 T. T. HETHEL 0000000000 T. T. HETHEL 000000000 T. T. HETHEL 000000000 T. T. HETHEL 000000000 T. T. HETHEL 0000000000 T. T. HETHEL 0000000000 T. T. HETHEL 000000000 T. T. HETHEL 0000000000 T. T. HETHEL 000000000 T. T. HETHEL 000000000 T. T. HETHEL 00000000 T. T. HETHEL 000000000 T. T. HETHEL 0000000000 T. T. HETHEL 0000000000 T. T. HETHEL 0000000000 T. T. HETHEL 0000000000 T. T. HETHEL 00000000000 T. T. HETHEL 00000000000 T. T. HETHEL 000000000000 T. T. HETHEL 000000000000000000000000000000000000  | 1;       |          |             |                        |
| S.RHUNI 0000005 S.RHIRA 0000007 S.RHIRA 0000000 S.STF 0000000 T.CPA 00000000 T.CPA 000000000 T.CPA 00000000000 T.CPA 00000000000 T.CPA 000000000000000000000000000000000000   | 13       |          |             |                        |
| S.RBINSH U000007  S.RBINSU U000007  S.RBINSU U000008  S.SIFEO U000008  S.SIFEO U000008  S.SIFEO U000008  S.SIFEO U000008  S.SIFEN U000003  S.SIFENI U000008  S.SIFENI U000009  T.CPA U000009  T.CPA U000000  T.CPA U0000000  T.CPA U00000000  T.CPA U0000000  T.CPA U00000000  T.CPA U00000000  T.CPA U00000000  T.CPA U00000000  T.CPA U00000000  T.CPA U000000000  T.CPA U000000000  T.CPA U0000000000  T.CPA U0000000000  T.CPA U000000000000000000000000000000000000  |          | -        |             |                        |
| S. NH INNO 0000006 S. STEOF 000000 S. STEOF 000000 S. STEETP 0000002 S. STEETP 0000003 S. STEETP 0000003 S. STEPNI 0000003 S. STEPNI 0000003 S. STEPNI 0000005 S. STEPNI 0000005 S. STEPNI 0000005 T. CDA 0000000 T. CDA 00000000 T. CDA 000000000 T. CDA 00000000 T. CDA 000000000 T. CDA 0000000000 T. CDA 00000000000000000000000000000000000   | 14       |          |             |                        |
| S.STF 0000006 S.STFEOF 0000004 S.STFETP 0000003 S.STFETP 0000003 S.STFMIP 0000003 S.STFMIP 0000003 S.STFMI 0000004 T.COUL 0000023 T.CLK 0000004 T.CPAI 0000000 T.CPAI 00000000 T.CPAI 0000000 T.CPAI 0000000 T.CPAI 0000000 T.CPAI 0000000 T.CPAI 0000000 T.CPAI 00000000 T.CPAI 000000000 T.CPAI 000000000 T.CPAI 000000000 T.CPAI 000000000 T.CPAI 0000000000 T.CPAI 000000000 T.CPAI 0000000000 T.CPAI 000000000000000000000000000000000000   |          |          |             |                        |
| S.STFA 000000 S.STFETP 000002 S.STFETP 000003 S.STFRIP 000003 S.STFRIP 000004 S.STFRIP 000005 S.STFRIE 000004 T.CRD 000040   | 15       |          |             |                        |
| S.SIFEDP 000004<br>S.SIFNIP 000003<br>S.SIFNIE 000005<br>S.SIFNIE 000005<br>T.CIDLE 000023<br>T.CLK 000020<br>T.CPAI 000020<br>T.CPAI 000000<br>T.CPAI 000000<br>T.CPAI 000000<br>T.CPAI 000000<br>T.CPAI 000100<br>T.CPAI 000100<br>T.CPAI 000100<br>T.CPAI 000000<br>T.CPAI 000000<br>T.CPAI 000000<br>T.CPAI 000000<br>T.CPAI 000000<br>T.CPAI 000000<br>T.CPI 0000000<br>T.CPI 0000000   | 10       |          | •           |                        |
| S.SIFPHP 0000002 S.SIFPHE 0000005 S.SIFPHE 0000005 S.SIFPHE 0000005 T.CIÜLE 0000023 T.CPAI 000020 T.CPAI 000020 T.CPAA 000100 T.CPAA 000100 T.CPAA 000100 T.CPAA 000100 T.CPAB 000006 T.CPB 0000040  |          |          |             |                        |
| S.SIFHEL 000005 S.SIFHEL 000004 T.CIŪLE 0000023 T.CK 0000040 T.CPA1 0000200 T.CPA2 0000400 T.CPA3 0000600 T.CPA3 0001000 T.CPA5 000100 T.CPA6 000100 T.CPA 000100 T.CPA 000100 T.CPA 000100 T.CPA 000100 T.CPA 000100 T.CPA 0000056 T.CPA 0000056 T.CPA 0000056 T.CPA 0000056 T.CPA 0000056 T.CPA 0000056 T.CPA 0000006 T.CPB 0002000 T.CPB 0002000 T.CPB 0002000 T.CPB 0002000 T.CPB 0000007 T.DATE 0000021 T.DATE 0000021 T.DATE 0000027 T.DATE 0000004 T.PAC 00000006 T.PAC 00000006 T.PAC 000000006 T.PAC 000000006 T.PAC 000000006 T.PAC 0000000006 T.PAC 0000000006 T.PAC 0000000006 T.PAC 0000010   | P .      |          |             |                        |
| S.SIFHEL 000004 T.CIDE 0000023 T.CCX 000030 T.CCX 0000000 T.CPA2 0000400 T.CPA3 0000600 T.CPA5 0001200 T.CPA6 0001400 T.CPA7 001600 T.CPA7 001600 T.CPA7 001600 T.CPS 0000040 T.CPS 0000000 T.CPS 0000000 T.CPI 0000056 T.CPI 0000056 T.CPI 0000057 T.CPB 0000027 T.NDATE 0000027 T.NDATE 0000027 T.NDATE 0000040  |          |          |             |                        |
| T.CIULE 0000023 T.CIK 0000030 T.CPA1 0000200 T.CPA2 0000400 T.CPA3 0000600 T.CPA3 0000600 T.CPA5 0001200 T.CPA6 0001400 T.CPA7 001600 T.CPA7 0000040 T.CPA 0000040 T.CPS 0000040 T.CPS 0000040 T.CPS 0000040 T.CPS 0000020 T.ST 0000040 T.ST 0000020 T.ST 0000040 T.ST 0000040 T.ST 0000040 T.SPC 0000100 T.SPC 0000100 T.SPC 0000100 T.SPC 0000100 T.SPC 0000100  | 15       |          |             |                        |
| T.CLK 000020 T.CPA1 000020 T.CPA2 000040 T.CPA3 000000 T.CPA3 000000 T.CPA4 000100 T.CPA5 000120 T.CPA6 0001400 T.CPA6 0001400 T.CPA7 001600 T.CPS 0000000 T.CST 0000014 T.DATE 0000027 T.SST 0000014 T.NSC 0000000 T.NSC 0000000 T.NSC 0000000 T.NSC 0000000 T.PSC 0000000 T.PSC 0000000 T.PPC3 0000000 T.PPC3 0000000  | 19       |          |             |                        |
| T.CPA1 0000200 T.CPA3 0000600 T.CPA4 0001000 T.CPA5 0001200 T.CPA5 0001200 T.CPA6 0001400 T.CPA7 0001600 T.CPA7 0000060 T.CPS 0000040 T.CPS 0000040 T.CPS 0000040 T.CPZ 0000020 T.CST 0006014 T.DATE 0000021 T.DATE 0000027 T.MNO 0000021 T.MSC 0000040 T.MSC 0000040 T.MSP 0000037 T.PPC3 0000060 T.PPC3 0000100 T.PPC3 0000100 T.PPC4 0000110 T.PPC5 0000120   |          |          |             |                        |
| T.CPA3 0000600 T.CPA5 0001200 T.CPA5 0001400 T.CPA6 0001400 T.CPA7 0001600 T.CPS 0000040 T.CPS 0000056 T.CPZ 0000020 T.CPB 0002000 T.CST 000014 T.DATE 0000021 T.JDATE 0000027 T.MON 0000021 T.MSC 0000040 T.MSC 0000040 T.MSC 0000040 T.PPC3 0000100 T.PPC1 0000027 T.PPC3 0000100 T.PPC2 0000100 T.PPC2 0000100  | 10       | T.CPA1   | 0000200     |                        |
| T.CPA\$ 0001200 T.CPA\$ 0001200 T.CPA\$ 0001400 T.CPA\$ 0001400 T.CPS 0000040 T.CPS 0000040 T.CPS 0000026 T.CPZ 0000027 T.CST 000014 T.DATE 0000027 T.MSC 0000040 T.MSC 0000040 T.MSC 0000040 T.PPC1 0000027 T.PPC1 0000027 T.PPC1 0000006 T.PPC2 0000100 T.PPC2 0000100 T.PPC3 0000100 T.PPC4 0000110 T.PPC4 0000110  |          |          |             |                        |
| T.CPAS 0001200 T.CPA6 0001400 T.CPA7 0001600 T.CPS 0000040 T.CPS 0000040 T.CPS 0000020 T.CPZ 0000020 T.CPZ 0000020 T.CST 0000014 T.DATE 0000021 T.JDATE 0000021 T.MSC 0000040 T.MSC 0000040 T.MSC 0000040 T.MSC 0000040 T.PPC2 0000070 T.PPC2 0000070 T.PPC3 0000100 T.PPC3 0000100 T.PPC4 0000110 T.PPC4 0000110  | . '      |          |             |                        |
| T.CPA6 0001400 T.CPA7 0001600 T.CPS 0000040  T.CPT1 0000056 T.CPZ 0000200 T.CST 0000014  T.DATE 0000021 T.DATE 0000021 T.MON 0000021 T.MSC 0000040 T.MSC 0000040 T.MSC 0000040 T.PPC2 0000070 T.PPC3 0000100 T.PPC3 0000100 T.PPC3 0000100 T.PPC4 0000110 T.PPC5 0000120   | 27       |          | - · · · ·   |                        |
| T.CPS 0000040 T.CPTI   |          |          |             | ,                      |
| T.CPT  | 73       |          |             |                        |
| T.CPZ 0000020 T.CP8 000200 T.CST 0000014 T.DATE 0000021 T.JDATE 0000027 T.MON 0000021 T.MSC 0000040 T.MSP 0000037 T.PIDLE 0000024 T.PPC1 0000060 T.PPC2 0000070 T.PPC3 0000100 T.PPC3 0000100 T.PPC5 0000120   |          |          |             |                        |
| T.CP8  | /1       |          |             |                        |
| T.CST 0000014 T.DATE 0000031 T.JDATE 0000027 T.MON 0000021 T.MSC 0000040 T.MSP 0000037 T.PIDLE 0000024 T.PPC1 0000060 T.PPC2 0000070 T.PPC3 0000100 T.PPC5 0000120   | 75       |          |             |                        |
| T.DATE 0000027  T.MON 0000021  T.MSC 0000040  T.MSC 0000037  T.PIDLE 0000024  T.PPC1 0000060  T.PPC2 0000070  T.PPC3 0000100  T.PPC3 0000110  T.PPC5 0000120   |          | T.CST    | 0000014     |                        |
| T.MON  | 7e       |          |             |                        |
| T-MSC 0000040 T-MSP 0000037 T-P1DLE 0000024 T-PPC1 0000040 T-PPC2 0000070 T-PPC3 0000100 T-PPC4 0000110 T-PPC5 0000120   |          |          |             |                        |
| T.PIULE 0000024 T.PPC1 0000060 T.PPC2 0000070 T.PPC3 0000100 T.PPC4 0000110 T.PPC5 0000120   | ,        |          |             |                        |
| T.PPC2 0000070 T.PPC3 0000100  T.PPC4 0000110  T.PPC5 0000120  | 78       |          |             | N                      |
| T.PPC2 0000070 T.PPC3 0000100  T.PPC4 0000110  T.PPC5 0000120  |          |          |             |                        |
| T.PPC3 — 0000100 — T.PPC4 0000110 — T.PPC5 0000120   | 70       |          |             | CV                     |
| T.PPC4 0000110<br>30   | ,        |          |             | <u> </u>               |
| 30   |          | •        |             |                        |
|  | 31       | T.PPC5   | 0000120     |                        |
| T.PPC6 0000130   |          | T.PPC6   | 0000130     |                        |

| l                     |                   | banka a sa |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| 1                     |                   |   | 02/00/40   |
| ı VER                 | 1 • 1             | MSG==ISSUE . SYM                            | UAYFILE MESSAGE DATE DE LA COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DE LA COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DE LA COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DELA |
| 3                     | T.PPC7            | 0000140                                     |  |
|                       | T.PPC8            | 0000140                                     | \(\lambda\)  |
|                       | T.PPC9            | 0000160                                     |  |
| <i>y-</i> · - · · · · |                   | 0000025                                     | ,  |
|                       | T.PPS0<br>T.PPS1- | 0000041<br>000042-                          | -  |
| 0                     | T.PPS2            | 0000042                                     |  |
| 1                     | T.PPS3            | 0000044-                                    |  |
|                       | T.PPS4            | 0000045                                     | lpha   |
| <b>*</b>              | T.PPS5            | 0000046                                     |  |
| 9                     | T.PPS7-           |   |  |
|                       | T.PPS8            | 0000051                                     |  |
| 10                    |                   | 0000052-                                    |  |
|                       | T.SLAB2           |   | $\mu$  |
|                       | T.SLAB3           |   |  |
| 17                    |                   | 0000034-                                    |  |
|                       | T.SLAB5           |   | .N   |
| 13                    | T.SLAB6           | 0000036<br>0000056                          |  |
| 14                    | T.STO             | 0000022                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
|                       | T.TMP             | 0000055                                     |  |
| 15                    | T.UAS -           | 0000056                                     |  |
| <i>,</i> •            | W.CPAR<br>W.CPCAF | 0000157                                     |  |
|                       | W.CPCAL           |   |  |
| .11                   | W.CPDFM           |   |  |
| i.t.                  | W.CPECS           |   | <u> </u>   |
|                       | W.CPERC           |   |  |
| 10                    | W.CPERT           |   | W  |
| ••                    | W.CPFL            | 0000020                                     |  |
| 79                    | W.CPUAE           |   |  |
| 21                    |                   | 0000153                                     |  |
|                       | W.CPPRI           |   |  |
| ??                    | W.CPHCL           | •   |  |
| 73                    | W.CPRES           |   |  |
|                       | W.CPSM            | 0000020                                     |  |
| 74                    | W.CPSTA           | 1-0000020                                   |  |
| 25                    |                   | JF 0000041                                  |  |
| .,                    |                   | IL 0000050<br>IE 0000023                    |  |
| 26                    | W. CPTIM          | SS00000 1                                   |  |
|                       | M.CBAHV           | 10 0000154                                  |  |
| N                     | -W.EWP<br>W.FSTCC | 0000027                                     | †  |
| 75                    |                   | . 0000151<br>- 0000152                      |  |
|                       | W.FTYPE           |   | W.   |
| 70                    | W.PPIR            | 0000000                                     | The state of the s |
|                       |                   | \$000000 FE                                 | W.   |
| ,,                    | W.PPMES           |   |  |
| 31                    | W.PPMES           | 54 0000005                                  | 2  |
|                       | W.PPME            | 55 0000006                                  |  |
| mercanic editions     |                   | Company or a company or an experience of    |  |

Lance of America

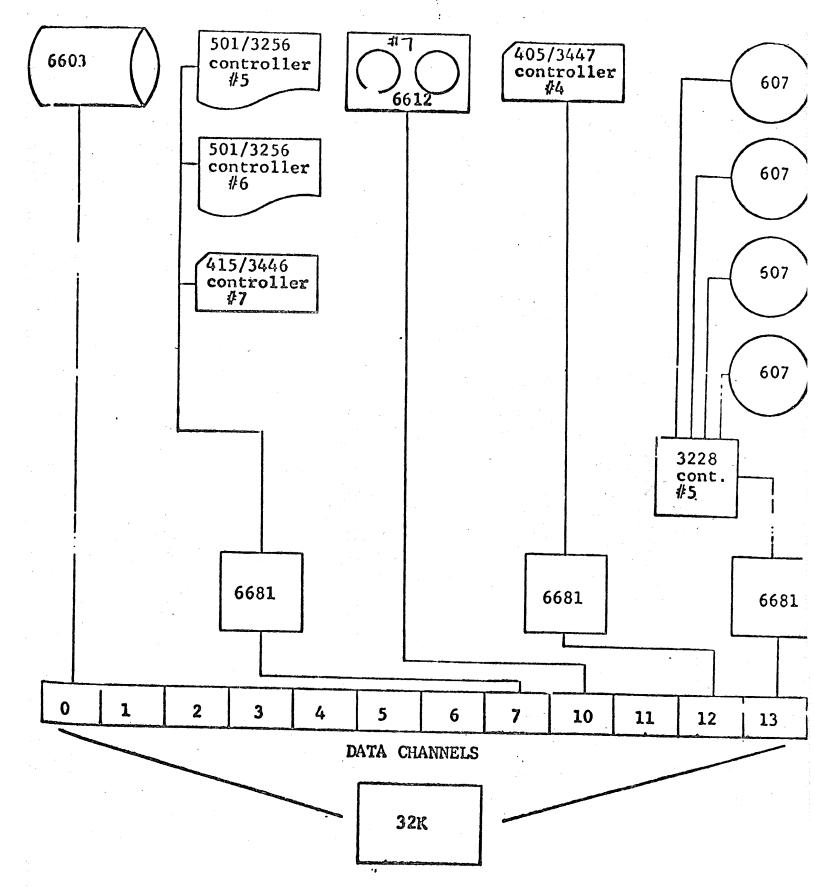
| VER- 1 • 1                             | MSGISSUE DAYFILE MESSAGE                                    | ر £ا |
|--|---|------|
|  |   |      |
| W.P                                    | MES6 0000007<br>OR 0000001                                  | 68   |
| W.P                                    | TIME 0000024  |      |
|  | MEMA ADDITION I   | ,    |
|  | RTP4 0000000 .<br>RUNT—0000000————————————————————————————— |      |
|  | PPC# 000002   |      |
| · · W • S                              | # 0000025   | ,    |
| W.S                                    |   | Ω    |
| W.S                                    |   |      |
|  | 0 0000000   |      |
| w.s<br>w.s                             |   | [t   |
| . W.S                                  | PMS 0000001   |      |
| W • S                                  | PPRU 0000000  |      |
|  | PRBA 0000000<br>PRBN-0000000                                | 12   |
|  | PWC 0000001   | . 07 |
|  |   | -i   |
|  |   |      |
|  |   | 21   |
|  |   |      |
|  |   |      |
|  |   | 01   |
|  |   |      |
|  |   |      |
|  |   |      |
|  |   |      |
|  |   | [    |
|  |   |      |
| ······································ |   |      |
|  |   | !1   |
|  |   | Δ,   |
|  |   |      |
|  |   | 6    |
|  |   |      |
|  |   | 3    |
| <u>.</u>                               |   | 1    |
|  | 1   |      |
|  |   | ?    |
|  |   |      |
|  |   | 1)   |
|  |   |      |
|  |   | -0   |
|  |   | •    |
|  |   | L    |

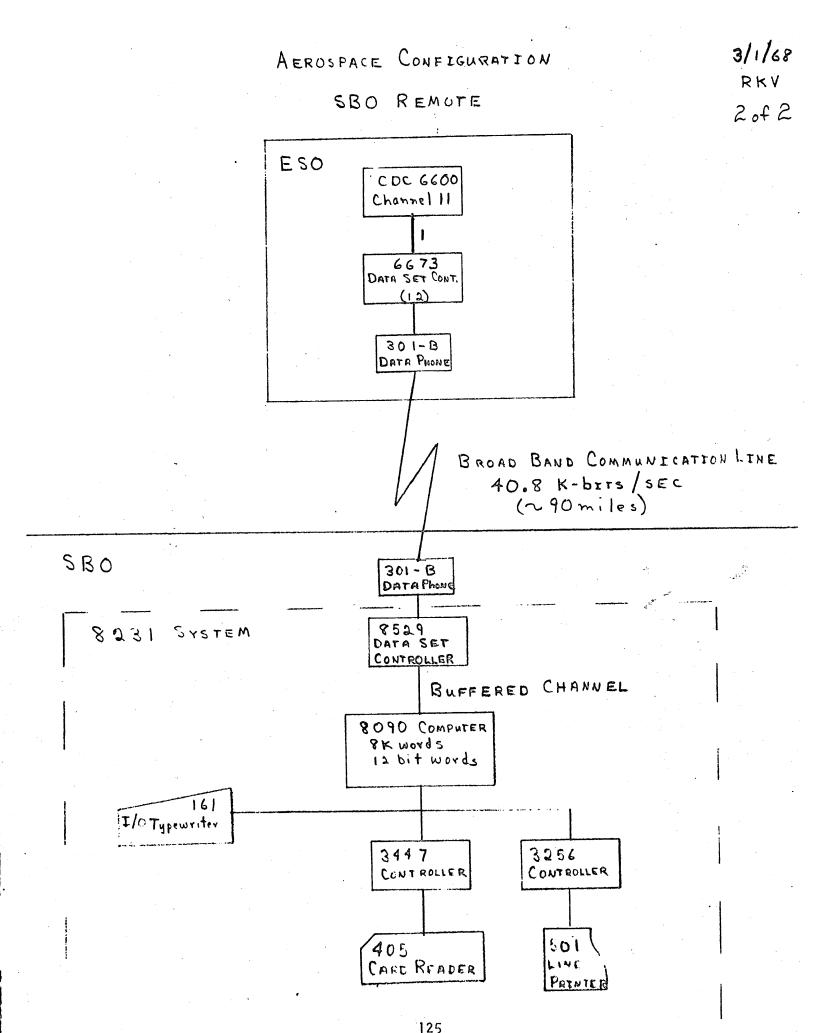
| 02/08/68 SCOPE V3-1 6500-00 131K 11/21/67  | V   |
|--|---|
| -01.25.36.SCPD01F  |   |
| 01.25.36.5CPD0C,P17,T500,CM60000.  | 62  |
| -01.25.52. (53 ASSIGNEU)   | 38  |
| 11.52.02.04.41ND.1/CD.C.   |   |
|  | (1)                                       |
| )1.25.53.UPDATE(Q) -)1.26.13.UPDATING FINISHED -)1.26.13.COMPASS(I=CUMPILE.S=SCPTEXT) -)1.26.23.CP 013.068 SEC   | 91  |
| )1.26.23.CP 013.068 SEC.<br>)1.26.23.PP 041.638 SEC.   |   |
| )1.26.23.PP 041.638 SEC.   |   |
|  |   |
| )  |   |
|  |   |
| kara samengan panggan samengan samengan samengan samengan samengan samengan samengan samengan samengan samenga<br>Baras samengan samen   |   |
|  |   |
| 3  |   |
| 3  |   |
| And the second s |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| ₩  |   |
| Warranton and the second of th |   |
|  | !   |
|  |   |
| $\eta_{}$  |   |
|  |   |
| 7  | ¢.  |
|  | •   |
|  |   |
| Bener  |   |
| 78   | • •                                       |
| $\mathcal{P}_{-}$  |   |
|  |   |
| <b>A.</b>  | N. C. |
|  | 200                                       |
|  | · Services                                |
|  |   |

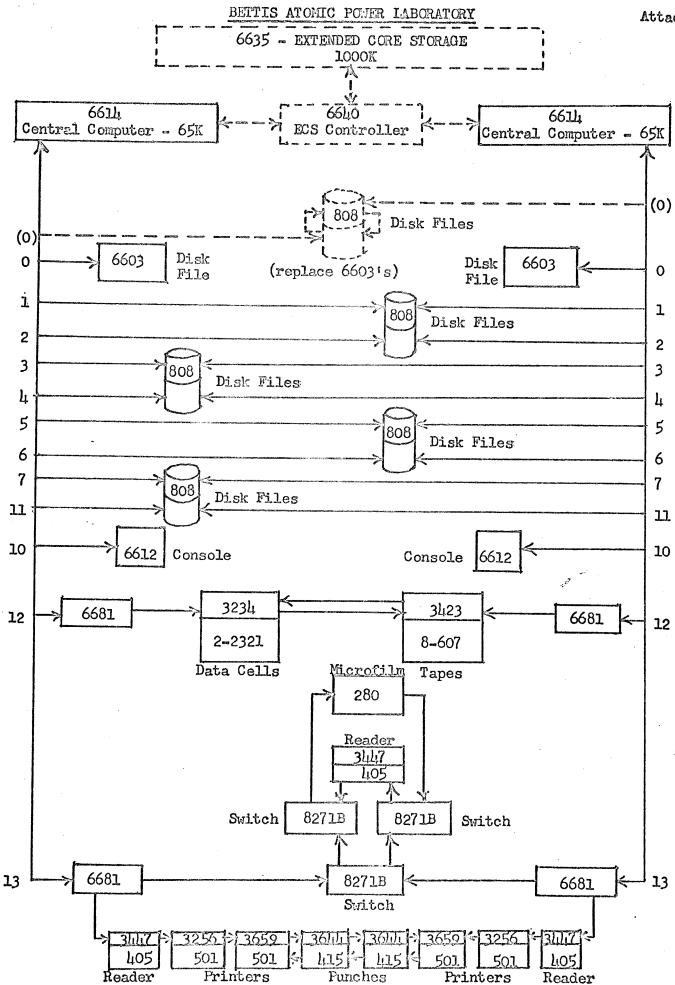
Consider the second control of the second co

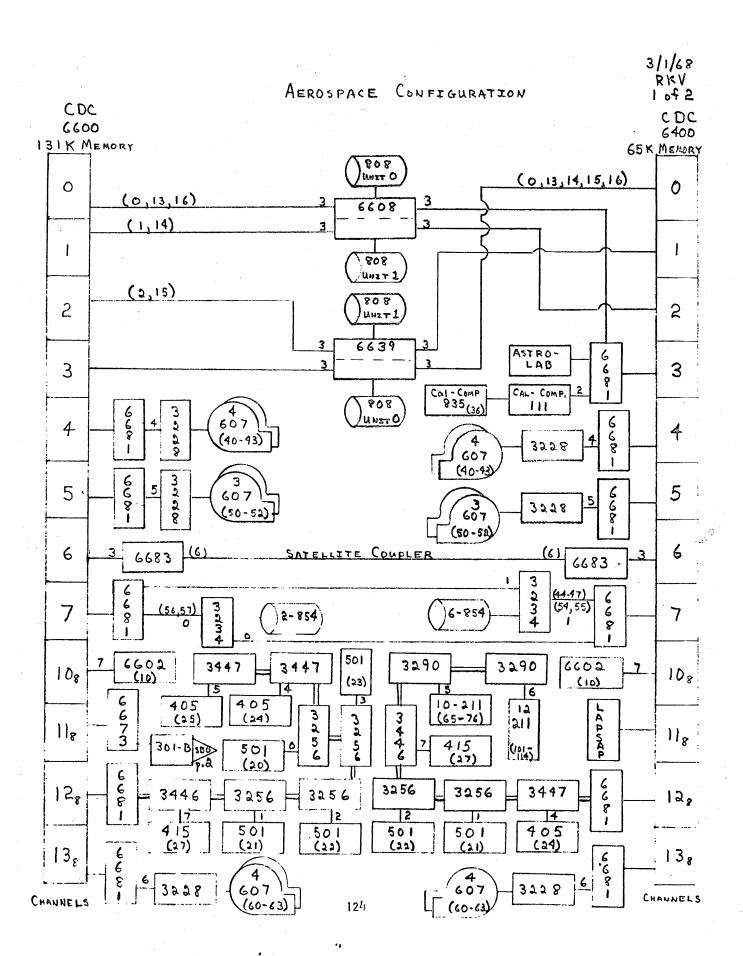
٠,

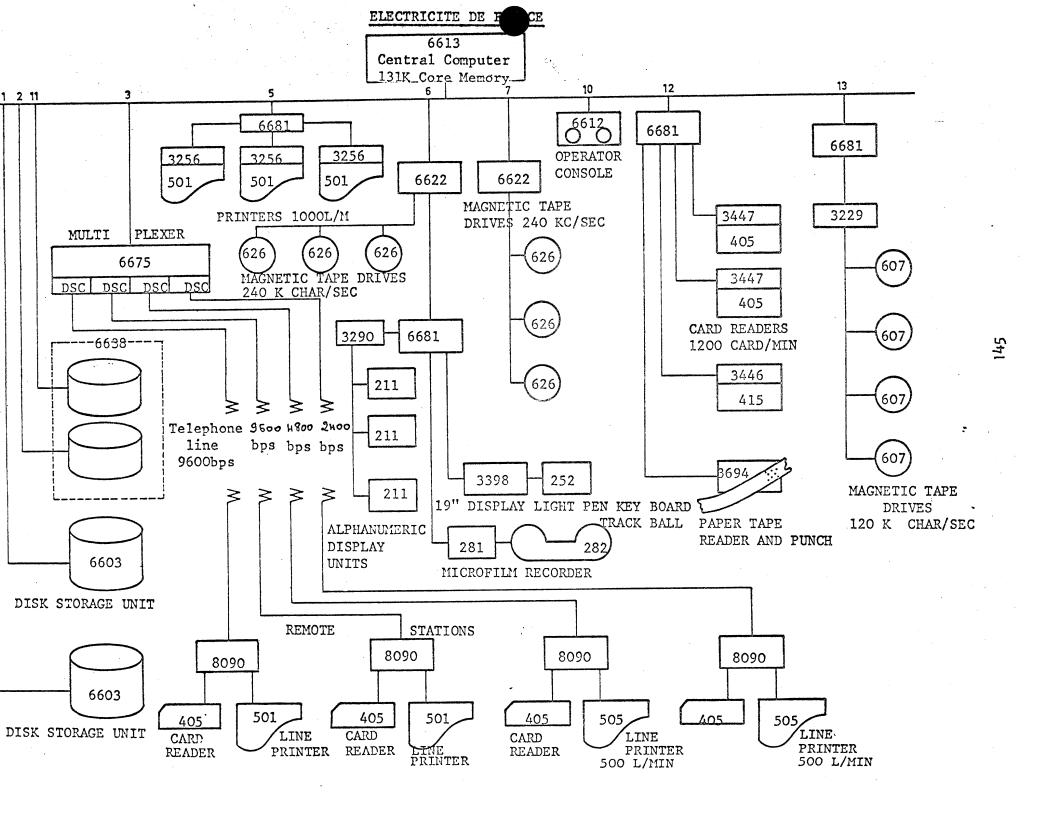
## UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

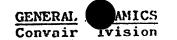




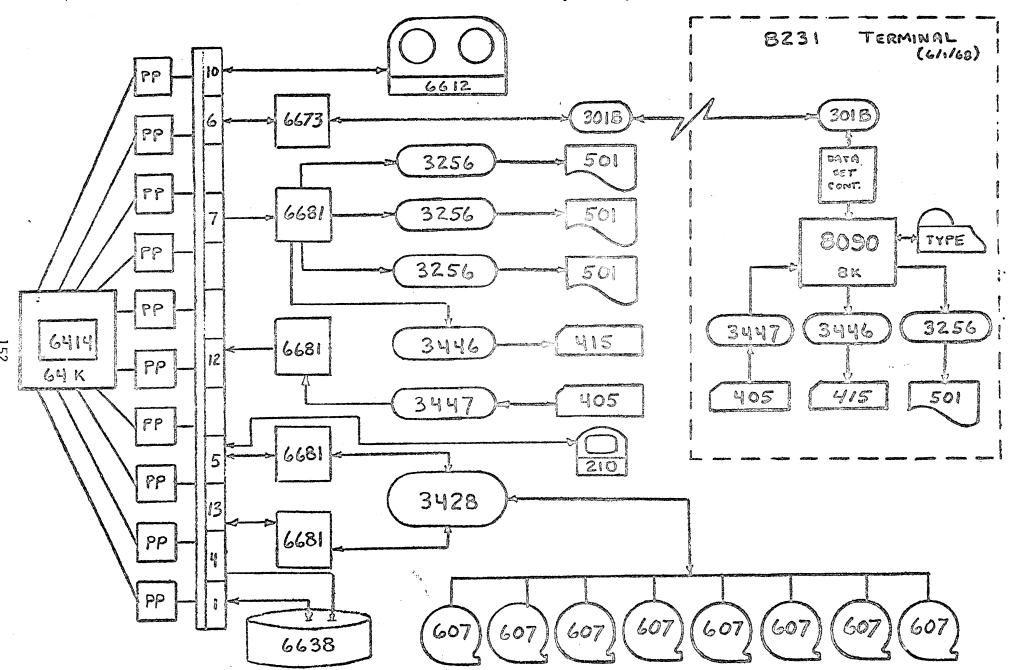


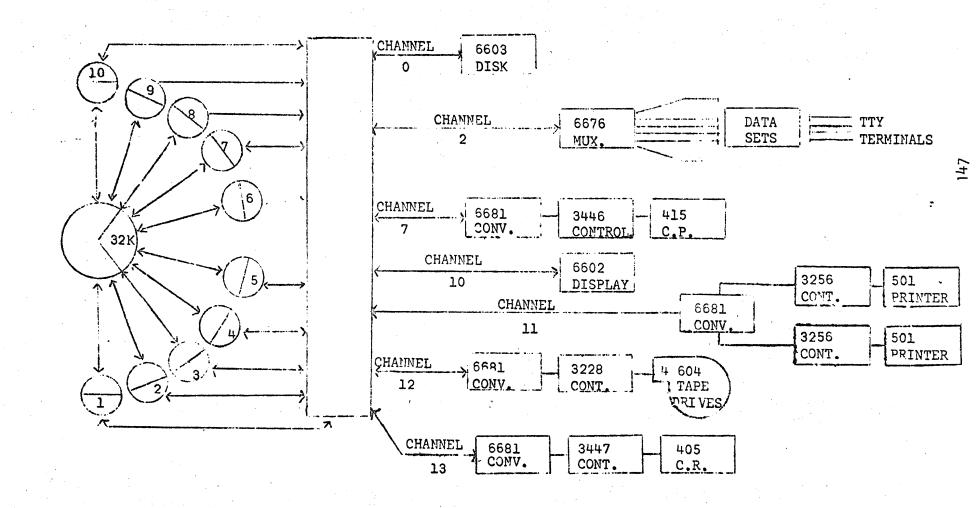




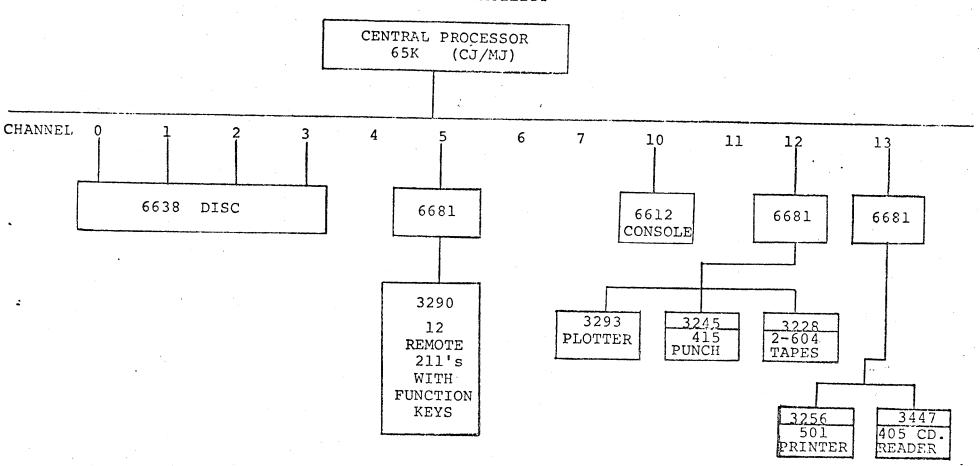


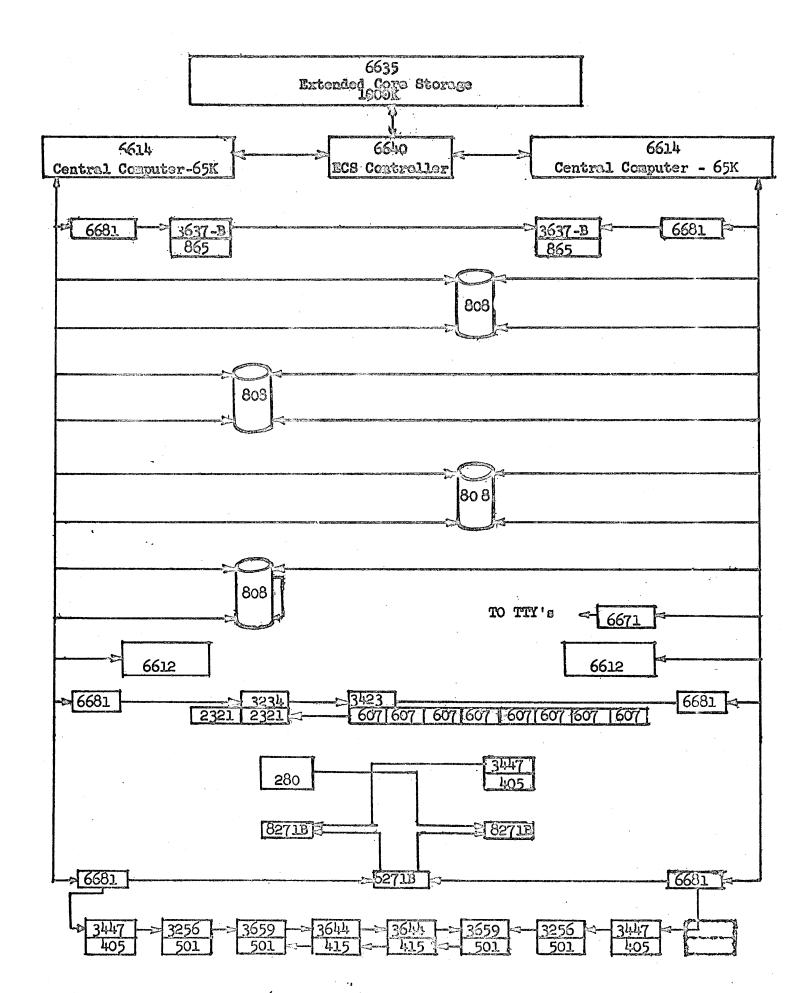
CDC 6400 Scientific Computer System

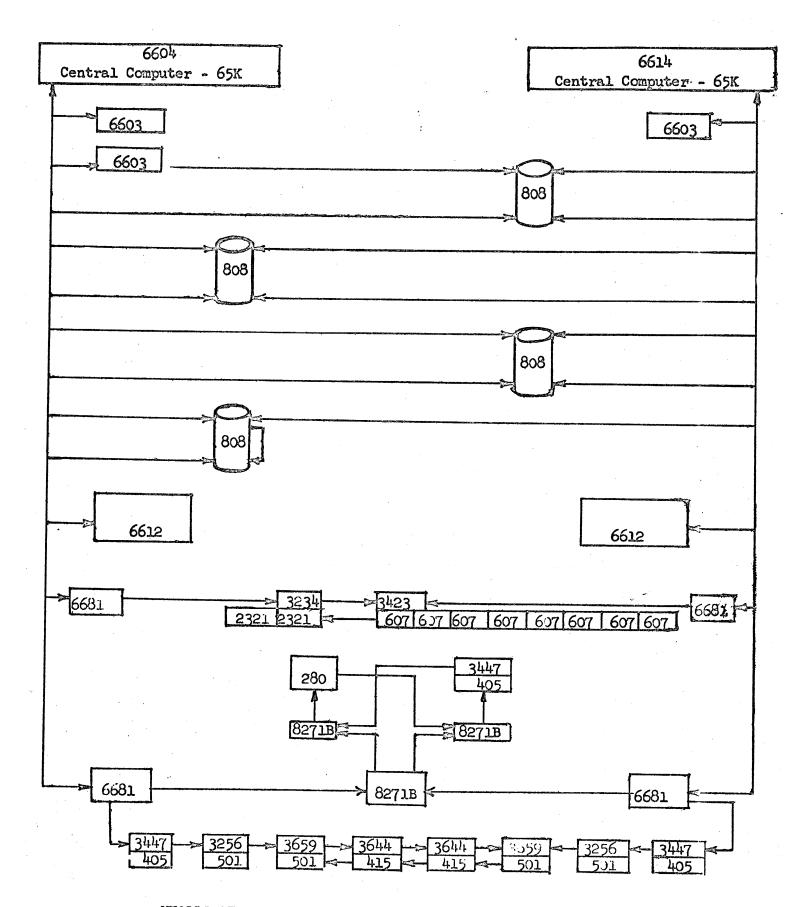




## IDA COMPUTER FACILITY

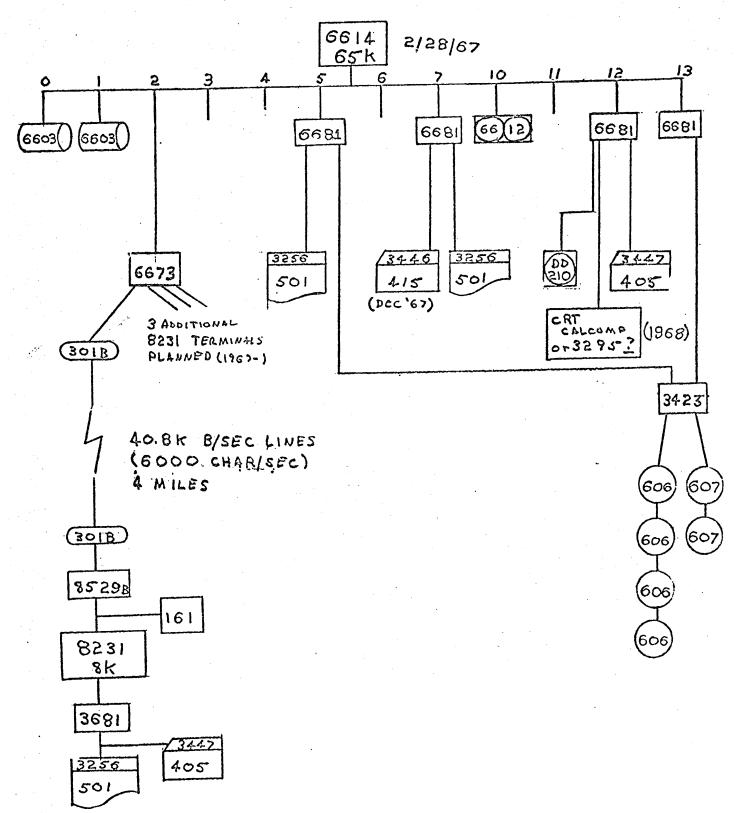


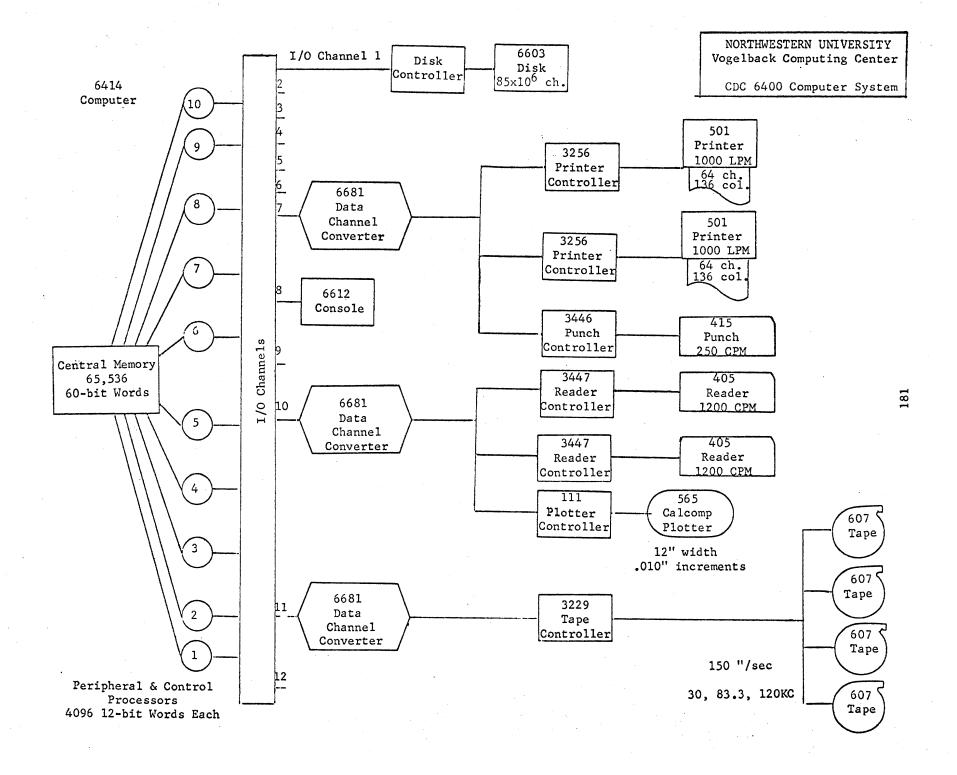




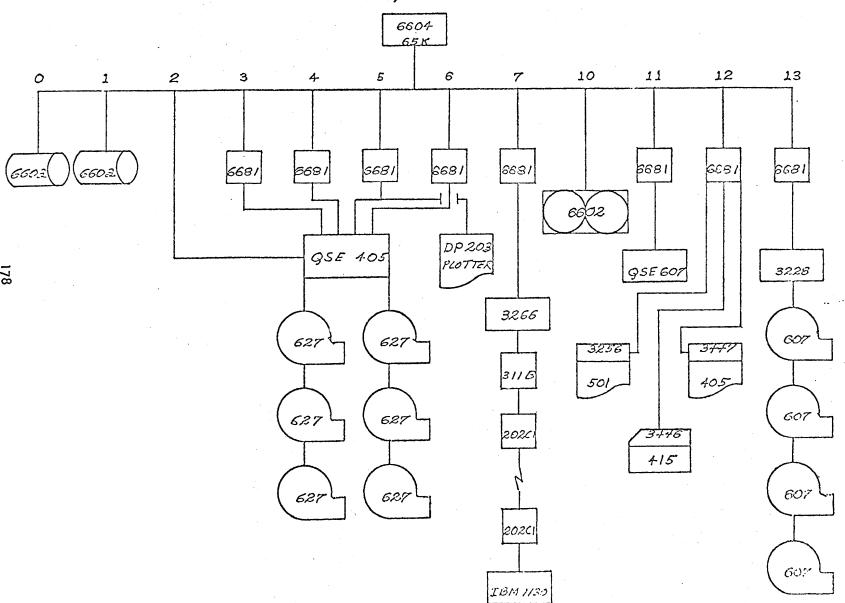
KNOLLS ATOMIC POWER LABORATORY CURRENT CONFIGURATION

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

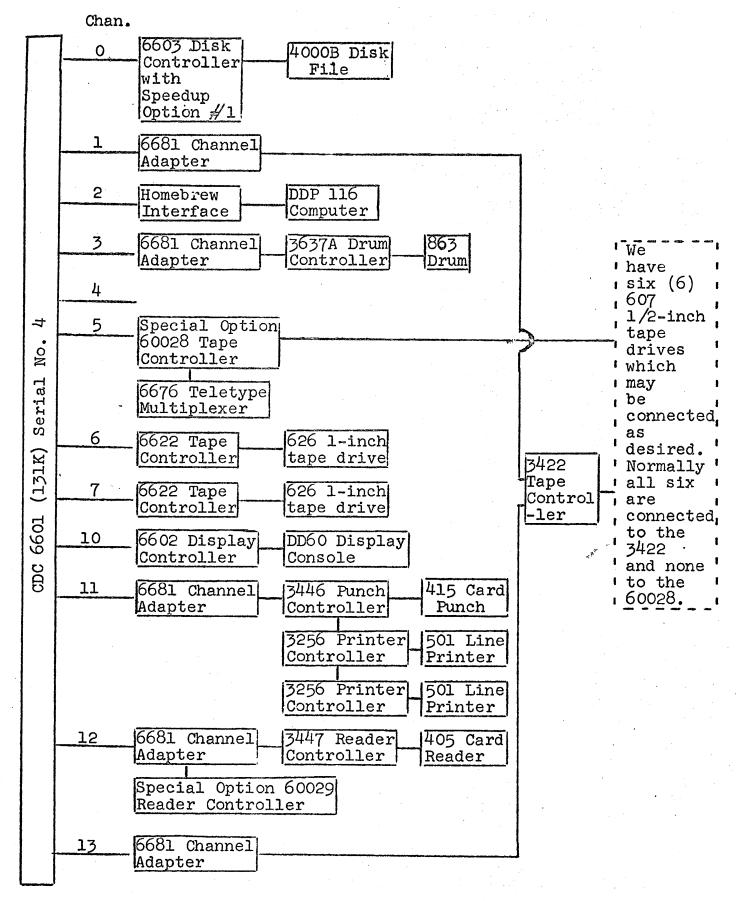


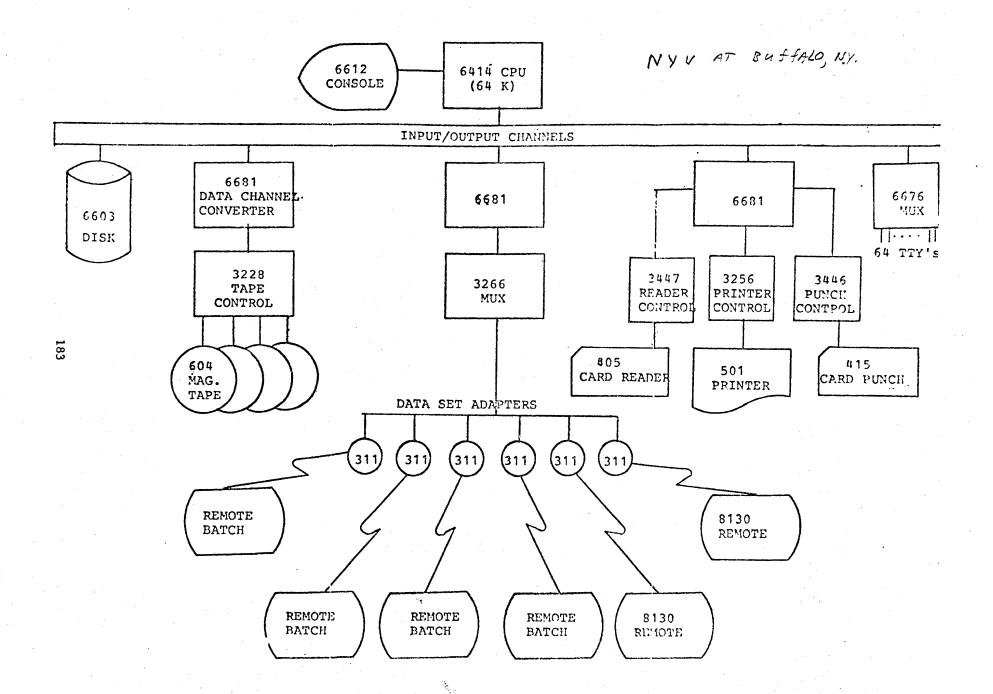


Geophysical Services Center 1930 Proctor Street Dallas, Texas

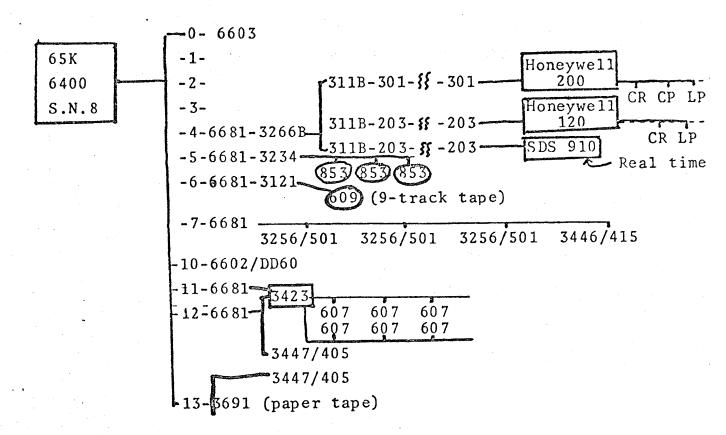


NYU -- Courant Institute CDC 6600 Channel Configuration (3/5/68)





## SAO CONFIGURATION



## WESTING-HOUSE TELE-COMPUTER CENTER CDC INSTALLATION

